



 **LACC**
LOS ANGELES CITY COLLEGE

FALL 2008 CLASS SCHEDULE

WELCOME



Welcome to Los Angeles City College! You've made the right choice in selecting LACC as the place to continue your educational journey.

This campus has quite a history of education. It was first, the home to Cal Berkeley South, which became UCLA. When that institution moved to Westwood, this acreage became home to Cal State University Los Angeles. That institution moved to East LA, making room for Los Angeles City College nearly 80 years ago. It's been quite a journey, and it's not over yet.

Our new Martin Luther King Jr. Library opened over the summer; a 979-car parking structure will open as classes begin this fall; and two other projects are taking shape – the Science/Technology Building and the Child Development Center.

The Science and Technology Building will provide state of the art facilities for several science departments under

one roof. City College served as a training ground for GIs after World War II. Our campus was an educational innovator for the last half of the 20th century. With this new Science and Tech building we can train students for the jobs of tomorrow.

We hope the installation of new pipes for water, sewage and electricity throughout the campus will not cause too much distraction as you make your way from class to class, but some of these pipes have been here nearly as long as we have! Please be patient, these improvements will be completed soon.

LACC is one of the largest and most successful of California's 109 community colleges. Please visit www.lacitycollege.edu, often for updated information on a range of campus services and events -- including athletics, tutoring and financial aid information – all designed to help ensure your successful journey toward your educational goals.

Sincerely,
Dr. Jamillah Moore, Interim President
Los Angeles City College

LOS ANGELES COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

Board of Trustees

Sylvia Scott-Hayes, President
Kelly G. Candaele, Vice President
Mona Field
Miguel Santiago
Georgia L. Mercer
Nancy Pearlman
Angela J. Reddock
Eva Jackson, Student Trustee

District Administration

Dr. Marshall E. Drummond Chancellor
Dr. Adriana D. Barrera Deputy Chancellor
Gary Colombo Vice Chancellor for Instructional Effectiveness
John Clerx Vice Chancellor of Instructional and Student Support Services
Marvin Martinez Vice Chancellor of Economic and Workforce Development
Larry H. Eisenberg Executive Director, Facilities Planning and Development
Camille A Goulet General Counsel
Jeanette Gordon Chief Financial Officer / Treasurer

LOS ANGELES CITY COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION

Dr. Jamillah Moore President
Dr. Kathleen Burke-Kelly VP, Academic Affairs
Bruce Baron VP, Admin Services
Myra Siegel VP, Student Services
Belinda Acuña Dean, Student Services
Randy Anderson Dean, Special Programs
Dr. Lawrence L. Bradford Dean, Academic Affairs
Dr. Merrill Eastcott Dean, Academic Affairs
Richard Galope Dean, Economic & Workforce Development
Allison Jones Dean, Academic Affairs
William A. Marmolejo Dean, Enrollment
Dr. Joyce Moore Dean, Academic Affairs
Rebecca Tillberg Dean, Academic Planning & Research
Eric Peters Assoc Dean, Student Life
Jeremy Villar Assoc. Dean, Student Services
Dr. Richard Arvizu Assoc. VP, Admin Services
Willie Richmond Assoc. VP, Admin Services
Lenore Saunders Administrative Analyst



Dates to Know

FAI 2008 REGISTRATION

Application for Admission Available	Year Round
PRIORITY Registration Begins	Monday, May 5
CONTINUING Student Registration Begins	Thursday, May 8
NEW Student Registration Begins.....	Monday, June 2

Fall Semester '08 September 4 – December 23

Monday – Friday Classes Begin	Tuesday, Sept. 2
Saturday Classes Begin	Saturday, September 6
Final Exams Week.....	Monday, Dec 15 - Dec 19

Day College is Closed

Labor Day	Monday, September 1
Veterans' Day	Monday, November 10
Thanksgiving Holiday	Thursday, November 27 Friday, November 28

Deadlines

Last day to drop classes with a refund	Monday, September 15
Last day to drop classes and not owe a fee	Monday, September 15
Last day to add (traditional) classes	Saturday, September 13
Last day to drop classes from your permanent	Friday, September 26
	record without a "W"
	(Sunday, Sept. 28 via STEP/WEB)
Last day to File for Credit/No Credit Grades	Friday, September 26
Last day to drop classes with a "W"	Friday, November 21
	(Sunday, Nov. 23 via STEP/WEB)
Last Day to file for June 2009 graduation.....	September 22 – November 26

COVER STORY: Each new day, Kelli Jackson is guided by a simple precept: make it a point to take at least one step toward your goal. The steps toward Jackson's goal have made quite journey, including winning the state championships for the Community Colleges Forensic Association. "It's been a ride," she says. "And I'm enjoying it. I have a lot of goals, including graduation with honors from USC owing zero dollars. Jackson moved from Kansas to Los Angeles when she was 17, having been invited here through the "Best New Talent" program, and was chosen out of 1400 teens as a best actress. She appeared on several TV shows "Method & Red," "Monk" and "Threshold," as well as a few movies, including "Fat Girls" and "Shackles." After finishing her studies at Shawnee Mission East High School via long distance learning, Jackson's parents urged her to continue her education. "They said 'Your butt needs to be in school,'" Jackson laughs. "And I was told the best way to get into a four-year school was to transfer from a community college." Living near Hollywood, her logical choice was Los Angeles City College. "At first I thought it was dumb that I had to take Speech 101, I mean here I have a SAG (Screen Actors Guild) card," she remembers. "But it became my favorite class and Ben Bates my favorite teacher. He encouraged me to get into forensics and told me scholarships were available."

While the debate team at LACC has garnered many honors in the last years, Kelli's championship program is not a scene out of "The Great Debaters." She works in individual events – reciting spoken word poetry and essays while her teammates compete in debate. "We were fall champions of the PSCFA (Pacific Southwest Collegian Forensics Association)," she said. "Drew (Lobenstein) is the perfect coach for me." Since her win and subsequent invitation to the nationals in Chicago, Kelli has received letters of interest from UC San Diego, UC Long Beach, Pepperdine, UC Riverside, CSULA and UCLA, but USC is her choice. "I joined the Scholars Program here at City and that made all the difference," Kelli said.

The Scholars Program is a collaborative between the Jack Kent Cooke Foundation, USC, East LA College, LA Trade Technical College and LACC. It assists exceptional community college students in transferring to the nation's most selective colleges and universities. So far, she's received three scholarships from USC. "I'm just a Black girl from Kansas," she said. "I know what I wanted to do and I told Coach Lobenstein that if they could get me to the statewide competition, I'd handle the rest. The whole experience has taught me not to wait around, but make your opportunities happen."

Dates to Know

FAI 2008 REGISTRATION

Application for Admission Available	Year Round
PRIORITY Registration Begins	Monday, May 5
CONTINUING Student Registration Begins	Thursday, May 8
NEW Student Registration Begins.....	Monday, June 2

Fall Semester '08 September 4 – December 23

Monday – Friday Classes Begin	Tuesday, Sept. 2
Saturday Classes Begin	Saturday, September 6
Final Exams Week.....	Monday, Dec 15 - Dec 19

Day College is Closed

Labor Day	Monday, September 1
Veterans' Day	Monday, November 10
Thanksgiving Holiday	Thursday, November 27 Friday, November 28

Deadlines

Last day to drop classes with a refund	Monday, September 15
Last day to drop classes and not owe a fee	Monday, September 15
Last day to add (traditional) classes	Saturday, September 13
Last day to drop classes from your permanent	Friday, September 26 record without a "W" (Sunday, Sept. 28 via STEP/WEB)
Last day to File for Credit/No Credit Grades	Friday, September 26
Last day to drop classes with a "W"	Friday, November 21 (Sunday, Nov. 23 via STEP//WEB)
Last Day to file for June 2009 graduation.....	September 22 – November 26

COVER STORIES:

Each new day, Kelli Jackson is guided by a simple precept: make it a point to take at least one step toward your goal. The steps toward Jackson's goal have made quite journey, including winning the state championships for the Community Colleges Forensic Association.

"It's been a ride," she says. "And I'm enjoying it."

Kelli moved from Kansas to Los Angeles at 17, having been invited here through the "Best New Talent" program, and she appeared in several TV shows and movies. But her parents urged her to continue her education.

"They said 'Your butt needs to be in school'," Jackson laughs. Her logical choice was Los Angeles City College.

"At first I thought it was dumb that I had to take Speech 101, I mean here I have a SAG (Screen Actors Guild) card," she remembers. "But it became my favorite class and forensics scholarships were available."

While the debate team at LACC garnered many honors in the last years, Kelli works in individual events – reciting spoken word poetry and essays while her teammates compete in debate. Since her win and subsequent invitation to the nationals in Chicago, Kelli has received letters of interest from many universities, but USC is her choice. "I joined the Scholars Program here at City and that made all the difference," Kelli said.

The Scholars Program is a collaborative between the Jack Kent Cooke Foundation, USC, East LA College, LA Trade Technical College and LACC to assist community college students in transferring to the nation's most selective colleges and universities.

"I'm just a Black girl from Kansas," she said. "I know what I wanted to do and I told Coach Lobenstein that if he could get me to the statewide competition, I'd handle the rest. The whole experience has taught me not to wait around, but make your opportunities happen."

Cami Kidder has a similar success story. As she packed her bags for a trip to the Cannes Film Festival in France, she wondered what her friends in Lancaster, New Hampshire would say if they could see her now.

"My mom was really skeptical," Cami said, referring to her move to Hollywood. Even with her SAG card and agent, acting roles were few.

"Then I said 'I don't have to wait to have someone put me into movies, I can make my own.'"

Cinema is a second career for Cami, who holds a B.A. from Keene State College. Now as a Director of Photography/Producer/Editor of documentary films, Cami is participating in the Cannes American Pavilion's Worldwide Student and International Business Programs, which offers insight about the entertainment industry to individuals studying the business of film.

"I'm taking an arsenal of projects," Cami said. "My goal is to have four finished features and documentaries to represent. I'm looking for buyers."

Cami is especially looking forward to having her film screened at the Short Film Corner. Details of her film will be presented in the Short Film Corner catalogue and on www.shortfilmcorner.com.

"When I watch people watching my movies, I feel I really created something that affects people," she said.

COVER PHOTO: FORENSICS COACH DREW LOBENSTEIN POSES WITH STATE CHAMP KELLI JACKSON AND LACC PRESIDENT DR. JAMILLAH MOORE. INSET - CINEMA/FILM STUDENT CAMI KIDDER POSES WITH HER DOCUMENTARY DVD THAT SHE TOOK ON A TRIP TO THE CANNES FILM FESTIVAL IN FRANCE.

TABLE OF CONTENTS



IMPORTANT DATES	2
ENROLLMENT INFORMATION	
Who Can Apply	4
How to Enroll.....	5
Consejos Para Inscribe En Las Clases.....	14
Ո՞վ կարող է դիմել ընդունվելու համար	15
About Matriculation	6
Prerequisites, Co-requisites & Waivers.....	6
Planning Your Schedule.....	7
Registering Online or by Phone (STEP)	8
How to Add, Drop or Withdraw from Classes.....	10
Fees	13
Majors, Certificate Programs & Major Codes.....	16-17
CLASS INFORMATION	
Fall Exam Schedule	19
Fall Class Listings.....	19
Co-operative Education	79
Credit/No Credit	79
Tutoring Available in These Classes.....	80
ACT - For Working Adults	81
For High School Students	82
Honors Transfer Program	87
GRADUATION & TRANSFER INFORMATION	
Matriculation.....	6
Honors Program Classes.....	83
UC & CSU Transfer Requirements (IGETC).....	84
Associate Degree General Education Requirements	85
Graduation Requirements.....	86
LACC Transfer Center	96
STUDENT SERVICES & SPECIAL PROGRAMS	89
COLLEGE POLICIES	
Academic	97
Grading, Probation, Dismissal, Appeal, Scholarship Standards, Attendance, Auditing, Catalogue, Credit by Exam, Dean’s List, Dropping Classes/Withdrawal, Incomplete Grades, English Proficiency, Open Enrollment, Course Repetition, Study Load	
General	99
Directory Information, Compliance Procedures, Fee Refunds, Health Fee Waivers, Non-Discrimination Notice, Payment Information, Sex Offenders	
Student.....	100
Drugs, Code of Conduct, Discipline Procedures, Grievance Procedures, Student Right to Know, Ombudsperson, Sexual Harassment	
CAMPUS SAFETY INFORMATION	102
PARKING	103
MAP & DIRECTORY	Inside Back Cover

Admissions



WHO MAY APPLY FOR ADMISSIONS?

- A high school graduate, or
- A person who is eighteen years of age or older who can benefit from instruction, or
- A student under eighteen years of age and not a high school graduate, under special programs.

HOW DO I APPLY?

Apply Online at www.lacitycollege.edu – click “Apply for Admissions”.

All new students are encouraged to apply online.

High school students over the age of 13 may also apply online. However a Supplemental Application for Admission of Students in Grades K-12 is also required. This form can be obtained from your high school counselor. **AB 540 students must apply in person in the Admissions Office.** High School students must re-apply every semester and are limited to 11 units per semester (7 units in winter session).

International Students must complete their admissions process through the International Student Center in the Cub Center. For more information, visit their webpage at www.lacitycollege.edu/services/intnlctr/index.htm

Paper applications are available at the Student Assistance Center in AD 105.

MUST I BE A CALIFORNIA RESIDENT

No. However, to attend any of the Los Angeles Community College District colleges as a California resident, for tuition purposes, students are required to have a status that allows them to establish California residence prior to the Residence Determination Date. The “Residence Determination Date” is that day immediately preceding the opening day of instruction of the semester, summer session or winter intersession.

ACCREDITATION & PROFESSIONAL PROGRAM APPROVALS

Los Angeles City College, a California public, tax-supported community college, is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges (3402 Mendocino Avenue, Santa Rosa, CA, 95403; [707] 569-9177), an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Commission on Recognition of Postsecondary Accreditation and the United States Department of Education.

Los Angeles City College programs are also accredited by the American Dental Association (Dental Laboratory Technician) and the American Medical Association (Radiologic Technology) and the Commission on Dietetic Education of the American Dietetic Association (Dietetic Technician).

ACCURACY STATEMENT

The Los Angeles Community College District and Los Angeles City College have made every effort to make the Schedule of Classes accurate and may, without notice, change general information, courses, or programs offered. The reasons for change may include student enrollment, level of funding, or other issues decided by the District or College. The District and College also reserve the right to add to, change, or cancel any rules, regulations, policies, and procedures as provided by law.

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENCY

Occupational Education Classes are open to all students. Although the lack of proficiency in English is no barrier to enrollment in occupational education courses, it is suggested

the students deficient in English utilize the services of the college that are provided for persons who are limited in English proficiency or have English as a Second Language.

Contamos con cursos vocacionales en distintas ramas de trabajo. Todos los cursos están disponibles a las personas que no dominan el idioma inglés con fluidez. No tener conocimientos básicos de inglés no debe ser un impedimento para matricularse en dichos cursos. Los servicios del colegio están disponibles para personas que hablan inglés como segundo lenguaje.

ԱՄՅՄԱՆԱԿԱԿ ԱՆԳԼԵՐԵՆ ՏԻՐԱՊԵՏԵԼՈՒ ԴԵՊՔՈՒՄ

Սամանգիտական կրթության դասերը բաց են բոլոր ուսանողների համար:

Անգլերենի սահմանափակ տիրապետումը արգելք չի հանդիսանում ընդգրկվելու մասնագիտական դասերի մեջ: Անգլերենից թույլ ուսանողներին առաջարկվում է օգտվել քոլեջի ծառայություններից, որոնք նախատեսված են այն ուսանողների համար, որոնց անգլերենը սահմանափակ է կամ երկրորդ լեզուն է ՌՐԱԼՏ:

MATERIALS IN ALTERNATIVE FORMATS

Students with verifiable disabilities who require alternate formats of college publications and resources should contact the Vice President of Student Services (323) 953-4000 ext. 2460. The College will provide information in alternate text formats upon request in the timeliest manner possible.



To Enroll in Classes

NEW & RETURNING STUDENTS

A "New Student" is one who has never taken classes at LACC.
A "Returning Student" is one who has had a break of more than two semesters between enrollments at LACC.

▶ Complete Application

Apply Online at www.lacitycollege.edu or obtain a paper application from Student Assistance Center, AD 105.

▶ Get Registration Appointment

(Appointment to Enroll in Classes)

Online Application – All new students are encouraged to apply online. Before you begin this application, if you do not have an email account, we suggest you get one through one of the websites that offer free email accounts (ie. Yahoo, Hotmail). After you submit your application, you will be emailed your registration appointment. You may register on or anytime after your appointment date / time. You can register for classes online or through STEP until the first day of class. Once classes begin, you may have to obtain an add permit from the instructor.
Paper Applications are available in AD 105.

▶ Make Assessment Appointment & Complete the Process

The LACC assessment (placement test) helps to determine at which class level you are most likely to succeed. THIS IS NOT AN ADMISSIONS TEST AND YOU CAN NOT FAIL. However, the results are required by most departments to enroll in certain classes. A special assessment will be administered to student whose native language is not English. Because placement results may not be available for up to 3 days after you have taken the test, we encourage you to do so as early as possible. Test dates are available on page 151 of this schedule. Additional information and a sample test are provided at www.lacitycollege.edu (click Student Services, click Assessment). Make your appointment at the Assessment Office, AD103.

Apply for Financial Aid

▶ To receive the best aid package for 2007-2008, new and returning students should file the Free Application for Federal Aid (FAFSA) between January 1, 2007 and March 2, 2007. Students who did not file a FAFSA prior to March 2, 2007 are urged to file their FAFSA as soon as possible. The FAFSA form is available in the Financial Aid Office, CH111A or online at www.fafsa.ed.gov. The Financial Aid Office provides assistance in completing the necessary forms to apply for financial aid.

Attend in Orientation

▶ Orientation introduces you to the campus resources, support services and college programs which are available to help you make better, more informed educational and career choices. Students participating in Orientation will receive an education plan and priority registration.

Register for Classes

▶ Enroll in classes using the automated phone system STEP (see page 9) or Online at www.lacitycollege.edu (click Admissions). Once classes begin, you may have to get an "Add Permit" from the instructor to enroll in a class.

Pay Fees

▶ You may pay with a credit card when you register with STEP or Online. If you do not pay for classes at that time, you must do so prior to the end of the semester. You may pay with cash, check or credit card at the Business Office, AD11.

Get Student ID

▶ Once you have your fee receipt, be sure to go to the Cub Card Office, AD105, to pick up your student ID card.

CONTINUING STUDENTS

A "Continuing Student" is one who attended classes at LACC in one of the two prior semesters.

▶ Receive Registration Appointment Letter

Continuing Students will receive a letter with their priority registration appointment date/time. Student may register at the date/time indicated or any day thereafter.

▶ Apply for Financial Aid

To receive the best aid package for 2007-2008, continuing students should file the Free Application for Federal Aid (FAFSA) between January 1, 2007 and March 2, 2007. Students who did not file a FAFSA prior to March 2, 2007 are urged to file their FAFSA as soon as possible. The FAFSA form is available in the Financial Aid Office, CH111A or online at www.fafsa.ed.gov. The Financial Aid Office provides assistance in completing the necessary forms to apply for financial aid.

▶ Visit a Counselor

See a counselor well in advance of registration. Make sure you are selecting the correct classes to reach your academic goal whether it be a degree, certificate, university transfer or other professional/personal goal.

▶ Register for Classes

Enroll in classes using the automated phone system STEP (see page 9) or Online at www.lacitycollege.edu (click Admissions)

▶ Pay Fees

You may pay with a credit card when you register with STEP or Online. If you do not pay for classes at that time, you must do so prior to the end of the semester. You may pay with cash, check or credit card at the Business Office, AD11.

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON:



Enrolling online 8



Enrolling using STEP 8



Matriculation, Prerequisites and Co-Requisites 6

Matriculation is...

a process that assists students meeting their educational goals. Participation in each matriculation step will assist you in identifying, planning, and achieving your educational and career goals. The purpose of Matriculation is to assist you in finding the campus resources, support services and college programs which are available to help you make better, more informed educational choices.

The College Agrees to Provide:

1. **ADMISSIONS** - A multilingual student staff in the Student Assistance Center will assist you in completing your admissions application and provide general campus information with confidential support and referrals (AD 105). Turn in your completed application to the Admissions Office (AD 100) then go to AD103 to schedule your Assessment appointment.
2. **ASSESSMENT** - You will take a basic skills assessment in reading, writing, language usage, and mathematics to help you select appropriate courses that are appropriate for you. (See Page 163)
3. **ORIENTATION** - Introduces you to the campus resources, support services and college programs which are available to help you make better, more informed educational and career choices.
4. **COUNSELING** - Provides academic advisement and assistance in course selection, development of a Student Educational Plan, career planning, referral to appropriate student services, and Personal Development Classes which are taught by counseling faculty.
5. **FOLLOW-UP** - Provides regular evaluation of your progress through the Early Alert program and group counseling sessions.

The Student Agrees to:

1. Express at least a broad educational intent upon admission.
2. Declare a specific educational goal after completion of 15 semester units at the college.
3. Meet with a College Counselor to establish a Student Educational Plan and review the Educational Plan at least once each semester.
4. Attend classes regularly and complete assigned course work.
5. Maintain satisfactory progress toward an educational goal according to standards established by the Los Angeles Community College District and the State of California.
6. Be familiar with the information in the college catalog and schedule of classes, and know and observe all policies and procedures related to the program of study being pursued.

Exemption

As a student, you may be exempted from a step in the matriculation process if you meet at least one of the following criteria:

1. Have an AA, BA or higher degree from an accredited college or university.
2. Have completed 30 units or more including English 28 or 101 and Mathematics 115 or equivalent courses.
3. Are enrolling for personal enrichment or recreational purposes without plans of taking more than 15 units of credit classes.

Even if you are not exempted from matriculation you may be exempted from assessment if you meet any of the following criteria:

1. Have a record of completing English 28 or 101 and Mathematics 115 or equivalent courses.
2. Have been assessed with the same or equivalent testing instruments at another school and have a record of these test results.

WAIVER: If you are not exempt from matriculation but choose not to participate in the process, a waiver is available in the Student Assistance Center, AD 105.

APPEAL: Matriculation is a campus-wide effort of faculty, administrators, staff and students. However, if for any reason, you feel that matriculation interferes with your rights as a student, forms for appeal are available in the Office of the Vice President of Student Services, AD 207.

Pre/Co-Requisites, Advisories & Challenges

NOTE: PREREQUISITES MAY BE ELECTRONICALLY ENFORCED

The following explains the conditions of enrollment that qualify a student for a class or course of study according to laws and state regulations AB 3 and Title 5.

PREREQUISITE is the requirement needed to qualify for a course. It is designed to identify skills necessary for success in a course.

CO-REQUISITE is the requirement for taking a simultaneous course in order to enroll in a particular class.

ADVISORY is advice given before enrolling. It is not required that a student follow this advice.

A **satisfactory grade** is an academic record with the symbol A, B, C, or "CR."

Challenge Policy/Procedure

A student may challenge the above enrollment policies by filing a Prerequisite or Co-requisite Challenge Petition. You can obtain the form from the Admissions Office (AD 100), the Student Assistance Center (AD 105), of the Counseling Office (AD 108). Documented proof of your challenge will be required. The Petition must be filed with the Department Chair of the department over the class that is being challenged. If the College does not resolve your challenge within the five-day period, you will automatically be enrolled in the class. If no space is available in the class, the challenge shall be resolved before the beginning of registration for the next term. If your challenge is upheld and space is available, you may enroll in the next term.

Grounds for Challenges

It is your responsibility to show proof with documentation that you have grounds for a legitimate challenge. You may challenge any of the prerequisites or co-requisites using any of the Title 5 regulations listed below:

NOTE: If you have successfully completed a similar course outside of the Los Angeles Community College District, bring your official or unofficial transcripts or grade cards to the Counseling Office - AD 108 for evaluation.

1. The prerequisite/co-requisite does not follow the rules established by the District.
2. The prerequisite/co-requisite is in violation of Pre/Co-requisite and Advisory Regulation, specified in Section 55201(e) of Title V. (See Office of the Vice President of Student Services - AD207)
3. The prerequisite/co-requisite is unlawfully discriminatory or being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner. Once you have completed the Prerequisite or Co-requisite Challenge petition process on the grounds of unlawful discrimination, you have the right to file a formal complaint of unlawful discrimination with the Dean of Equity and Diversity (CH109).
4. You have the ability and knowledge to succeed in a course without the pre/co-requisite.
5. You will be subject to undue delay in obtaining your educational goal because the prerequisite/co-requisite course was not reasonably available.
6. You have not been allowed to enroll due to a limitation set for a course that involves intercollegiate competition, public performance, honor courses, or blocks of courses limited to a particular group of students. You will be allowed to enroll in such a course if there is no equivalent section offered, and you would be delayed a semester or more in obtaining your degree or certificate specified in your Student Educational Plan.
7. You want to enroll in a course which has prerequisite/co-requisite established to protect health and safety, and you can demonstrate that you do not pose a threat to yourself or others.



Resolution of Prerequisite Challenges

Each prerequisite challenge shall be investigated and resolved through the appropriate department chair no later than five (5) working days from the day that your challenge is filed.

Pre/Co-requisite Challenge Petition Filing Dates

Students may file challenges throughout the fall and spring semesters up to five (5) working days before the end of each semester. Some departments may accept petitions during summer session and winter intersessions, based on faculty availability.



HOW TO PLAN YOUR SCHEDULE

A planning worksheet has been provided for you below. The state education code stipulates that each hour of a community college class shall require at least two hours of study outside of class. The maximum study load is 18 units during a regular semester, 12 units during a Summer Session and 7 units during a Winter Intersession. The normal class load for full-time students in the Fall or Spring semester is from 12 to 18 units per semester. Those students who will be employed while attending Los Angeles City College should reduce their programs accordingly. Students who are employed full-time should enroll in no more than 1 or 2 classes or a maximum of 9 units. The table to the right provides the suggested maximum class load for students who are also working.

SUGGESTED MAXIMUM CLASS LOAD

You work ___ hours per week	40	30	20	10
Suggested Lecture Hours	3	6	9	12
Minimum Outside Study Time	6	12	18	24
Total Work/School Related Hours	49	48	47	48

MON	TUES	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT	
7:30 am						6:00 am
						7:00 am
						8:00 am
9:05 am						9:00 am
						10:00 am
						11:00 am
10:40 am						12:00 pm
						1:00 pm
						2:00 pm
12:15 pm						3:00 pm
						4:00 pm
						5:00 pm
3:30 pm						6:00 pm
						7:00 pm
						8:00 pm
6:50 pm						9:00 pm

Enroll Online



Enroll by Phone



1. From the LACC home page, click on **CURRENT STUDENTS** on the top menu bar.
Then, click the “**Student Information Link**” button.
OR, to link directly, type
http://www.laccd.edu/student_information/sis_logon.asp

The **Student Information System (SIS)** page will be displayed



2. Click on **Student Information System link.**

3 The **SIS menu** will be displayed. Click on **Student Information System.**

4. The **SIS Sign-on page** will be displayed.

Sign-on to SIS:

- Enter your Student ID or Social Security number in the SSN/SID field
- Enter your 4-digit PIN (default PIN: month and day of birth)
- Click on Submit button.



5. The **main menu** will be displayed. Click on **Registration** option.

6. The **Registration page** will be displayed.

- Select the following:
 - College
 - Semester and Year
 - Action (i.e., Add or Drop)
- Type in the Section Number.
- Click on Submit button

A message will be displayed indicating results of **Add or Drop** operation.



Be sure to write down your confirmation number.

To use the Student Telephone Enrollment Program (STEP), call one of the following automated telephone numbers.

(323) 226-1999 (213) 689-8888
(310) 605-0505 (818) 988-2222

Please complete the form on the next page before calling STEP STEP 1

Dial one of the numbers above and listen to the detailed instructions. Press * at any time to correct a mistake, or # to return to the main menu.

STEP 2

Press 1 for Los Angeles City College.

STEP 3

Press 1 for Spring, 2 for Summer, 3 for Fall, 0 for Winter.

STEP 4

Enter your Social Security, or Student ID Number (without dashes).

STEP 5

Enter your PIN (month and day of birth).

STEP 6

Choose one of the options from the menu to check appointment date/time, add/drop classes, check your grades and schedule, review your fees, etc.

STEP 7

Register for classes, using the **CLASS SCHEDULE WORKSHEET**.

STEP 8

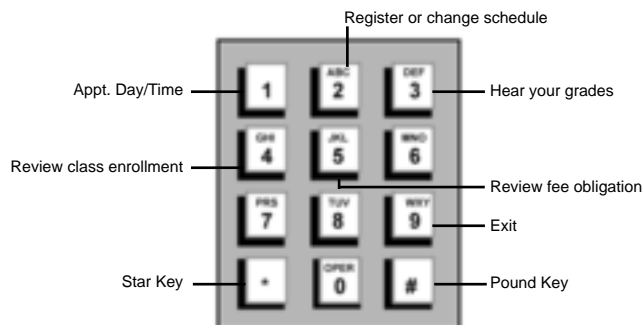
Respond to STEP's request for information:

- Your Major Code (see the Major Code List in the Schedule of Classes)
- The number of paid hours you work per week
- BA/BS status
- Permission to release information.

STEP 9

Complete the **FEES WORKSHEET** and select your method of payment.

REGISTRATION MENU OPTIONS



Before Calling STEP:

Do you have any holds or any fees?	If so, call the Business Office	(323) 953-4000 ext. 2172
Do you have an Educational Plan?	If not, see a counselor	(323) 953-4000 ext. 2250
Have you explored all Financial Aid?	If not, call the Financial Aid Office	(323) 953-4000 option #3

- Have your 9-digit Social Security or Student ID Number ready.
- Have your PIN (month and day of birth) ready. Example: May 11 = 0511
- Complete the CLASS SCHEDULE WORKSHEET below.

STEP CLASS SCHEDULE WORKSHEET

Use this worksheet to plan your class schedule. Fill it in before you call STEP and keep it handy while registering.

When you select your classes from the Schedule of Classes, enter the

- 4-digit class section number Example 5061
 - Class name and number Example "English 21"
 - Number of units the class gives Example 3
- You will get your registration status from STEP Example A-Active, S-Standby List

FALL				UNITS	STATUS
SECTION	CLASS NAME & NUMBER	DAY & TIME			

FALL				UNITS	STATUS
SECTION	CLASS NAME & NUMBER	DAY & TIME			

FEES WORKSHEET

The fees listed were accurate at the time this schedule went to print but are subject to change by the California Legislature.

A: Enrollment fees	\$20.00 x _____ units =	\$ _____ . _____
B: Non-Resident Tuition for Out-of-State residents	\$181.00 x _____ units =	\$ _____ . _____
C: Non-Resident Tuition for International Students and/or F-1 VIS	\$191.00 x _____ units =	\$ _____ . _____
(Non-Resident International Students must also pay the enrollment fee of \$20 per unit)		
D: Health Center fee (mandatory)	\$11.00	\$ _____ . _____
E: Student Government (ASO) membership *	\$7.00	\$ _____ . _____
F: Restricted Parking Permit	\$20.00	\$ _____ . _____
G: Preferred Parking Permit with ASO membership	\$27.00	\$ _____ . _____
H: Student Political Representation Fee (mandatory)	\$1.00	\$ _____ . _____
I: TOTAL FEES DUE:		\$ _____ . _____

* You may waive this fee by filing a "Surrender of Benefits" form in person at the Business Office.

PAYMENT OPTIONS

- In Person: Pay by cash, electronic check or credit card at the Business Office: Monday-Friday 7:30 am - 7:30 pm
- By Mail: Pay by electronic check or money order.
LACC Business Office TR/855 North Vermont Ave./ Los Angeles, CA 90029
- On-Line: Pay by Visa, Mastercard, American Express, Discover
- Via Step: Pay by Visa, Mastercard, American Express, Discover

Adds, Drops, etc.

To Add a Class

You can add a class on the date/time of your registration appointment or anytime thereafter. Only students with an active application on file receive a registration appointment. Please go to page 5 to determine if you need to complete an admissions application.

Classes can be added through STEP or the Student Information System on the web until the first day of the semester. Once the semester begins, you may have to obtain an "Add Permit" from the instructor. In order to receive an "Add Permit", you must present one of the forms listed below to your instructor. It is your responsibility to submit the "Add Permit" to the Registration Center to officially register in the class.

- Registration/Fee Receipt
- Appointment to Register Postcard or Email
- Late Registration Card
- Telephone Registration Notice
- LACC Cub Card

"Add Permits" are processed in the Registration Center located in the Faculty Staff Center the first two weeks of school. Thereafter, go to the Admission and Records Office located in AD 100.

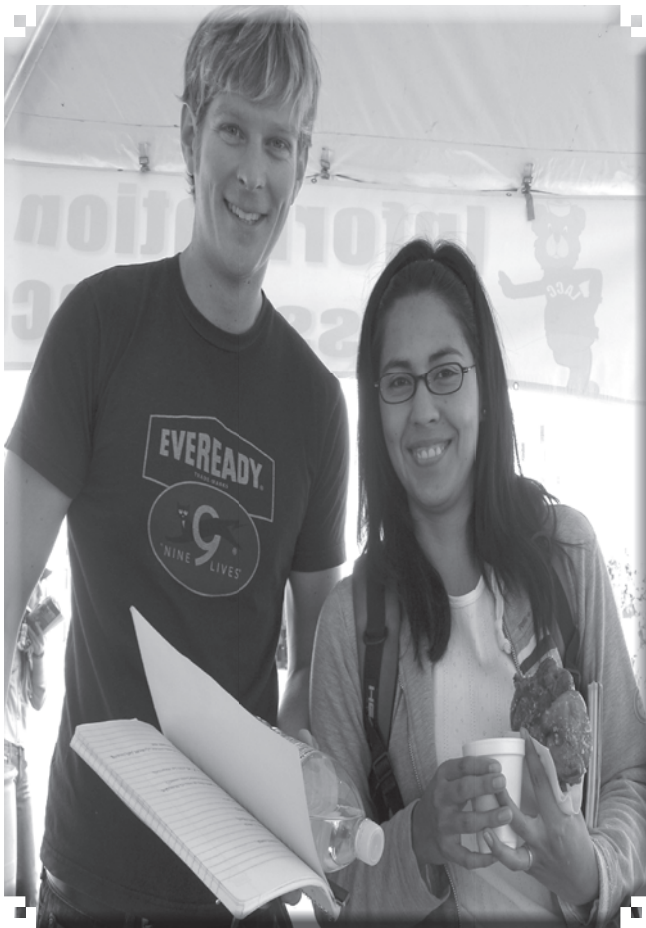
Your instructor will not allow you to remain in the class unless you are officially registered in the class.

To Drop / Withdraw From Classes

Use STEP to drop a class or classes you no longer plan to attend (be sure to listen for Use the Student Information System on the web or STEP to drop a class or classes you no longer plan to attend. Since it is the students' responsibility to drop a class, **write down the confirmation number for your records.**

Drops can also be processed in-person at the Registration Center located in the Faculty Staff Center the first two weeks of the semester and in the Admissions and Records Office after that time. Please check the college calendar inside the front cover of this schedule for important dates.

PLEASE NOTE: It is the students' responsibility to drop a class no longer being attempted. Failure to drop a class in a timely manner may result in a "W" or an "F" on your academic record. You may also be held accountable for payment of all fees whether you attend or do not attend class.



Program Changes

You must present your validated Registration/Fee Receipt when making changes to your program. See the College Calendar (inside front cover) for important dates. It is your responsibility to assure that you follow all procedures for making changes to your program.

Financial Aid Information

You may apply for financial aid to assist with: Enrollment Fees • Books • Living Expenses (Rent, etc.)

PLAN AHEAD & COMPLETE THE FAFSA

It takes a little time to complete the FAFSA and you may want to visit the FASTLAB, located in the Library for assistance.

Once your form has been submitted, it will take several weeks to process. And, it will take several additional weeks before your first financial aid check arrives.

- Financial aid is available to students who can demonstrate financial need.
- Non-California residents may also qualify for financial aid.
- Non-residents who don't qualify for a fee waiver, may be eligible for financial aid.

PAY ATTENTION TO DEADLINES

FALL SEMESTER: To increase the likelihood that your financial aid check will arrive at the beginning of the Fall semester, submit your application in the Spring (usually by March 2)

SPRING SEMESTER: To increase the likelihood that your financial aid check will arrive at the beginning of the Spring semester, submit your application at least three months prior to the start of the semester (usually mid-November).

(You may apply for aid through the end of each semester. However, the later you apply, the later you will receive your financial aid funds.)

ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVERS

If you are a low-income resident of California, you may qualify for a Board of Governors Enrollment Fee Waiver which covers your enrollment fee. It DOES NOT cover books and living expenses. It is recommended that you complete the FAFSA to apply for a fee waiver. Beginning Fall 2006, the health fee will no longer be waived for students who are eligible for a fee waiver.

NOTE: When you submit the FAFSA form, you are automatically considered for the fee waiver. If you need the fee waiver immediately, however, you may use a separate Board of Governors Fee Waiver form. Forms are available in the Financial Aid Office, Clausen Hall 111A.

Usted puede solicitar ayuda financiera para lo siguiente: Matrícula • Libros • Gastos (Alquiler de Casa, etc.)

PLANE E A TIEMPO & COMPLETE LA SOLICITUD DE FAFSA

Toma poco tiempo en completar la aplicación FAFSA. Si necesita ayuda para esto puede ir a FASTLAB en la MLK Library por asistencia. Después de haber completado la forma, el proceso tomará varias semanas y también tomará unas cuantas semanas para que usted reciba el primer cheque.

- La ayuda financiera está disponible para los estudiantes que pueden demostrar que la necesitan.
- Las personas que no son residentes de California tal vez puedan calificar para la ayuda financiera.
- Si usted no califica para una matrícula con excepción financiera (fee waiver), por no ser Residente de California, usted podría ser elegible para ayuda financiera.

POR FAVOR PONGA ATENCIÓN A LAS FECHAS LÍMITES

EN EL SEMESTRE DEL OTOÑO: Para asegurarse que el cheque de ayuda financiera llegue al principio del semestre del otoño, someta la solicitud en el semestre de la primavera (usualmente el 2 de marzo).

EN EL SEMESTRE DE LA PRIMAVERA: Para asegurarse que el cheque de ayuda financiera llegue al principio del semestre de la primavera someta la solicitud por lo menos tres meses antes del comienzo del semestre (usualmente a mediados de noviembre).

(Puede solicitar ayuda hasta el final de cada semestre. Sin embargo, si usted solicita tarde, usted recibirá su ayuda tarde.)

LA MATRÍCULA CON EXCEPCIÓN FINANCIERA (FEE WAIVER)

Si usted es un residente de California con ingresos bajos, usted puede calificar para la matrícula con excepción financiera, la cual cubre la matrícula. Esta no cubre libros y mantenimiento (gastos). Para esto usted necesita llenar la solicitud de FAFSA para saber si usted puede calificar en estas áreas. Comenzando el otoño 2006, el honorario de la salud no será cubierto por la matrícula con excepción financiera (fee waiver). Será la responsabilidad del estudiante pagarlo.

NOTA: Cuando usted someta la solicitud de FAFSA automáticamente es considerado para la matrícula con excepción financiera. Si usted necesita la matrícula con excepción financiera inmediatamente tendrá que llenar la solicitud respectiva. Estas formas están disponibles en la oficina de ayuda financiera, Clausen Hall 111A.

5 STEPS TO REMEMBER

STEP 1

Complete and submit the FAFSA form.

Form available on-line (www.fafsa.ed.gov) or in the Financial Aid Office, Clausen Hall 111A.

STEP 2

Several weeks later, you will receive a Student Aid Report (SAR) acknowledgment in the mail. Bring it to the Financial Aid Office to open

a financial aid file and discuss any problems with your application.

STEP 3

The Financial Aid Office will review your application

and automatically processes a fee waiver for students who meet the criteria.

STEP 4

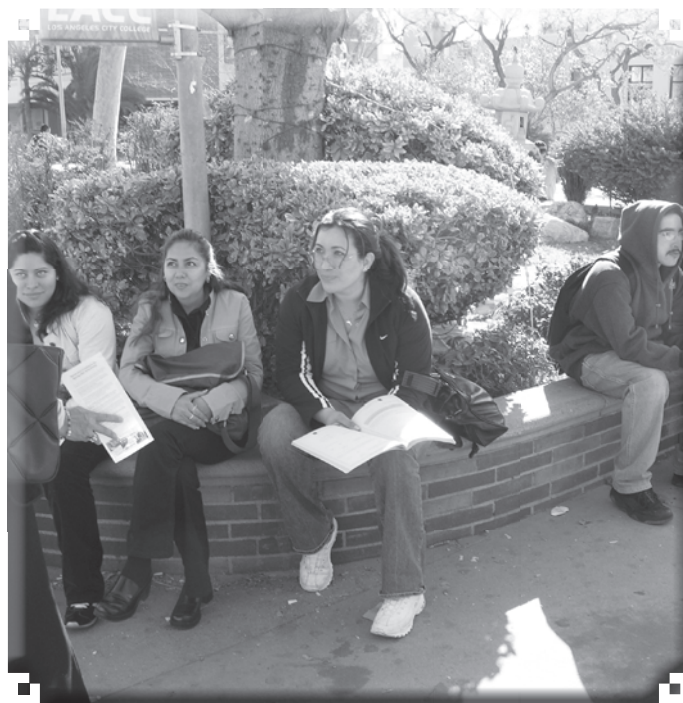
The Financial Aid Office will then send you an Award Notification Letter

which states how much aid you will receive.

STEP 5

Financial aid checks are either sent by mail or transferred electronically to the student's bank account during the school year.

Typically your first award check will arrive two weeks after you receive the Award Notification, BUT IT CAN TAKE LONGER.



Go To College. We'll Pay For It.



*California Community Colleges
Can Help You Afford College and
Build A Better Future.*

Traditional Age Students, Older Students, Full and Part-time students are all eligible to apply for financial aid including

\$0.00 TUITION

Board of Governors (BOG) Fee Waiver covers \$20/per unit fees (application at back of schedule)

Money You DON'T HAVE TO PAY BACK For Tuition, Books & Expenses

Grants are state and federal funds available to students that you never have to pay back.

They include Federal Pell Grants (up to \$4,310 per year); Cal Grants (as much as \$1,551 per year for eligible California residents); Charge Grants (up to \$5,000 per year for former foster youth).

Scholarships are gift-aid awarded on the basis of merit, and/or academic excellence, and/or financial need, and/or other criteria such as major, leadership or gender.

On-Campus Jobs to Help Meet Your Expenses

Federal Work-Study is self-help aid.

This program offers federal subsidized jobs for students, almost all of which are on campus.

Now-Interest Loans

There are a number of loan programs available to students to assist with tuition, books and living expenses.

VISIT LACC'S FINANCIAL AID INFORMATION OFFICE FOR INFORMATION ON THESE PROGRAMS - CLAUSEN HALL 111A

Student Service programs including EOP&S, TRIO and CARE also provide book grants, child care and more.

Fees schedule: Fall 2008

These fees were accurate at the time this schedule went to print but may be subject to change

FEEES MAY BE PAID AT THE BUSINESS OFFICE BY CASH, CHECK, VISA, MASTERCARD OR AMERICAN EXPRESS OR ONLINE VIA CREDIT CARD. \$15 MINIMUM REQUIRED ON ALL CHECK AND CREDIT CARD TRANSACTIONS. \$10 RETURN CHECK FEE.

ENROLLMENT FEE (CA RESIDENTS) Fall \$20 PER UNIT (NO MAX PER SEMESTER)

Note: that all student fees are subject to change without notice. If at the time you enroll you are receiving benefits under the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) or the General Assistance Program, the enrollment fee will be waived. For information on requesting a waiver, contact the College Financial Aid Office before you enroll for classes. Financial aid may be available to students who meet the qualification requirements. If you have questions about your eligibility to receive financial aid, please contact the Financial Aid Office. Because there are specific deadlines for financial aid opportunities, you must submit your documents within the timeline established by the program issuing funds.

ENROLLMENT FEE ASSISTANCE

Los Angeles City College offers enrollment fee assistance to eligible students who are unable to pay the enrollment fee. An Automatic Fee Waiver will be processed for eligible California residents who have a Free Application for Federal Student (FAFSA) on file with the College Financial Aid Office. All other students must contact the Financial Aid Office to obtain a Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOGFW) Application. The enrollment fee waiver is available to students whose families receive TANF, General Assistance or Social Security Benefits. The BOGFW is also available to students whose family income and size fall within established income levels. Additionally, dependents of veterans of the United States military or the California National Guard, recipients of the Congressional Medal of Honor, and children of or dependents of a victim of the September 11 terrorist attack may qualify for the BOGFW. In addition, a dependent of a deceased law enforcement or fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty may qualify.

CRITERIA FOR BOARD OF GOVERNORS ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER 2008-2009

NUMBER IN HOUSEHOLD INCLUDING YOURSELF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Plus
\$15,315	\$20,535	\$25,755	\$30,975	\$36,195	\$41,415	\$46,635	\$51,855	Add an adl \$5,100 for each dependent

MAXIMUM TOTAL FAMILY INCOME IN 2006 (adjusted gross and/or untaxed income)

ENROLLMENT FEE REFUNDS

For full-session classes, a full refund of the enrollment fee will be made through the end of the second week of classes. For short-term classes, a full refund is available up to the end of a period equal to ten percent (10%) of the total session length. No refund will be authorized after the periods described above except when college action to cancel or reschedule a class necessitates the drop. Students must request refunds in the Business Office. Credit card refunds will be processed a week after filing the request.

NOTE: After the second week, fees for dropped classes will be applied to fees for classes added simultaneously or after a drop. No refunds will be given for drop transactions alone. Students are strongly advised to complete add and drop transactions simultaneously, within the authorized dates for doing so.

FINANCIAL AID REPAYMENT REGULATIONS

Students who receive federal financial aid and totally withdraw from ALL classes will have to repay some of the federal funds received prior to withdrawal. All students who receive federal funds and withdraw from the college in the first 60% of the term, are subject to Federal Repayment Regulations. The Financial Aid Office will calculate the amount of federal funds earned up to the point of withdrawal and students will be billed and must repay any federal grant funds received but not earned. Failure to repay these funds will result in the denial of future federal financial aid. It is advised that you contact the Financial Aid Office before withdrawing from all of your classes so you understand the results of your actions. For the refund policy on enrollment fees and nonresident tuition, please see the College Schedule of Classes or the College Catalog.

NON-RESIDENT TUITION FEE \$173 PER UNIT OUT OF STATE RESIDENTS \$183 PER UNIT FOREIGN CITIZENS

Non-Resident International Students must also pay the enrollment fee of \$20 per unit

Effective starting Winter 2008, Non-resident students enrolled in 6 units or less are exempt from the non-resident tuition fee. See "Policies: General" for more information

ASSOCIATED STUDENT ORGANIZATION FEE \$7 PER SEMESTER

The \$7 per semester fee provides students with ASO benefits & services. In addition to preferred parking, you can receive free bluebooks, scantrons, copy and fax, use computers, access the internet, win a book grant, etc. at the ASO Services Center. Students may waive this fee, but every student must comply with the ASO fee in one of two ways: 1) pay the fee, or, 2) submit a Surrender of Benefits form. If you decline all ASO benefits and choose not to pay the fee, you may pick up a Surrender of Benefits form at the Student Activities Office, CH 117, or the Business Office, AD 111. The completed form must be filed in person at the Business Office. NOTE: During the Summer and Winter Sessions, the fee is \$3.00.

STUDENT REPRESENTATION FEE \$1 PER SEMESTER

This required, non-refundable, fee benefits LACC students by enabling your ASO to respond to legislative issues which impact students directly, i.e. tuition increases, textbook taxes, community college funding. The ASO advocates and lobbies on your behalf and is your legally designated liaison with the college, the District, the State Chancellor's Office, and other state and federal governmental organizations. You may waive your right to be represented by completing a form available in the Student Activities Office, CH 117, or the Business Office, AD 111. The completed Student Rep Fee Waiver must be filed at the Business Office.

HEALTH SERVICES FEE \$11 PER SEMESTER

The Los Angeles Community College District charges an eleven dollar (\$11) mandatory, non-refundable Health Fee. The fee is payable to one campus only and covers the costs of Health Centers at the District's nine campuses. (For waiver information, see "Policies-General.") NOTE: During the Winter and Summer sessions, the fee is \$8.00.

INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS FEE

Students may be required to provide instructional and other materials mandated for a credit/no-credit course. Such materials shall be of continuing value to a student outside the classroom setting and shall not be solely or exclusively available from the Los Angeles Community College District. If you qualify for a fee waiver, you may obtain one at the Student Assistance Center (AD105) or Clausen Hall (CH109).

PARKING FEE \$27 PER SEMESTER

Parking in Student Parking Lot #1 & #2 will be restricted to vehicles displaying a valid permit. A permit is required at all times. There are no free replacement for lost or stolen permits. And, there is no GRACE PERIOD at any time during the school year. Permit procedures, fees, and refund information are available under "Parking Policies" in this schedule and in the Business Office.

Summer Permits: \$10

Winter Permits: \$10

Fall or Spring: Preferred Parking \$27 (Lot #1 & Lot #2 (ground floor & structure of Vermont lot) AND includes membership in the Associated Student Organization)

Esta información abreviada de inscripción en LACC, costo y ayuda económica es para ayudarle a usted a empezar el proceso. Para más información detallada, referirse a la **sección** en frente de nuestro horario o visite nuestro Student Assistant Center (AD105) o solicite Financial Aid (CH11A). Estas oficinas tienen dos personas que hablan varios idiomas.

¿QUIÉN PUEDE SOLICITAR PARA INSCRIBIRSE?

- Una persona que terminó la preparatoria, o
- Una persona que tenga 18 años, y pueda beneficiarse de la instrucción, o
- Un estudiante de 18 años y que no terminó la preparatoria bajo unos programas especiales.

Usted no tiene que ser ciudadano estadounidense sin embargo, para calificar el costo de residente de California, los estudiantes deben tener un status que les permita establecerse en California de residente antes de la fecha de la residencia determinada. La fecha "Residencia determinada" es el día que sigue inmediatamente el primer día de instrucción del semestre que usted quiera asistir.

¿CÓMO PUEDE SOLICITAR?

1. Obtenga una solicitud para solicitar en el Internet o en el Student Assistant Center (AD 105)
2. La solicitud tiene que ser presentada en persona o a través del sistema de "RED" con una **fotografía**. También, traiga usted prueba de su número de seguro social. Si usted no tiene un número de seguro social, usted puede pedir a la escuela un número de indentificación.

PARA MATRICULARSE EN LAS CLASES

Estudiantes Nuevos: Después de someter su solicitud, usted recibirá una cita para inscribirse. usted puede inscribirse para las clases por teléfono o por el Internet a cualquier hora después de la fecha/hora de su cita. Si es necesario, las computadoras y teléfonos están disponibles en la escuela para inscribir a los estudiantes.

Casi todos los estudiantes tendrán que hacer una cita para evaluación (Assessment Window AD112). La **evaluación** ayuda a determinar el nivel apropiado de las clases que los estudiantes pueden tomar.

Nosotros recomendamos que los estudiantes nuevos participen en la **orientación** antes de matricularse en las clases.

Estudiantes Que Continúan: Si usted ha tomado clases en LACC en los últimos dos semestres, usted recibirá una cita para matricularse por correo. usted puede matricularse para las clases por teléfono o por el internet a cualquier hora/

fecha después de su cita para matricularse. Las computadoras y teléfonos están disponibles para los estudiantes.

Estudiantes Que Vuelven: Si usted ha tomada clases en LACC pero, ha pasado dos semestres, usted es un estudiante que vuelve y debe seguir los pasos mencionados para los estudiantes nuevos.

Para matricularse por telefono, llamea uno de los siguientes numeros:
 (323) 226-1999 (213) 689-8888
 (310) 605-0505 (818) 988-2222

Para matricularse "Internet", vaya a:

<http://www.laccd.edu/stu-information/sis/logon.asp>
 o simplemente vaya a www.laccd.edu y siga la información.

COSTO DE MATRICULACIÓN:

Residentes de Ca. Summer/Fall \$20.00 por unidad
No-residentes: \$159.00 por unidad (residentes fuera del estado; \$169 por unidad (estudiantes extranjeros)
 No-residentes (estudiantes extranjeros) tienen que pagar \$20.00 de la matriculación por cada unidad.

Costos adicionales en la pagina 13

AYUDA FINANCIERA:

Usted tiene que ser un ciudadano estadounidense o residente permanente para recibir ayuda económica. La ayuda económica incluye "grants" Ayuda Federal o Estatal y becas que usted tiene que pagar y préstamos de bajo interés. La ayuda le puede asistir a usted a pagar por la matriculación, libros y costo de vivienda.

PASO 1: Llene y someta la forma (FAFSA).

La forma está disponible en el Internet (www.fafsa.edu.gov) o en la oficina de Ayuda Financiera, Clausen Hall 111A.

PASO 2: Varias semanas más tarde, usted recibirá un Informe De Ayuda Estudiante (Student Aid Report) (SAR) en el correo. Tráigalo a la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera para empezar un fichero y hablar sobre cualquier problema con su solicitud.

PASO 3: La Oficina de Ayuda Financiera repasará su solicitud y automáticamente la matricula con excepcion financiera para los estudiantes que califican bajo este criterio.

PASO 4: La Oficina de Ayuda Financiera le mandará a usted una "Carta de notificación" que le explicará la ayuda que usted va a recibir.

PASO 5: Los cheques de FINANCIAL AID, serán enviados por correo o enviados **electrónicamente** a la cuenta de banco del estudiante durante el año. Típicamente su primer cheque llegará después de dos semanas después de que reciba la carta de notificación, pero puede tardar más tiempo.

LA MATRÍCULA CON EXCEPCIÓN FINANCIERA (FEE WAIVER)

Si usted es un residente de California con ingresos bajos, usted puede calificar para la **matrícula con excepción financiera**, la cual cubre la **matrícula**. Esta no cubre libros y mantenimiento (gastos). Para esto usted necesita llenar la solicitud de FAFSA para saber si usted puede calificar en estas áreas.

NOTA: Cuando usted someta la solicitud de FAFSA automáticamente es considerado para la **matrícula con excepcion financiera**. Si usted necesita la **matrícula con excepción financiera** inmediatamente tendrá que llenar la solicitud respectiva. Estas formas están disponibles en la oficina de ayuda financiera, Clausen Hall 111A.



Դասերին գրանցվելու եւ նյութական օգնության վերաբերյալ ուղղություններ

Այս համառոտ տեղեկությունը LACC (Լոս Անջելեսի քաղաքային քոլեջ) ընդունվելու, ուսումնավճարի եւ նյութական օգնության վերաբերյալ, կօգնի ձեզ սկսելու ձեր ուսումը: Ավելի մանրամասն տեղեկության համար օգտվեք այս դասացուցակի առաջին հատվածից, կամ այցելեցեք մեր ուսանողի օգնության կենտրոն՝ Student Assistant Center (AD 105), կամ նյութական օգնության կենտրոն՝ Financial Aid (CH11A): Այս գրասենյակների աշխատակիցները խոսում են տարբեր լեզուներով:

Ո՛վ կարող է դիմել ընդունվելու համար

- Միջնակարգ դպրոցի շրջանավարտը, կամ
- 18 տարեկանից բարձր անձը, որը կարող է օգուտ ստանալ դասավանդումից, կամ
- Հատուկ ծրագրերի շրջանակներում՝ 18 տարեկանից ցածր ուսանողը, որը չի ավարտել միջնակարգ դպրոցը:

Պարտադիր չէ, որ դուք լինեք Ամերիկայի Միացյալ Նահանգների քաղաքացի՝ Սակայն, որպեսզի կարողանաք օգտվել Կալիֆոռնիայի բնակչի համար նախատեսված ուսման վճարի չափից, ուսանողները պետք է ունենան այնպիսի կարգավիճակ, որը նրանց հնարավորություն կտա դիտարկվելու որպես Կալիֆոռնիայի բնակիչ, նախքան նրանց բնակութեան կարգավիճակի որոշման ժամկետը: Բնակության որոշման օրն անմիջապես ձեր ուսումը սկսելու կիսամյակից մեկ օր առաջ է:

Ինչպե՛ս կարող եմ ես դիմել

1. **Ձեռք բերեք ընդունելության դիմումի ձեւը՝**
Application for Admission, համացանցից կամ ուսանողի օգնության կենտրոնից՝ Student Assistance Center (AD 105)
2. **Դիմումնագրերը կարող են ներկայացվել անձամբ, կամ համացանցի միջոցով՝** նկարով անձը հաստատող փաստաթղթի հետ (photo ID): Բերեք, նաեւ, **Ձեր սոցիալական ապահովության թվի՝** Social Security Number, ապացույցը: Եթե դուք չունեք SSN, ապա փոխարենը կարող եք պահանջել քոլեջի անհատական համար՝ ID Number:

Դասերին գրանցվելը

Նոր ուսանողները. Ձեր դիմումը ներկայացնելուց հետո Ձեզ գրանցման ժամադրություն կնշանակվի: Դուք կարող եք գրանցվել դասերին հեռախոսով կամ համացանցով, ցանկացած ժամանակ՝ Ձեր գրանցման ժամադրությունից հետո: Եթե կարիք լինի, քոլեջում կան համակարգիչներ եւ հեռախոսներ, որոնք կարող են ուսանողներին օգտագործել գրանցվելու համար: Ըստ ուսանողներ կարիք կունենան ժամադրություն

վերցնելու՝ գիտելիքների գնահատման համար (Assessment Window-AD1 103 Գնահատումը օգնում է որոշելու ուսանողներին համապատասխան մակարդակի դասեր վերցնելուն: Մենք նոր ուսանողներին վճռականորեն խորհուրդ ենք տալիս նախքան դասերին գրանցվելը մասնակցեն կողմնորոշման դասսին:

Շարունակող ուսանողները. Եթե դուք վերջին երկու կիսամյակներում դասեր եք վերցրել LACC-ում, ապա գրանցման ժամադրությունը կստանաք նամակով: Դուք կարող՝ եք գրանցվել դասերին հեռախոսով կամ համացանցով ցանկացած ժամանակ՝ Ձեր գրանցման ժամադրությունից հետո: Եթե կարիք լինի, քոլեջում կան համակարգիչներ եւ հեռախոսներ, որոնք կարող են ուսանողներին օգտագործել գրանցվելու համար:

Վերադարձող ուսանողները. Եթե, դուք LACC-ում դասեր եք վերցրել ավելի քան երկու կիսամյակ առաջ, ապա դուք վերադարձող ուսանողներ եք, եւ, պետք է հետևեք նոր ուսանողների համար վերը նշված քայլերին:

Հեռախոսով՝ գրանցվելու համար, զանգահարեք հետևյալ հեռախոսահամարներից որեւէ մեկով: Լրացուցիչ տեղեկություններ կարող եք գտնել 7-րդ էջում:

(323) 226-1999 (213) 689-8888 (310) 605-0505 (818) 988-2222

Համացանցով գրանցվելու համար այցելեք. http://www.laccd.edu/student_information/sis_logon.asp կամ ուղղակի www.laccd.edu եւ հետևեք հղումներին:

Ուսման վճար	Աշուն-Ձմեռ
Կալիֆոռնիայի Ոչ բնակիչները	\$20 միավոր առարկայի համար (CA Residents)

	\$173 միավոր առարկայի համար՝ այլ նահանգների բնակիչների համար
	\$183 միավոր առարկայի համար՝ օտարերկրյա ուսանողների համար

Ոչ բնակիչ միջազգային ուսանողները պետք է վճարեն նաեւ ընդունելության համար \$20 միավոր առարկայի համար:

Կան նաեւ այլ վճարներ: Տեսեք Fees Schedule-ի էջը:
Բոլոր ուսանողական վճարները ենթակա են փոփոխության՝ առանց նախազգուշացնելու:

Degree & Certificate Program



ACCOUNTING

Degrees: Accounting, Bookkeeping
Certificates: Accounting Technician, Automated Accounting

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

Degrees: Administration Of Justice, AJ - Specializing in Forensics
Certificates: Correctional Institution Officer Training, Evidence Technician/Forensics, Finger Print Classification, Fire Arms Training, Private Investigation

ART

Degrees: Art-General, Art- Graphic Design

BUSINESS

Degrees: Advertising, Business Administration, Finance and Banking, Management, Management – Business Offices, Management - Small Business, Marketing/Sales
Certificates: Business Administration, Microcomputer Business Applications, Finance and Banking, Management, Management – Retail, Management - Small Business, Marketing/Sales

CHEMISTRY

Degrees: Chemistry - General

CHICANO STUDIES

Degrees: Chicano Studies

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

Degrees: Child Development Plan A or B
Certificates: Child Dev Teacher, Child Dev Teacher - Master Teacher, Child Dev Site Supervisor, Child Dev Associate Teacher, Children with Special Needs, Infant And Toddler Studies, School Age Programs

CINEMA

Degrees: Cinema Production, Television Production
Certificates: Cinema Production, Television Production, Cinema/ Video Production, Beginning Cinema & TV Production, Cinema Post- Production, Cinematography, TV Studio Production - Level 1

COMPUTER APPS & OFFICE TECHNOLOGY

Degrees: Administrative Office Assistant, Computer Applications Specialist, Legal Office Assistant, Medical Office Assistant
Certificates: Administrative Office Assistant, Computer Applications Specialist, Legal Office Assistant, Medical Office Assistant, Clerical Office Assistant, Basic Administrative Office Assistant, Basic Computer Applications, Basic Legal Office, Basic Medical Administrative, Basic Medical Billing, Basic Medical Transcription, Basic Office Communications, Basic Web Page Design, Basic Word Processing



COMPUTER SCIENCES / INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (CSIT)

Degrees: Computer Science/Information Tech, Computer Information Systems
Certificates: Computer Science/Information Tech, Computer Information Systems, Applications Software, Programming Languages, UNIX Operating System, Computer Networking, Database Administration, Operating Systems, Web Client Technologies, Web Server Technologies

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

Degrees: Computer Technology,
Certificates: Computer Technology, CompTIA A+ Certification, CompTIA Network+ Certification

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY

Degree & Certificates: Dental Technology

ELECTRONICS

Degrees: Electronic Systems Technology (Traditional & Fast Track)
Certificates: Electronics – Basic, Electronic Systems Technology, Electronic Sys Tech - Fast Track

ENGINEERING

Degrees: Engineering - General

ENGLISH

Degrees: English

FAMILY & CONSUMER STUDIES (DIETETICS)

Degrees: Dietetic Technician
Certificates: Dietetic Service Supervisor

FOREIGN LANGUAGE

Degrees: Chinese, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Spanish

HUMANITIES

Degrees: Humanities

JOURNALISM

Degrees: Journalism

LAW

Degrees: Paralegal Studies, Business Law

LIBERAL ARTS

Degrees: Liberal Arts

MATHEMATICS

Degrees: Mathematics

MUSIC

Degrees: Music
Certificates: Music Copyist, Music Technology, Orchestrator/Arranger, Vocal Performer, Instrumental Performer (Brass, Guitar, Organ, Percussion, Piano, Strings, Woodwinds)



NURSING

Degrees: Nursing, Registered
Certificates: Certified Nurse Assistant, Home Health Aide

PHOTOGRAPHY

Degrees: Applied Photography
Certificates: Photography – Commercial, Photography- Freelance

PHYSICS

Degrees: Physics - General

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Degrees: Modern Political Studies

PSYCHOLOGY

Degrees: Human Services (Generalist & Drug/ Alcohol)
Certificates: Human Services (Generalist & Drug/ Alcohol)

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY

Degree Programs: Radiologic Technology

REAL ESTATE

Degrees: Real Estate
Certificates: Real Estate (Finance, Investment, Marketing)

SOCIAL SCIENCE

Degrees: Latin American Studies

THEATER

Degrees: Theater- General, Theatre Academy (Acting, Advanced Acting, Costuming, Technical Theater)
Certificates: Professional Technical Theater, Professional Costuming Design
PHOTOGRAPHY
Degrees: Applied Photography
Certificates: Photography – Commercial, Photography- Freelance

PHYSICS

Degrees: Physics - General

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Degrees: Modern Political Studies

PSYCHOLOGY

Degrees: Human Services (Generalist & Drug/ Alcohol)
Certificates: Human Services (Generalist & Drug/ Alcohol)

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY

Degree Programs: Radiologic Technology

REAL ESTATE

Degrees: Real Estate
Certificates: Real Estate (Finance, Investment, Marketing)

SOCIAL SCIENCE

Degrees: Latin American Studies

THEATER

Degrees: Theater- General, Theatre Academy (Acting, Advanced Acting, Costuming, Technical Theater)
Certificates: Professional Technical Theater, Professional Costuming Design

Major Codes



The following majors are offered at Los Angeles City College for which you may receive a certificate or degree. If you do not find your field of interest, you may indicate "4901.00 Liberal Art" on your enrollment application. Liberal Arts includes the Humanities and Sciences.

0502.00	Accounting		Site Supervisor	2207.00	Modern Political Studies
0502.00	Accounting Technician	1305.12	Early Childhood Education-Teacher I	1004.00	Music
2105.00	Administration of Justice			1005.00	Music Copyist
0514.00	Administrative Secretary	1305.13	Early Childhood Education-Teacher II	1203.30	Nursing: Certified Nursing Assistant
0509.10	Advertising			1203.10	Nursing: Registered Nursing
0701.00	Applications Software	1305.14	Early Childhood Education-Teacher III	1260.00	Nursing: Pre-Nursing and Health Related Majors-AND
0201.00	Architecture			1260.01	Nursing: Pre-Nursing and Health Related Majors-BSN
1002.00	Art	0934.01	Electronic Systems	0514.01	Office Administration Expert
1030.00	Art-Graphic Design	0934.00	Electronics-Basic	1005.03	Orchestrator/Arranger
0502.02	Automated Accounting	0901.00	Engineering	1012.00	Photography
0934.21	Biomedical Electronics Technology	0924.00	Engineering and Technology	1012.01	Photography-Color
0502.03	Bookkeeping	1501.00	English	1012.20	Photography-Commercial
0501.00	Business Administration	0504.00	Finance and Banking	1012.02	Photography-Freelance
1401.00	Business Law	1102.00	French	1902.00	Physics
0506.30	Business Office Management	1103.00	German	0704.00	Programming Languages
0934.04	Cable Television Technology	2104.40	Human Services-Drug/Alcohol	1225.00	Radiologic Technology
0799.00	Certified Network Engineer	2104.00	Human Services-Generalist	0511.00	Real Estate
1905.00	Chemistry	4903.00	Humanities	0511.01	Real Estate-Finance
2202.10	Chicano Studies	1005.01	Instrumental Performer	0511.02	Real Estate-Investment
1305.00	Child Development-A	1104.00	Italian	0511.03	Real Estate-Marketing
1305.00	Child Development-B	1108.00	Japanese	1306.22	School Food Services Manager
1107.00	Chinese	0602.00	Journalism	1306.23	School Food Services Supervisor
0612.20	Cinema Production	2202.11	Latin American Studies	1105.00	Spanish
0612.20	Cinema/Video Production	1402.00	Legal Assistant/Paralegal	0604.00	Television Production
0514.02	Clerical Office Assistant	0514.10	Legal Secretary	1007.00	Theatre-General
0514.03	Computer Applications Specialist	4901.00	Liberal Arts	1007.01	Theatre Academy-Acting
0701.00	Computer Information Systems	0506.00	Management	1006.01	Theatre Academy- Costume Construction and Wardrobe Maintenance
0701.04	Computer Operator	0506.01	Management-Small Business	1006.00	Theater Academy- Stage Management and Theater Crafts
0706.00	Computer Science	0509.51	Marketing	0300.00	Undecided
0934.03	Computer Technology	0509.50	Marketing and Sales	1005.02	Vocal Performer
2105.10	Corrections	1701.00	Mathematics		
1240.30	Dental Technology	1701.01	Mathematics-Computer Science		
1306.21	Dietetic Service Supervisor	0514.20	Medical Secretary		
1306.20	Dietetic Technician	0701.03	Micro-Computer Business Applications		
1305.15	Early Childhood Education-	0934.02	Microprocessor Systems Technology		

COURSE CLASSIFICATION

UC	Acceptable at all branches of the University of California.
CSU	Baccalaureate - transferable to the California State Universities and colleges as well as other four-year colleges and universities.
NDC	Non-degree courses - preparatory and developmental; may not be used toward graduation requirements.
NC	Remedial and developmental; may not be used toward graduation requirement.
RPT	Designates the number of times a class may be repeated.

BUILDING NAMES

AD	Administration Building	HH	Holmes Hall
Bskt. Crt	Basketball Court	JH	Jefferson Hall
Bung	Bungalow	Lib	Library
Chem	Chemistry Building	LS	Life Science Building
CC	Communications Cntr	MG	Men's PE Bldg/Gym
CUB	Cub Center (formerly the Cafeteria)	RT	Rad Tech
CH	Clausen Hall	Thea	Theatre Building
DH	DaVinci Hall	WKFC	Workforce Bungalows
FH	Franklin Hall	WC	Wilshire Center - off campus 3550 Wilshire near Normandie
Field	Off Campus	WG	Women's Gym
Griffith	Griffith Park - off campus		

THE FIRST YEAR EXPERIENCE...



- **Academic Counseling**
- **Mentors**
- **Specially Selected Classes**

The First Year Experience is a unique approach to help new freshmen succeed in college.

Participants will enroll in selected classes as a group. Peer mentors will be assigned to assist in the classroom. Increased teacher/student interaction will be included. Academic counseling will be provided for all participants, helping to ensure the students' academic needs are met. Such reinforcement helps student retention, encourages student partnerships, and creates an encouraging learning environment.

**For Information and To Sign Up, Contact:
Counseling - AD 108 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2250**

Why Attend Orientation?

- **Develop a "Student Educational Plan" (SEP) & get help selecting the right classes**
- **Learn about Important Dates & Financial Aid**
- **Understand how to use telephone and online registration; how to "Add" or "Drop" classes; how to read the class schedule; and fees & policies**
- **Receive a free college catalog, schedule of classes, and student handbook**

How Do I Make An Orientation Appointment?

- **Make an appointment at the same time you pick up your assessment results at AD 103, ext. 2264.**

**YOU CAN REGISTER
AT MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE!**

Students registering for classes online can register for classes at any of the other colleges in the

Los Angeles Community College District

East L.A. College **L.A. City College** L.A. Harbor College
L.A. Mission College Pierce College L.A. Trade Technical
L.A. Southwest College L.A. Valley College West L.A. College

You can register for Instructional Television (ITV) classes as well.

SEARCH FOR CLASSES ON THE WEB!

Using the college's web registration system, you can search for available classes at any college in the Los Angeles Community College District. Search for a particular course by time and days of the week!

12,000 CLASSES TO CHOOSE FROM!

The opportunity to enroll at multiple colleges gives you access to over 12,000 classes throughout the nine colleges in the Los Angeles Community College District.



Fall '08 class listings

FALL FINAL EXAMS ARE HELD DURING THE LAST CLASS MEETING

THE FOLLOWING FINALS SCHEDULE APPLIES TOP ALL CLASSES EXCEPT ENGLISH/ESL COMPOSITION

MON December 15	TUES December 16	WED December 17	THURS December 18	FRI December 19	SAT December 20
If your class meets MW or MTWTh 8:00 a.m. - 9:25 a.m.	If your class meets TTh 8:00 a.m. - 9:25 a.m.	If your class meets MW or MTWTh 9:35 a.m. - 11:00 a.m.	If your class meets TTh 9:35 a.m. - 11:00 a.m.	If your class meets FRI a.m.	If your class meets SAT a.m.
The Final Exam is 9:00 a.m. - 11:00 a.m.	The Final Exam is 9:00 a.m. - 11:00 a.m.	The Final Exam is 9:00 a.m. - 11:00 a.m.	The Final Exam is 9:00 a.m. - 11:00 a.m.	The Final Exam is 9:00 a.m. - 11:00 a.m.	The Final Exam is 9:00 a.m. - 11:00 a.m.
If your class meets MW 11:10 a.m. - 12:35 p.m.	If your class meets TTh 11:10 a.m. - 12:35 p.m.	If your class meets MW 12:45 p.m. - 3:15 p.m.	If your class meets TTh 12:45 p.m. - 3:15 p.m.	If your class meets FRI afternoon	If your class meets SAT afternoon
The Final Exam is 12:30 p.m. - 2:30 p.m.	The Final Exam is 12:30 p.m. - 2:30 p.m.	The Final Exam is 12:30 a.m. - 2:30 p.m.	The Final Exam is 12:30 p.m. - 2:30 p.m.	The Final Exam is 12:30 p.m. - 2:30 p.m.	The Final Exam is 12:30 p.m. - 2:30 p.m.

- December 5th Morning Classes • Final Exam 8:00 a.m. - 11:00 a.m. Evening Classes 6:00 p.m. - 9:00 p.m.
- Departmental Final for Composition Classes
- Students who have a Friday-only English/ESL composition class will take their English/ESL exam Friday evening December 5th

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
ACCOUNTING				
Chair: Dr. Thelma Day AD304 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2549				

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
ACCOUNTING 001	5.00 UNITS			
INTRODUCTORY ACCOUNTING I (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)				
PREREQUISITE: 1) Completion or concurrent enrollment in Business 38 or Accounting 31 or appropriate Math course as indicated by student's Math proficiency; 2) Eligibility to enroll in English 101 or completion of 20 units of transfer courses or acceptable work experience; 3) CSIT 103.				
0100	lec	9:00AM - 10:10AM	MTWTh	E.C. AYUYAO AD 311
0101	lec	12:10PM - 1:20PM	MTWTh	E.C. AYUYAO AD 311
0118	lec	9:00AM - 2:20PM	S	S.A. HYDER AD 309
3001	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	TTh	M. DAGAN AD 309
3002	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	MW	R.N. YEATS AD 309

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
ACCOUNTING 002	5.00 UNITS			
INTRODUCTORY ACCOUNTING II (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Accounting 1 or 22 with a satisfactory grade or the equivalent.				
0102	lec	10:35AM - 11:45AM	MTWTh	E.C. AYUYAO AD 311
0117	lec	9:00AM - 2:20PM	S	E.C. AYUYAO AD 311
3003	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	MW	R.C. CHIN AD 311
3004	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	TTh	R.L. RINETTI AD 311

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
ACCOUNTING 017	2.00 UNITS			
PAYROLL ACCOUNTING				
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. Concerned with procedures and practices involved in a firm's payroll system. Includes familiarizing students with current State and Federal laws with respect to computation of regular and overtime pay, withholding of payroll taxes, computation of employer's payroll taxes, and the preparation of payroll tax returns and reports.				
3017	lec	6:50PM - 9:00PM	T	G.J. WALENDOWSKI HH 7

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
ACCOUNTING 021	3.00 UNITS			
BOOKKEEPING AND ACCOUNTING I (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: 1) Concurrent enrollment in or completion of Accounting 31, Business 38, or Mathematics equivalent and eligibility to enroll in English 28 or 85 or concurrent enrollment in any 3 unit English class indicated by the college placement exam or acceptable work experience. CO-REQUISITE: Accounting 41. (TRANSFER STUDENTS should enroll in Accounting 1.)				
0104	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	B.G. TIWARI AD 301B
0108	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	B.G. TIWARI ON LINE
This course will be taught entirely via the internet. You may work at home on your computer or at the LACC in an open lab. To begin this course, email Prof. Twari at tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu (323) 953-4000 ext. 2545.. Mandatory on-campus orientation (failure to attend will result in you being dropped from the course)				
The Orientation will be held Wed., Sep. 3 6:00 pm - 9:00 pm AD316				
3018	lec	6:50PM - 8:15PM	MW	G.J. WALENDOWSKI HH107

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
ACCOUNTING 022	3.00 units			
BOOKKEEPING AND ACCOUNTING II (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Accounting 21. CO-REQUISITE: Accounting 42. NOTE: Accounting 22 students must also enroll in Accounting 42 at the same hour and with the same instructor as Accounting 22.				
0105	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	B.G. TIWARI ON LINE
This course will be taught entirely via the internet. You may work at home on your computer or at the LACC in an open lab. To begin this course, email Prof. Twari at tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu (323) 953-4000 ext. 2545.. Mandatory on-campus orientation (failure to attend will result in you being dropped from the course)				
The Orientation will be held Wed., Sep. 3 6:00 pm - 9:00 pm AD316				

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
ACCOUNTING 027	3.00 UNITS			
AUTOMATED ACCOUNTING METHODS & PROCEDURES II				
PREREQUISITE: Accounting 1 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Computer applications in the preparation of special journals, payroll register, bank reconciliation, aging accounts receivable, inventory costing and depreciation. Analysis of financial statements and preparation of a computerized practice set.				
0106	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	B.G. TIWARI ON LINE
	& lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	B.G. TIWARI ON LINE
This course will be taught entirely via the internet. You may work at home on your computer or at the LACC in an open lab. To begin this course, email Prof. Twari at tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu (323) 953-4000 ext. 2545.. Mandatory on-campus orientation (failure to attend will result in you being dropped from the course)				
The Orientation will be held Wed., Sep. 3 6:00 pm - 9:00 pm AD316				

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
ACCOUNTING 041	1.00 UNITS			
LABORATORY FOR ACCOUNTING 21				
DESCRIPTION: Accounting 41 students must also enroll in Accounting 21 at the same hour and with the same instructor as Accounting 41. Fundamentals of double-entry accounting; the accounting cycle; preparation of the trial balance; adjusting entries and three basic financial statements; use of controlling accounts; accounting for merchandising and cash transactions; special journals and periodic reporting.				
0109	lec	10:35AM - 11:40AM	TTh	B.G. TIWARI AD 301B
0115	lec	1:55 hrs/wk	TBA	B.G. TIWARI ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely via the internet. You may work at home on your computer or at the LACC in an open lab. To begin this course, email Prof. Twari at tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu | (323) 953-4000 ext. 2545.. Mandatory on-campus orientation (failure to attend will result in you being dropped from the course)

The Orientation will be held Wed., Sep. 3 | 6:00 pm - 9:00 pm | AD316

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
3216	lec	8:15PM - 9:20PM	MW	G.J. WALENDOWSKI HH 107

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
ACCOUNTING 042	1.00 UNITS			
LABORATORY FOR ACCOUNTING 22				
PREREQUISITE: Accounting 41. CO-REQUISITE: Accounting 42 which meets at the same hour.				
0111	lab	1:55 hrs/wk	TBA	B.G. TIWARI ON LINE
This course will be taught entirely via the internet. You may work at home on your computer or at the LACC in an open lab. To begin this course, email Prof. Twari at tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu (323) 953-4000 ext. 2545.. Mandatory on-campus orientation (failure to attend will result in you being dropped from the course)				
The Orientation will be held Wed., Sep. 3 6:00 pm - 9:00 pm AD316				

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
ACCOUNTING 055	1.00 UNITS			
ACCOUNTING COMPUTER LABORATORY				
ADVISORY: CSIT 101 and Accounting 1 or Accounting 21/41. DESCRIPTION: This is a computer laboratory which provides the student with an opportunity to apply the accounting computer concepts being studied in an other accounting class section.				
0112	lab	9:00AM - 11:05AM	S	E.F. GANIRON AD 316

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

Chair: Tim Sweetman, HH12 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2753

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 001	3.00 UNITS			
INTRODUCTION TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE (UC:CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: Philosophy and history of law enforcement, overview of crime and police problems, including police community relations; organization and jurisdiction of local, state, and federal law enforcement agencies, survey of professional career opportunities.				
0122	lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	MW	J.C. CABALLERO HH 203
3011	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	J.C. CABALLERO HH 203

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 002	3.00 UNITS			
CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW (UC:CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: Basic principles of the evolution of the English common law with emphasis on sections of the California Penal Code most frequently used by police officers.				
0125	lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	TTh	M.J. CONTA HH 204
3012	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	M.J. CONTA HH 204

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 003	3.00 UNITS			
LEGAL ASPECTS OF EVIDENCE (CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: Origin, development, philosophy and constitutional basis of evidence; Constitutional consideration of the rules governing the admissibility of evidence in court; and the kinds and degrees of evidence and the judicial rights in a criminal trial.				
0119	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	J.C. CABALLERO HH 203

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 004	3.00 UNITS			
PRINCIPLES AND PROCEDURES OF THE JUSTICE SYSTEM (UC:CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: Legal processes from pre-arrest through trial, sentencing and correctional procedures; a review of criminal law and legal concepts governing police behavior, conceptual interpretations of constitutional principles of the 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 14th Amendments to the Constitution and their application to law enforcement officers. UC limit: One course from Administration of Justice 1, 4.				
1025	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	J.C. CABALLERO HH 203

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location	Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 005 CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION (CSU)			3.00 UNITS		AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES 007 BLACK AMERICANS AND THE POLITICAL SYSTEM (UC:CSU)			3.00 UNITS	
DESCRIPTION: Fundamentals of investigation, crime scene search and recording, collection and preservation of physical evidence, scientific aids, modus operandi, sources of information, interviews and interrogation, follow-up, and case preparation.					DESCRIPTION: This course surveys the relationship of minority groups to American politics with emphasis on the African-American in the political system. This course gives an in-depth study of the distribution of political power.				
1113	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	T.N. SWEETMAN HH 7	0138	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	H.L. EALY JR JH 102
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 006 PATROL PROCEDURES (CSU)			3.00 UNITS		AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES 020 AFRICAN-AMERICAN LITERATURE I (UC:CSU)			3.00 UNITS	
DESCRIPTION: The history and development of patrol philosophy; planning for field activities to include functions of patrol traffic, and other preliminary investigative duties of the field officers and the handling of civil and domestic disturbances and other community crime incidents.					DESCRIPTION: This is a survey of literature by African-American writers. It is designed to cover all types of literature (slave narratives, poetry, novels, etc.) to encourage students to develop a positive attitude towards reading and an understanding of the progression of culture in America as interpreted by African-American writers. (Fulfills Humanities requirements for graduation).				
3033	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	M.J. CONTA HH 204	0139	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	Staff JH 113
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 014 REPORT WRITING FOR PEACE OFFICERS (CSU)			3.00 UNITS		AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE (323) 953-4000				
DESCRIPTION: A study of the written reports as used by law enforcement agencies. Practice in organizing and presenting factual material with clarity, definiteness and conciseness.									
0121	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	M.J. CONTA HH 204	AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 002 4.00 UNITS AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II (UC:CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: A comprehensive study of the laws of search and seizure with special emphasis on procedural law as applied by police officers. The U.S. and California Supreme Courts procedures and role will be reviewed with an emphasis on the legal, constitutional and political aspects for law enforcement officers.					PREREQUISITE: American Sign Language 001. Class meets 5 hours; 4 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the language lab, DH 319. DESCRIPTION: This course completes the study of elementary vocabulary and grammar. Increased development of inflectional and non-manual behavior patterns. Incorporation of selected aspects of Deaf culture and community within receptive and expressive conversation.				
1023	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	TTh	T.N. SWEETMAN HH 7	3030	lec	6:50PM - 8:55PM	MW	A.C. QUISPE DH 310
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 060 ARREST, SEARCH AND SEIZURE (CSU)			3.00 UNITS		& lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	DH 319
DESCRIPTION: This course concentrates on the detection, inspection and interpretation of crime scene evidence. Forensic videos highlight the techniques used for accurate interpretation as well as give an insight into crime lab procedures. "Hands-on" application is a vital part of this class.					ANATOMY Chair: Greg Gonsalves LS 204 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2796				
0131	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	T.N. SWEETMAN HH 7					
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 381 LAW ENFORCEMENT INTERNSHIP			3.00 UNITS		ANATOMY 001 4.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN ANATOMY (UC:CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: This course provides students with the opportunity to gain practical experience in the field of law enforcement.					ADVISORY: Eligibility in English 28. DESCRIPTION: Students will dissect a laboratory animal comparable in structure to the human body. Students also may purchase instructional dissection materials. * Denotes special tutorial assistance available.				
0134	lec	10:35AM - 11:35AM	TTh	M.J. CONTA HH 204	0140	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	G.G. GONSALVES LS 203
& lab	7:35 hrs/wk		TBA	M.J. CONTA HH 204	& lab	8:00AM - 11:10AM	T	S. DAFTARI LS 201	
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 382 INTRODUCTION TO THE FIREARMS TRAINING SYSTEM (RPT 3)			3.00 UNITS		0141*	lec	8:00AM - 11:10AM	F	B.L. REDDY LS 203
DESCRIPTION: (Credit/No credit) This course uses a computer simulation to test student's abilities and reactions in shooting scenarios. Students will be placed in "real life" type situations and must determine to "shoot or don't shoot."					& lab 12:10PM - 3:20PM F B.L. REDDY LS 201				
0137	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	T.N. SWEETMAN HH 7	0142	lec	8:00AM - 11:10AM	F	B.L. REDDY LS 203
3029	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	T	J.C. CABALLERO HH 7	& lab	8:00AM - 11:10AM	S	Staff LS 201	
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 391 FIREARMS: ANALYSIS			3.00 UNITS		5001	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	E.W. WALLANO LS 203
This is a forensic course dealing with firearms and cartridge identification. This class offers a "hands-on" approach through the use of experiments and microscopic comparisons.					& lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th Staff LS 201				
3024	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	D.K. PAUL HH 7	5002*	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	L.A. CENQUIZCA LS 203
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 396 TRAFFIC COLLISION INVESTIGATION			3.00 UNITS		& lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	L.A. CENQUIZCA LS 201	
This class will concentrate on investigating traffic collisions by identifying and interpreting forensic evidence as well as diagramming and measuring scenes. Special emphasis will be placed on understanding vehicle and pedestrian dynamics (behavior) associated after a collision.					5003				
3032	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	O. CORRALES HH 7	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	L.A. CENQUIZCA LS 203	
AFRICAN-AMERICAN STUDIES Chair: Mattie Moon JH 200 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2955					& lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM W L.A. CENQUIZCA LS 201				
					5006				
AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES 004 THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN IN THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES I (UC:CSU)			3.00 UNITS		lec	3:40PM - 6:50PM	W	K. KHOLLESI LS 203	
DESCRIPTION: A survey of U.S. history from the early colonial era through the Civil War emphasizing the U.S. Constitution and the contributions of African-Americans. (Same credit as History 11 and Chicano Studies 7.)					& lab 3:40PM - 6:50PM M K. KHOLLESI LS 201				
0135	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	H.L. EALY JR JH 102	5007	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	E.W. WALLANO LS 203
0136	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	W. V. Eckford JH 104	& lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	E.W. WALLANO LS 201	
3031	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	L. GANT BRITTON JH 102	& lab	12:10PM - 3:20PM	M	S. DAFTARI LS 201	
					8004*	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	G.G. GONSALVES LS 203
					8005	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	L.A. CENQUIZCA LS 203
					& lab	12:10PM - 3:20PM	T	L.A. CENQUIZCA LS 201	
					8006	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	L.A. CENQUIZCA LS 203
					& lab	12:10PM - 3:20PM	W	L.A. CENQUIZCA LS 201	

Class Time Days Instructor Location

ANTHROPOLOGY

Chair: Mattie Moon

JH 200 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2955

ANTHROPOLOGY 101 3.00 UNITS

HUMAN BIOLOGICAL EVOLUTION (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 28. DESCRIPTION: Current evolutionary theory is applied to human population's processes of race formation and the evolution of humans in the framework of population genetics, and in relation to the evolution of ecosystems. This course may be taken for Honrs Credit. Please see Honors page for more information.

0147	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	E.S. KARY	LS 105
0148	lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	MW	E.W. GALLAGHER	LS 105
0149	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	E.S. KARY	LS 105
0150	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	E.S. KARY	LS 105
3021	lec	6:00PM - 10:15PM	MW	E.S. KARY	JH 115
&	lec	2:25 hrs/wk	TBA	E.S. KARY	JH 115

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/2/2008, Ends 10/25/2008)

3044	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	M.M. COHEN	LS 105
5008	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	M.J. CARTER	LS 105

ANTHROPOLOGY 102 3.00 UNITS

HUMAN WAYS OF LIFE: CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligibility English 28 or its equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The nature, growth and history of culture: human social behavior as revealed by archaeological investigation and the study of contemporary peoples; the range of human cultural and social behavior: a brief outline of culture history.

0151	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	E.S. KARY	LS 105
0153	lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	TTh	E.S. KARY	LS 105
3045	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	M.M. COHEN	LS 105

ARABIC

Chair: Eiko K. Chate

DH312B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737

ARABIC 001 5.00 UNITS

ELEMENTARY ARABIC I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the language lab, DH 319. Pronunciation, grammar, practical vocabulary, useful phrases; basic facts on the geography, customs and culture of the Arabic speaking world.

0154	lec	10:35AM - 11:45AM	MTWTh	M.R. GUIRGUIS	DH 304
&	lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	DH 319
4549	lec	9:00AM - 2:20PM	S	S. CASTEL DE OROBIAE	ICSC
&	lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	BIAE ICSC

ARABIC 002 5.00 UNITS

ELEMENTARY ARABIC II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Arabic 1, or equivalent. Please consult with the instructor. DESCRIPTION:

Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the language lab, DH 319.

3055	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	TTh	M.R. GUIRGUIS	DH 310
&	lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	DH 319

ARCHITECTURE

Chair: Gayle Partlow

DH220 A (323) 953-4000 ext. 2510

ARCHITECTURE 131 2.00 UNITS

HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE II (UC:CSU)

This course covers the development of architecture from the Renaissance to the present and the geographical, geological, climatic, religious, social, and historic forces that help shape each period.

0155	lec	1:10PM - 2:30PM	T	W.V. ECKFORD	HH 6
------	-----	-----------------	---	--------------	------

ARCHITECTURE 162 3.00 UNITS

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN AND DRAFTING (RPT 1)

DESCRIPTION: Second class in AutoCAD. Advanced drawing and 3D modeling.

0160	lec	8:00AM - 8:30AM	S	W.Y. CHIU	DH 117
&	lab	8:30AM - 3:10PM	S	W.Y. CHIU	DH 117
3050	lec	6:50PM - 7:20PM	TTh	D. PUENGPRE	CHAWAT
&	lab	7:20PM - 9:50PM	TTh	D. PUENGPRECHAWAT	DH 117

22

Class Time Days Instructor Location

ARCHITECTURE 172 3.00 UNITS

ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Lecture, 1 hour; drafting, 5 hours. The techniques of architectural drafting, its conventions and symbols are learned by the preparation of simple constructed drawings.

5009	lec	6:50PM - 7:55PM	MW	W.Y. CHIU	DH 117
&	lab	7:55PM - 10:00PM	MW	W.Y. CHIU	DH 117

ARCHITECTURE 173 3.00 UNITS

ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Architecture 172 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION:

Lecture: 1 hour; Drafting: 5 hours. Fundamentals of residential construction for a two-story residence are studied through the preparation of complete construction drawings.

5010	lec	6:50PM - 7:55PM	MW	W.Y. CHIU	DH 117
&	lab	7:55PM - 10:00PM	MW	W.Y. CHIU	DH 117

ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN 101 3.00 UNITS

FOUNDATIONS OF DESIGN I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: To examine the fundamental principles, theories, order and methodologies of architectural design. To develop fundamental skills in drawing, visualizing, sketching and model making in preparation for a career in the architectural and design fields.

8116	lec	3:30PM - 4:00PM	MW	W.Y. CHIU	DH 117
&	lab	4:00PM - 6:40PM	MW	W.Y. CHIU	DH 117

ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN 102 3.00 UNITS

FOUNDATIONS OF DESIGN II (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: To explore and examine more advanced principles, theories, order and methodologies of architectural design by designing more complex projects. To further develop skills in drawing, visualizing, sketching and model making in preparation for a career in the architectural and design fields.

8117	lec	3:30PM - 4:00PM	MW	W.Y. CHIU	DH 117
&	lab	4:00PM - 6:40PM	MW	W.Y. CHIU	DH 117

ARCHITECTURE 201 3.00 UNITS

ARCHITECTURE DESIGN I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Lecture and laboratory: 6 hours. Basic architectural principles and design theories will be introduced. Important for a career in architecture and/or design fields.

8114	lec	3:30PM - 4:00PM	MW	W.Y. CHIU	DH 117
&	lab	4:00PM - 6:40PM	MW	W.Y. CHIU	DH 117

ARCHITECTURE 202 3.00 UNITS

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Architecture 201 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION:

Lecture and laboratory: 6 hours. Study of architectural structure and form and an introduction to simple architectural design problems.

8115	lec	3:30PM - 4:00PM	MW	W.Y. CHIU	DH 117
&	lab	4:00PM - 6:40PM	MW	W.Y. CHIU	DH 117

ARCHITECTURE 271 3.00 UNITS

ARCHITECTURE DRAWING III (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: The design and construction of masonry-type buildings are studied together with a further development of wood framing. Analysis is made of long span techniques and construction. Environmental control, sustainability and specification writing are introduced.

5011	lec	6:50PM - 7:55PM	MW	W.Y. CHIU	DH 117
&	lab	7:55PM - 10:00PM	MW	W.Y. CHIU	DH 117

ARCHITECTURE 272 3.00 UNITS

ARCHITECTURE DRAWING IV (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Architecture 271. DESCRIPTION: More advanced techniques in drawing and design; continued from Architecture 271. Preparation of construction drawings and complex specifications. Professional practice issues and contracts explored.

5012	lec	6:50PM - 7:55PM	MW	W.Y. CHIU	DH 117
&	lab	7:55PM - 10:00PM	MW	W.Y. CHIU	DH 117

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
ARMENIAN				
Chair: Eiko K. Chatel		DH312B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737		

ARMENIAN 001	5.00 UNITS			
ELEMENTARY ARMENIAN I (UC:CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319. DESCRIPTION: This course stresses the fundamentals of pronunciation and elementary grammar, practical vocabulary and useful phrases to understand, read and write simple Armenian				
3057	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	MW	O.K. KESHISHIAN DH 307
	& lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff DH 319

ART				
Chair: Gayle Partlow		DH220 A (323) 953-4000 ext. 2510		

ART 101	3.00 UNITS			
SURVEY OF ART HISTORY I (UC:CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The development of art from the Prehistoric period to the time of the Renaissance emphasizing the cultural context of the West, and its major points of contact with the Non-European world.				
0168	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	N.W. SCHWAB HH 6
0169	lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	TTh	E.C. LOPEZ HH 6
3060	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	P.A. BLACKWELL HH 6
3166	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	E.C. LOPEZ HH 6

ART 102	3.00 UNITS			
SURVEY OF ART HISTORY II (UC:CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. Art 101 is not a prerequisite. DESCRIPTION: The development of art from the time of the Renaissance to the early 20th century, emphasizing the cultural context of the West and major points of artistic contact with the Non-European world.				
0167	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	N.W. SCHWAB HH 6
0177	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	S	P.A. BLACKWELL HH 6

ART 103	3.00 UNITS			
ART APPRECIATION I (UC:CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: An introductory lecture course. A broad exploration of art forms and media in traditional and contemporary art styles. Museum and gallery visits are part of the course requirements.				
3061	lec	6:00PM - 9:10PM	F	R.G. RIPPLE HH 6
	& lec	12:00PM - 3:10PM	S	R.G. RIPPLE CHEM 3

(6 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)

ART 105	3.00 UNITS			
HISTORY OF ASIAN ART (UC:CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A survey of the chronological development of the arts of India, China, Japan, and adjacent areas with emphasis upon cultural factors which contributed to their evolution.				
3058	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	Staff HH 6
ART 107	3.00 UNITS			
MEXICAN ART-MODERN (UC:CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A survey of the pictorial arts of Mexico during the 20th century. Studies the broad range of the arts including the evolution of a Mexican-American art. Credit allowed for only one of Art 107 and Chicano Studies 52.				
5041	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	W	E.C. LOPEZ HH 6

ART 185	1.00 UNITS			
DIRECTED STUDY - ART HONORS (UC:CSU) (RPT 2)				
PREREQUISITE: 30 units, at least a "C" average and third semester status in Art at LACC, with all courses in the student's discipline having been passed.				
8026	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	G.M. PARTLOW DH 220

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
ART 201	3.00 UNITS			
DRAWING I (UC:CSU)				
NOTE: ART 201 & 501 ARE PREREQUISITES FOR MANY ART COURSES AND MEET THE GENERAL HUMANITIES REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION PLAN B.				
DESCRIPTION: Exploring various drawing approaches, and media. Developing observational skills.				
0171	lec	8:00AM - 10:05AM	S	O.B. NOWLIN DH 109
	& lab	10:05AM - 12:10PM	S	O.B. NOWLIN DH 109
0172	lec	9:45AM - 10:50AM	MW	Staff DH 109
	& lab	10:50AM - 11:55AM	MW	Staff DH 109
0173	lec	9:45AM - 10:50AM	TTh	K.S. KO DH 109
	& lab	10:50AM - 11:55AM	TTh	K.S. KO DH 109
0174	lec	12:10PM - 1:15PM	TTh	K.S. KO DH 109
	& lab	1:15PM - 2:20PM	TTh	K.S. KO DH 109
0175	lec	12:10PM - 1:15PM	MW	P.S. MULDAVIN DH 109
	& lab	1:15PM - 2:20PM	MW	P.S. MULDAVIN DH 109
3063	lec	5:15PM - 7:20PM	T	C.L. STEINBERG DH 109
	& lab	7:20PM - 9:25PM	T	C.L. STEINBERG DH 109

ART 202	3.00 UNITS			
DRAWING II (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Art 201 and 501 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A continuation of Drawing I with emphasis on observation and skill together with an awareness of the expressive and compositional aspects of drawing with color.				
0164	lec	8:00AM - 10:05AM	S	V.L. LOSCHUK DH 113
	& lab	10:05AM - 12:10PM	S	V.L. LOSCHUK DH 113
0165	lec	9:45AM - 10:50AM	TTh	L.E. WESTMORELAND DH 113
	& lab	10:50AM - 11:55AM	TTh	L.E. WESTMORELAND DH 113

ART 204	3.00 UNITS			
LIFE DRAWING I (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Art 201 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent and Art 501. CO-REQUISITE: Art 501 may be taken concurrently. DESCRIPTION: Drawing from the live model in various media, solving problems related to structure, anatomy, composition and design.				
5013	lec	5:50PM - 7:55PM	W	C. WARNER DH 218
	& lab	7:55PM - 10:00PM	W	C. WARNER DH 218
8022	lec	9:45AM - 10:50AM	MW	L.H. PALEY DH 218
	& lab	10:50AM - 11:55AM	MW	L.H. PALEY DH 218
8037	lec	12:10PM - 1:15PM	MW	L.H. PALEY DH 218
	& lab	1:15PM - 2:20PM	MW	L.H. PALEY DH 218

ART 205	3.00 UNITS			
LIFE DRAWING II (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Art 204 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Drawing and painting from the live model in various media.				
5014	lec	5:50PM - 7:55PM	W	C. WARNER DH 218
	& lab	7:55PM - 10:00PM	W	C. WARNER DH 218
8024	lec	9:45AM - 10:50AM	MW	L.H. PALEY DH 218
	& lab	10:50AM - 11:55AM	MW	L.H. PALEY DH 218
8027	lec	12:10PM - 1:15PM	MW	L.H. PALEY DH 218
	& lab	1:15PM - 2:20PM	MW	L.H. PALEY DH 218

ART 206	3.00 UNITS			
LIFE DRAWING III (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Art 205 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.				
5015	lec	5:50PM - 7:55PM	W	C. WARNER DH 218
	& lab	7:55PM - 10:00PM	W	C. WARNER DH 218
8028	lec	9:45AM - 10:50AM	MW	L.H. PALEY DH 218
	& lab	10:50AM - 11:55AM	MW	L.H. PALEY DH 218
8039	lec	12:10PM - 1:15PM	MW	L.H. PALEY DH 218
	& lab	1:15PM - 2:20PM	MW	L.H. PALEY DH 218

ART 207	3.00 UNITS			
LIFE DRAWING IV (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Art 206 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.				
5016	lec	5:50PM - 7:55PM	W	C. WARNER DH 218
	& lab	7:55PM - 10:00PM	W	C. WARNER DH 218
8029	lec	9:45AM - 10:50AM	MW	L.H. PALEY DH 218
	& lab	10:50AM - 11:55AM	MW	L.H. PALEY DH 218
8040	lec	12:10PM - 1:15PM	MW	L.H. PALEY DH 218
	& lab	1:15PM - 2:20PM	MW	L.H. PALEY DH 218

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location	Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location	
ART 209 PERSPECTIVE DRAWING I (UC:CSU) DESCRIPTION: Learning to draw three-dimensional objects in space using measured vanishing point systems along with direct observation and free hand drawing. Explores methods of drawing cast shadows and mirror reflections in perspective.		3.00 UNITS			ART 308 OIL PAINTING II (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: Art 307 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The exploration of oil painting techniques is continued in a variety of perceptual problems.		3.00 UNITS			
0176 lec 9:45AM - 11:50AM F R.G. RIPPLE DH 117 & lab 11:50AM - 1:55PM F R.G. RIPPLE DH 117					8054 lab 12:10PM - 3:20PM MW O.S. KOOYMAN DH 119					
ART 285 DIRECTED STUDY - ART HONORS (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: 30 units, at least a "C" average and third semester status in Art at LACC, with all courses in the student's discipline having been passed.		2.00 UNITS			ART 309 OIL PAINTING III (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: Art 308 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Continued exploration of oil painting medium stressing growth and development of the individual's concepts.		3.00 UNITS			
8030 lec 2:05 hrs/wk TBA G.M. PARTLOW DH 220					8055 lab 12:10PM - 3:20PM MW O.S. KOOYMAN DH 119					
ART 300 INTRODUCTION TO PAINTING (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: Art 201 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. CO-REQUISITE: Art 501. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to the technique of watercolor painting applied to still life, landscape, and the human figure.		3.00 UNITS			ART 385 DIRECTED STUDY - ART HONORS (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: 30 units, at least a "C" average and third semester status in Art at LACC, with all courses in the student's discipline having been passed.		3.00 UNITS			
8032 lec 9:45AM - 10:50AM TTh G.M. PARTLOW DH 119 & lab 10:50AM - 11:55AM TTh G.M. PARTLOW DH 119					8042 lec 3:10 hrs/wk TBA G.M. PARTLOW DH 220					
ART 301 WATERCOLOR PAINTING I (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: Art 300 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.		3.00 UNITS			ART 400 INTRODUCTION TO PRINTMAKING (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: Art 201, and Art 501, with satisfactory grades or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A laboratory course introducing students to various forms of plate-making and printing. Emphasis placed on visual ideas.		3.00 UNITS			
8034 lec 9:45AM - 10:50AM TTh G.M. PARTLOW DH 119 & lab 10:50AM - 11:55AM TTh G.M. PARTLOW DH 119					5019 lab 3:30PM - 6:40PM TTh N.W. SCHWAB DH 115 & lec 0:55 hrs/wk TBA N.W. SCHWAB DH 115					
ART 302 WATERCOLOR PAINTING II (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: Art 301 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Continuation of techniques and concepts. Exploration of abstract styles.		3.00 UNITS			ART 401 ETCHING I (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: Art 400 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: An intermediate course which concentrates on etching as a form of intaglio printing. Contemporary techniques including photo-etching will be introduced.		3.00 UNITS			
8036 lec 9:45AM - 10:50AM TTh G.M. PARTLOW DH 119 & lab 10:50AM - 11:55AM TTh G.M. PARTLOW DH 119					5020 lab 3:30PM - 6:40PM TTh N.W. SCHWAB DH 115 & lec 0:55 hrs/wk TBA N.W. SCHWAB DH 115					
ART 303 WATERCOLOR PAINTING III (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: Art 302. DESCRIPTION: Greater emphasis on individual interpretation and conceptual use of the watercolor medium.		3.00 UNITS			ART 402 ETCHING II (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: Art 401 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Further development of skills and the proficient application of printmaking techniques.		3.00 UNITS			
8038 lec 9:45AM - 10:50AM TTh G.M. PARTLOW DH 119 & lab 10:50AM - 11:55AM TTh G.M. PARTLOW DH 119					5021 lab 3:30PM - 6:40PM TTh N.W. SCHWAB DH 115 & lec 0:55 hrs/wk TBA N.W. SCHWAB DH 115					
ART 304 ACRYLIC PAINTING I (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: Art 201 and 501 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to a variety of techniques employing acrylic paints and related grounds and materials.		3.00 UNITS			ART 407 RELIEF PRINTMAKING I (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: Art 402 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Explores relief and planographic processes. Work in relief etching, multiple plates, and monotypes with emphasis on color.		3.00 UNITS			
8031 lab 1:00PM - 3:05PM TTh N.W. SCHWAB DH 119 & lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA N.W. SCHWAB DH 119					5022 lab 3:30PM - 6:40PM TTh N.W. SCHWAB DH 115 & lec 0:55 hrs/wk TBA N.W. SCHWAB DH 115					
ART 305 ACRYLIC PAINTING II (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: Art 304 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Continuation of technical and media explorations with the development and creative use of painting and drawing aesthetic concepts.		3.00 UNITS			ART 408 RELIEF PRINTMAKING II (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: Art 407 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Advanced printmaking stressing contemporary techniques. Printmaking as creative expression in today's fine art field.		3.00 UNITS			
8033 lab 1:00PM - 3:05PM TTh N.W. SCHWAB DH 119 & lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA N.W. SCHWAB DH 119					5023 lab 3:30PM - 6:40PM TTh N.W. SCHWAB DH 115 & lec 0:55 hrs/wk TBA N.W. SCHWAB DH 115					
ART 306 ACRYLIC PAINTING III (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: Art 305 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The expanded exploration of concepts and subject matter with emphasis on personal and independent interpretation.		3.00 UNITS			ART 501 BEGINNING TWO-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN (UC:CSU) NOTE: ART 501& 201 ARE PREREQUISITES FOR MANY ART COURSES AND MEET THE GENERAL HUMANITIES REQUIREMENT FOR GRADUATION PLAN B. DESCRIPTION: A foundation studio course focused on creative visual thinking and expression. Establishes working methods and concepts of composition used in all other art classes. Basic art elements like line, shape, value, and color are emphasized. Studies the role of graphic communication in society.		3.00 UNITS			
8035 lab 1:00PM - 3:05PM TTh N.W. SCHWAB DH 119 & lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA N.W. SCHWAB DH 119					0180 lec 7:25AM - 8:30AM TTh L.E. WESTMORELAND DH 113 & lab 8:30AM - 9:35AM TTh L.E. WESTMORELAND DH 113 0181 lec 9:45AM - 10:50AM MW L.E. WESTMORELAND DH 113 & lab 10:50AM - 11:55AM MW L.E. WESTMORELAND DH 113 0182 lec 12:10PM - 1:15PM MW L.E. WESTMORELAND DH 113 & lab 1:15PM - 2:20PM MW L.E. WESTMORELAND DH 113 0184 lec 1:00PM - 3:05PM S O.B. NOWLIN DH 109 & lab 3:05PM - 5:10PM S O.B. NOWLIN DH 109 3064 lec 5:15PM - 7:20PM W M.S. GREENFIELD DH 113 & lab 7:20PM - 9:25PM W M.S. GREENFIELD DH 113					
ART 307 OIL PAINTING I (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: Art 201 and 501 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Developing skill in handling the oil painting medium. Includes the study of still life, landscape, figure painting, and abstraction.		3.00 UNITS								
8053 lab 12:10PM - 3:20PM MW O.S. KOOYMAN DH 119										

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location	Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
ART 604 GRAPHIC DESIGN I (CSU) PREREQUISITE: Art 501 with a satisfactory grade. DESCRIPTION: Introductory graphic design course -- the field, its terminology, tools and working methods. Emphasis is placed on basic hands-on and computer layout skills and their application to creative visual communication, with a strong emphasis on typographical, technical and historical elements.		3.00 UNITS			ART 702 SCULPTURE II (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: Art 701 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Advanced problems in the various sculptural media with emphasis upon individual growth and direction.		3.00 UNITS		
0185 lab 9:45AM - 11:00AM MW P.J. CAUFIELD DH 219 & lec 11:00AM - 11:55AM MW P.J. CAUFIELD DH 219					8047 lec 1:00PM - 1:30PM MW N.W. SCHWAB DH 9 & lab 1:30PM - 4:10PM MW N.W. SCHWAB DH 9				
ART 605 GRAPHIC DESIGN II (CSU) PREREQUISITE: Art 604 and Art 633 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Applied graphic design. Comprehensive layout in traditional and experimental media, with projects in advertising and desktop publishing.		3.00 UNITS			ART 703 SCULPTURE III (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: Art 702 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Advanced problems in an area of specialization: additive, subtractive, or moldmaking/casting processes.		3.00 UNITS		
0192 lab 9:45AM - 11:00AM TTh P.J. CAUFIELD DH 219 & lec 11:00AM - 11:55AM TTh P.J. CAUFIELD DH 219					8048 lec 1:00PM - 1:30PM MW N.W. SCHWAB DH 9 & lab 1:30PM - 4:10PM MW N.W. SCHWAB DH 9				
ART 620 ILLUSTRATION I (CSU) PREREQUISITE: Art 201 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. CO-REQUISITE: Art 501. DESCRIPTION: Drawing, rendering and composition skills are extended to problems in commercial illustration - pictorial art for publications and advertising. Variety of media and techniques.		3.00 UNITS			ART 708 INTRODUCTION TO CERAMICS (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: Art 501 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTIONS: A beginning course which involves learning basic methods of pottery making. Effective use of design factors unique to clay is stressed. Demonstration-lectures augment this laboratory course.		3.00 UNITS		
0186 lec 9:45AM - 10:50AM MW G.M. PARTLOW DH 117 & lab 10:50AM - 11:55AM MW G.M. PARTLOW DH 117					5032 lec 6:00PM - 6:30PM MW L.A. WHITTEN DH 6 & lab 6:30PM - 9:00PM MW L.A. WHITTEN DH 6 8049 lec 9:45AM - 10:50AM MW T. AONO DH 6 & lab 10:50AM - 12:55PM MW T. AONO DH 6				
ART 633 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER GRAPHICS (CSU) PREREQUISITE: Art 501 with a satisfactory grade. DESCRIPTION: Introductory course in computer graphics using primarily Adobe Illustrator. The Macintosh operating system, color modes, file formats, basic scanning and printing techniques as well as web research will also be surveyed.		3.00 UNITS			ART 709 CERAMICS I (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: Art 708 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Development of technical and design skills on the potter's wheel and in making ceramic molds.		3.00 UNITS		
0190 lab 7:25AM - 8:40AM TTh P.J. CAUFIELD DH 219 & lec 8:40AM - 9:35AM TTh P.J. CAUFIELD DH 219					5033 lec 6:00PM - 6:30PM MW L.A. WHITTEN DH 6 & lab 6:30PM - 9:00PM MW L.A. WHITTEN DH 6 8050 lec 9:45AM - 10:50AM MW T. AONO DH 6 & lab 10:50AM - 12:55PM MW T. AONO DH 6				
ART 634 COMPUTER GRAPHICS I: 3D COMPUTER GRAPHICS (CSU) PREREQUISITE: Art 633 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. (NOTE: Students must also enroll in Art 638, Computer Graphics Lab.) DESCRIPTIONS: Exploration of three-dimensional digital design techniques, concepts, and applications employed as tools in graphic design. The course focuses on three-dimensional modeling and rendering techniques in the creation of objects and environments for graphics and multimedia.		3.00 UNITS			ART 710 CERAMICS II (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: Art 709 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Continued development of mechanical skills with added studies in the preparation of ceramic glazes and bodies.		3.00 UNITS		
0194 lab 2:30PM - 3:35PM MW G.M. PARTLOW DH 219 & lec 3:35PM - 4:40PM MW G.M. PARTLOW DH 219					5034 lec 6:00PM - 6:30PM MW L.A. WHITTEN DH 6 & lab 6:30PM - 9:00PM MW L.A. WHITTEN DH 6 8051 lec 9:45AM - 10:50AM MW T. AONO DH 6 & lab 10:50AM - 12:55PM MW T. AONO DH 6				
ART 638 COMPUTER AIDED ART LABORATORY (RPT 3) CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Art 634. DESCRIPTION: This course provides essential computer time for students in Art 634 - Computer Graphics I: 3D Computer Graphics.		1.00 UNITS			ART 711 CERAMICS III (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: Art 710 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The design and development of projects of special interest to the advanced student focused on either industrial design or clay as a fine art medium.		3.00 UNITS		
3195 lab 4:40PM - 5:25PM MW G.M. PARTLOW DH 219 & lab 0:35 hrs/wk TBA G.M. PARTLOW DH 219					5035 lec 6:00PM - 6:30PM MW L.A. WHITTEN DH 6 & lab 6:30PM - 9:00PM MW L.A. WHITTEN DH 6 8052 lec 9:45AM - 10:50AM MW T. AONO DH 6 & lab 10:50AM - 12:55PM MW T. AONO DH 6				
ART 639 INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL IMAGING (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: Art 501 and 633. DESCRIPTION: Introductory course in computer imaging still image manipulation using Adobe Photoshop.		3.00 UNITS							
1065 lec 7:25PM - 8:30PM MW P.J. CAUFIELD DH 219 & lab 8:30PM - 9:35PM MW P.J. CAUFIELD DH 219									
ART 700 INTRODUCTION TO SCULPTURE (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: Art 501 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. ADVISORY: Art 201. DESCRIPTION: Exploring various sculptural media and techniques. Figure studies and abstract constructions are included in this beginning course.		3.00 UNITS							
8045 lec 1:00PM - 1:30PM MW N.W. SCHWAB DH 9 & lab 1:30PM - 4:10PM MW N.W. SCHWAB DH 9									
ART 701 SCULPTURE I (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: Art 700 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The development of technical skills is continued with special emphasis on additive and subtractive processes.		3.00 UNITS							
8046 lec 1:00PM - 1:30PM MW N.W. SCHWAB DH 9 & lab 1:30PM - 4:10PM MW N.W. SCHWAB DH 9									

ASTRONOMY

Chair: Jayesh Bhakta

LS 204 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2923

ASTRONOMY 001 3.00 UNITS ELEMENTARY ASTRONOMY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or concurrent enrollment in Learning Skills 1 or 7. DESCRIPTION: A cultural course in the general principles and the fundamental facts of astronomy. For the non-technical student. This course may be taken for Honrs Credit. Please see Honors page for more information.

0221	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	C.O. MILLER	BUNG 8
3071	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	R.J. EAGLE	BUNG 8
3072	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	V. AKOPIAN	BUNG 8
3074	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	C.O. MILLER	BUNG 8
5471	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	D. ARVIDSON	BUNG 8

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
ASTRONOMY 005 1.00 UNITS				
FUNDAMENTALS OF ASTRONOMY LABORATORY (UC:CSU)				
CO-REQUISITE: Astronomy 1. DESCRIPTION: A presentation of the methods and techniques used by astronomers to determine the nature of the universe. This course involves working with and learning the operation of Astronomical instruments and equipments including the 12 inch telescope housed in the Los Angeles City College Observatory.				
3077	lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	D. ARVIDSON	BUNG 8
3079	lab 3:30PM - 6:40PM	W	C.O. MILLER	BUNG 8
3080	lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	P.J. MCCUDDEN	BUNG 8

ASTRONOMY 011 3.00 UNITS				
STARS, GALAXIES, AND THE UNIVERSE (UC:CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28/31 or concurrent enrollment in Learning Skills 1 or 7. DESCRIPTION: A non-mathematical cultural course in the general principles and history of astronomy, focusing on stars, galaxies, and the origin of the universe. For the non-technical student.				
3073	lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	D. ARVIDSON	BUNG 8

BASIC SKILLS

(323) 953-4000

BASIC SKILLS 006CE 0.00 UNITS				
REVIEW OF BASIC ENGLISH (NDA) (RPT 9)				
8820	lec 12:30PM - 2:35PM	Th	R. LOPEZ	AD 303
8845	lec 3:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	OFF CAMP
<i>(11 Week Class - Starts 10/8/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>				

BASIC SKILLS 007CE 0.00 UNITS				
REVIEW OF BASIC MATH (NDA)				
8762	lec 1:30PM - 3:35PM	T	P. FRIEDRICH	AD 303
8849	lec 3:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	OFF CAMP
<i>(11 Week Class - Starts 10/8/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>				

BIOLOGY

Chair: Greg Gonsalves LS 204 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2796

BIOLOGY 001 3.00 UNITS				
FUNDAMENTALS OF THE LIFE SCIENCES I (UC:CSU)				
ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 28.				
0227	lec 9:00AM - 10:35AM	MW	Staff	LS 102
&	lab 10:35AM - 11:40AM	M	Staff	LS 110

BIOLOGY 003 4.00 UNITS				
INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY (UC:CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 21. DESCRIPTION: This course meets the general laboratory science requirement. * Denotes special tutorial assistance available.				
This course may be taken for Honrs Credit. Please see Honors page for more information.				
0230	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	M.J. GARCIA	LS 103
&	lab 12:10PM - 3:20PM	M	M.J. GARCIA	LS 103
0231*	lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM	T	M.J. GARCIA	LS 103
&	lab 8:00AM - 11:10AM	Th	M.J. GARCIA	LS 103
0233	lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM	S	Staff	LS 103
&	lab 12:10PM - 3:20PM	S	Staff	LS 103
0234	lec 12:10PM - 3:20PM	T	M.J. GARCIA	LS 103
&	lab 12:10PM - 3:20PM	Th	M.J. GARCIA	LS 103
0235	lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	M.J. GARCIA	LS 103
&	lab 12:10PM - 3:20PM	W	M.J. GARCIA	LS 103
5281	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	S. PHOMMASAYS	LS 102
&	lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	S. PHOMMASAYS	LS 101
5282	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	S. PHOMMASAYS	LS 102
&	lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	S. PHOMMASAYS	LS 101

BIOLOGY 006 5.00 UNITS				
GENERAL BIOLOGY I (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 60 and Mathematics 125. ADVISORY: Eligibility in English 28 or its equivalent. DESCRIPTION: For general biology majors and pre-professional students. This course may be taken for Honrs Credit. Please see Honors page for more information.				
8066	lec 12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	S. PHOMMASAYS	LS 102
&	lab 8:00AM - 11:10AM	TTh	S. PHOMMASAYS	LS 101

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
8067	lec 12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	S. PHOMMASAYS	LS 102
&	lab 12:10PM - 3:20PM	TTh	S. PHOMMASAYS	LS 101
BIOLOGY 025 3.00 UNITS				
HUMAN BIOLOGY (UC:CSU)				
ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 28. DESCRIPTION: A survey course for the non-science major. The principle human organ systems are studied according to structure and function.				
3083	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	V.E. ARAI	LS 110

BUSINESS

Chair: Thelma Day AD 304 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2549

BUSINESS 001 3.00 UNITS				
INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS (UC:CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A survey of business including forms of business organization, finance, personnel problems, marketing, managerial aids, business government relations; and business.				
0240	lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	B. CHING	AD 306
0241	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	A.E. EGREGOR	AD 301A
0242	lec 12:10PM - 1:35PM	TTh	B. CHING	AD 303
0243	lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	Staff	AD 303
3085	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	N.G. OKPARA	AD 303
3086	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	C.H. BROWN	AD 301A
3091	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	Staff	AD 303
3092	lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM	T	A.Z. ALMURDAAH	AD 303

BUSINESS 015 3.00 UNITS				
BUSINESS STATISTICS (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 - see instructor. ADVISORY: Collection, tabulation and presentation of data; averages and index numbers, economic trends and cycles, correlation, and the application of these methods to the solution of practical business problems.				
0245	lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	B. CHING	AD 301A
3087	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	L.C. GUYNES	HH 202

BUSINESS 017 3.00 UNITS				
COMPUTER GRAPHICS FOR BUSINESS (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Business 1. DESCRIPTION: A comprehensive course in business graphics covering types of business graphics, their uses and techniques for generating graphics emphasizing computer usage, techniques and current computer graphics software.				
0247	lec 12:10PM - 2:15PM	M	R.B. HASTEY	AD 316
&	lab 12:10PM - 2:15PM	W	R.B. HASTEY	AD 316
3088	lec 5:15PM - 7:20PM	T	R.B. HASTEY	AD 316
&	lab 7:20PM - 9:25PM	T	R.B. HASTEY	AD 316

BUSINESS 038 3.00 UNITS				
BUSINESS COMPUTATIONS (CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Credit allowed for only one of Business 38 or Accounting 31. Problems in ordinary business situations and on civil service examinations. Arithmetic fundamentals, including addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of whole numbers and fractions are reviewed. Practical problems include interest, cash and trade discount, mark up and mark- down, payrolls, and percentage.				
0250	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	L.R. SCHENCK	AD 309
3089	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	H.D. RICE	AD 301A

BUSINESS 911 1.00 UNITS				
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - BUSINESS (CSU) (RPT 3)				
9016	lec 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	AD 209

BUSINESS 921 2.00 UNITS				
COOPERATIVE BUSINESS - BUSINESS (CSU) (RPT 3)				
9017	lec 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	AD 209

BUSINESS 931 3.00 UNITS				
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - BUSINESS (CSU) (RPT 3)				
9018	lec 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	AD 209

BUSINESS 941 4.00 UNITS				
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - BUSINESS (CSU) (RPT 3)				
9019	lec 4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	AD 209

CAREER DEVELOPMENT SKILLS

(323) 953-4000

CAREER DEVELOPMENT SKILLS 238CE		0.00 UNITS		
BLUEPRINT FOR WORKPLACE SUCCESS (NDA) (RPT 9)				
5715	lec	1:00PM - 4:30PM	F	Staff OFF CAMP
<i>(9 Week Class - Starts 10/3/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>				
5717	lec	8:00AM - 12:15PM	TWThF	S. GUNGORMEZER JOB CORP
<i>(2 Week Class - Starts 9/30/2008, Ends 10/10/2008)</i>				
8721	lec	9:00AM - 12:20PM	F	J.F. WILEY WKFC 2A
<i>(10 Week Class - Starts 9/29/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>				
8722	lec	9:00AM - 11:00AM	F	Staff MLK 104
<i>(10 Week Class - Starts 9/29/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>				
8730	lec	8:00AM - 12:15PM	TWThF	E. SORRELL JOB CORP
<i>(2 Week Class - Starts 9/16/2008, Ends 9/26/2008)</i>				
8731	lec	8:00AM - 12:15PM	TWThF	S. GUNGORMEZER JOB CORP
<i>(2 Week Class - Starts 10/14/2008, Ends 10/24/2008)</i>				
8733	lec	8:00AM - 12:15PM	TWThF	E. SORRELL JOB CORP
<i>(2 Week Class - Starts 9/30/2008, Ends 10/10/2008)</i>				
8735	lec	8:00AM - 12:15PM	TWThF	E. SORRELL JOB CORP
<i>(16 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 9/12/2008)</i>				

CHEMISTRY

Chair: John Freitas CHEM 105A (323) 953-4000 ext. 2600

CHEMISTRY 051		5.00 UNITS		
FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY I (UC:CSU)				
ADVISORY: Math 115 or one year of high school algebra. Lecture 3 hours. Laboratory 4 hours. DESCRIPTION: Chemical phenomena, methodology, and theory are studied in the context of social, political, and economic issues. Fundamental chemical principles are developed and applied within the study of selected instructional modules, such as atmospheric gases, acid rain, nuclear fission, solar energy, drugs, and nutrition. The laboratory component gives students experience in the general procedures used by chemists and the uncertainty involved in operations. NOTE: Chemistry 51 does not satisfy the LACC pre-nursing Chemistry requirement. This course may be taken for Honrs Credit. Please see Honors page for more information.				
3093	lab	5:35PM - 7:40PM	TTh	P.K. SHIN CHEM 106
&	lec	7:50PM - 9:15PM	TTh	P.K. SHIN CHEM 204
8073	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	B.E. LANDBERG CHEM 201
&	lab	10:35AM - 12:40PM	MW	B.E. LANDBERG CHEM 106

CHEMISTRY 060		5.00 UNITS		
INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL CHEMISTRY (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUIIISTE: Math 115 or appropriate score on placement assessment. ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 28. DESCRIPTION: This course prepares students for Chemistry 101 and satisfies the Chemistry requirement for the LACC Nursing Program. It covers atomic structure, nomenclature, bonding, molecular geometry, chemical reactions, stiochiometry, states of matter and related forces, gas laws, solution chemistry, quantum theory, periodic properties, colligative properties, and acid base concepts. This course qualifies for the IGETC and CSU general education requirements for physical science with laboratory.				
3046	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	F	Staff CHEM 201
&	lab	7:50AM - 12:00PM	S	Staff CHEM 107
5036	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	O.J. TORRES CHEM 3
&	lab	5:45PM - 10:00PM	Th	O.J. TORRES CHEM 106
5037	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	O.J. TORRES CHEM 3
&	lab	5:45PM - 10:00PM	W	V.V. HYMOWITZ CHEM 107
5044	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	P.J. MAYS CHEM 3
&	lab	7:50AM - 12:00PM	S	P.J. MAYS CHEM 106
5045	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	P.J. MAYS CHEM 3
&	lab	7:50AM - 12:00PM	F	B.E. LANDBERG CHEM 106

CHEMISTRY 068		5.00 UNITS		
PREPARATION FOR GENERAL CHEMISTRY (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Math 115 or appropriate score on placement assessment. ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 28. DESCRIPTION: This course prepares students for Chemistry 101 and satisfies the Chemistry requirement for the LACC Nursing Program. It covers atomic structure,				

nomenclature, bonding, molecular geometry, chemical reactions, stiochiometry, states of matter and related forces, gas laws, solution chemistry, quantum theory, periodic properties, colligative properties, and acid base concepts. This course qualifies the IGETC and CSU general education requirements for physical science with laboratory. NOTE: Chemistry 68 satisfies all the requirements of Chemistry 60. Chemistry 68 prepares students for Chemistry 101 and other science classes as well as for the LACC Nursing program. * Denotes special tutorial assistance available.

8075	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	T.A. BOAN CHEM 3
&	con	12:10PM - 1:10PM	MW	T.A. BOAN CHEM 3
&	lab	8:20AM - 10:25AM	MW	M.E. GIFFORD CHEM 107
8076*	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	T.A. BOAN CHEM 3
&	con	12:10PM - 1:10PM	MW	T.A. BOAN CHEM 3
&	lab	1:20PM - 3:25PM	MW	T.A. BOAN CHEM 107
8077*	lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	TTh	B.E. LANDBERG CHEM 3
&	con	9:00AM - 10:00AM	TTh	B.E. LANDBERG CHEM 3
&	lab	10:00AM - 12:05PM	TTh	B.E. LANDBERG CHEM 106
8078	lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	TTh	B.E. LANDBERG CHEM 3
&	con	9:00AM - 10:00AM	TTh	B.E. LANDBERG CHEM 3
&	lab	10:00AM - 12:05PM	TTh	V.V. HYMOWITZ CHEM 107

CHEMISTRY 101		5.00 UNITS		
GENERAL CHEMISTRY I (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 60 or Chemistry 68, and Mathematics 125 with a satisfactory grade better.				
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is required for science and engineering majors. It covers atomic structure, nomenclature, bonding, molecular geometry, chemical reactions, stiochiometry, states of matter and related forces, gas laws, solution chemistry, quantum theory, periodic properties, colligative properties, and acid/base concepts.				
1343	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	J.E. FREITAS CHEM 204
&	con	12:10PM - 1:10PM	MW	J.E. FREITAS CHEM 204
&	lab	1:15PM - 3:20PM	MW	J.E. FREITAS CHEM 101
1344	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	G. BAGHDASARIAN CHEM 204
&	con	9:00AM - 10:00AM	TTh	G. BAGHDASARIAN CHEM 204
&	lab	10:00AM - 12:05PM	TTh	G. BAGHDASARIAN CHEM 101
5038	lec	5:05PM - 6:30PM	MW	A.A. FRIED CHEM 101
&	con	6:40PM - 7:40PM	MW	A.A. FRIED CHEM 204
&	lab	7:55PM - 10:00PM	MW	A.A. FRIED CHEM 101

CHEMISTRY 102		5.00 UNITS		
GENERAL CHEMISTRY II (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 101 with a satisfactory grade or better; Mathematics 125. ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 28. DESCRIPTION: Thermodynamics, kinetics and equilibrium, electrochemistry, nuclear, organic, transition metal chemistry, and qualitative analysis.				
0260	lec	1:45PM - 3:10PM	MW	E.F. CARTER CHEM 204
&	con	1:45PM - 2:45PM	TTh	E.F. CARTER CHEM 204
&	lab	2:55PM - 5:00PM	TTh	E.F. CARTER CHEM 112
3095	lec	5:05PM - 6:30PM	TTh	T.A. BOAN CHEM 201
&	con	6:40PM - 7:40PM	TTh	T.A. BOAN CHEM 201
&	lab	7:55PM - 10:00PM	TTh	T.A. BOAN CHEM 112

CHEMISTRY 211		5.00 UNITS		
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR SCIENCE MAJORS I (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 101 and 102 with a satisfactory grade or better. ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: Synthesis and mechanisms in organic chemistry, structure, nomenclature, synthesis and mechanisms in organic chemistry, synthesis and isolation, spectroscopy and chromatography.				
8071	lec	1:45PM - 3:10PM	MW	G. BAGHDASARIAN CHEM 201
&	con	1:45PM - 2:35PM	TTh	G. BAGHDASARIAN CHEM 205
&	lab	2:55PM - 5:05PM	TTh	G. BAGHDASARIAN CHEM 210

CHEMISTRY 212		5.00 UNITS		
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR SCIENCE MAJORS II (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 211 with satisfactory grade or better. ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: Emphasis on specific functional groups, carbohydrates and proteins, and advanced synthesis spectroscopy and qualitative analysis.				
3096	lec	5:05PM - 6:30PM	TTh	D.K. MITCHELL CHEM 204
&	con	6:40PM - 7:40PM	TTh	D.K. MITCHELL CHEM 204
&	lab	7:55PM - 10:00PM	TTh	D.K. MITCHELL CHEM 210

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
CHEMISTRY 221		5.00 UNITS		
BIOCHEMISTRY FOR SCIENCE MAJORS (UC:CSU)				
Prerequisite: Chemistry 211 with satisfactory grade or better.				
This course is intended as a preparation for careers in the physical and biological sciences, medical and dental professions, veterinary and agricultural science, nutrition and food chemistry, and related fields. Topics relate to the chemistry and metabolism of biological compounds and include discussion of proteins, lipids, carbohydrates and nucleic acids. Laboratory work includes electrophoresis, chromatography, spectroscopy, and enzyme purification and kinetics.				
3097	lec	5:05PM - 6:30PM	MW	E.F. CARTER CHEM 205
	& con	6:40PM - 7:40PM	MW	E.F. CARTER CHEM 205
	& lab	7:55PM - 10:00PM	MW	E.F. CARTER CHEM 210

CHICANO STUDIES

Chair: Mattie Moon

JH 200 C (323) 953-4000 ext. 2505

CHEMISTRY 221		5.00 UNITS		
BIOCHEMISTRY FOR SCIENCE MAJORS (UC:CSU)				
Prerequisite: Chemistry 211 with satisfactory grade or better.				
This course is intended as a preparation for careers in the physical and biological sciences, medical and dental professions, veterinary and agricultural science, nutrition and food chemistry, and related fields. Topics relate to the chemistry and metabolism of biological compounds and include discussion of proteins, lipids, carbohydrates and nucleic acids. Laboratory work includes electrophoresis, chromatography, spectroscopy, and enzyme purification and kinetics.				
3097	lec	5:05PM - 6:30PM	MW	E.F. CARTER CHEM 205
	& con	6:40PM - 7:40PM	MW	E.F. CARTER CHEM 205
	& lab	7:55PM - 10:00PM	MW	E.F. CARTER CHEM 210

CHEMISTRY 221		5.00 UNITS		
BIOCHEMISTRY FOR SCIENCE MAJORS (UC:CSU)				
Prerequisite: Chemistry 211 with satisfactory grade or better.				
This course is intended as a preparation for careers in the physical and biological sciences, medical and dental professions, veterinary and agricultural science, nutrition and food chemistry, and related fields. Topics relate to the chemistry and metabolism of biological compounds and include discussion of proteins, lipids, carbohydrates and nucleic acids. Laboratory work includes electrophoresis, chromatography, spectroscopy, and enzyme purification and kinetics.				
3097	lec	5:05PM - 6:30PM	MW	E.F. CARTER CHEM 205
	& con	6:40PM - 7:40PM	MW	E.F. CARTER CHEM 205
	& lab	7:55PM - 10:00PM	MW	E.F. CARTER CHEM 210

CHEMISTRY 221		5.00 UNITS		
BIOCHEMISTRY FOR SCIENCE MAJORS (UC:CSU)				
Prerequisite: Chemistry 211 with satisfactory grade or better.				
This course is intended as a preparation for careers in the physical and biological sciences, medical and dental professions, veterinary and agricultural science, nutrition and food chemistry, and related fields. Topics relate to the chemistry and metabolism of biological compounds and include discussion of proteins, lipids, carbohydrates and nucleic acids. Laboratory work includes electrophoresis, chromatography, spectroscopy, and enzyme purification and kinetics.				
3097	lec	5:05PM - 6:30PM	MW	E.F. CARTER CHEM 205
	& con	6:40PM - 7:40PM	MW	E.F. CARTER CHEM 205
	& lab	7:55PM - 10:00PM	MW	E.F. CARTER CHEM 210

CHEMISTRY 221		5.00 UNITS		
BIOCHEMISTRY FOR SCIENCE MAJORS (UC:CSU)				
Prerequisite: Chemistry 211 with satisfactory grade or better.				
This course is intended as a preparation for careers in the physical and biological sciences, medical and dental professions, veterinary and agricultural science, nutrition and food chemistry, and related fields. Topics relate to the chemistry and metabolism of biological compounds and include discussion of proteins, lipids, carbohydrates and nucleic acids. Laboratory work includes electrophoresis, chromatography, spectroscopy, and enzyme purification and kinetics.				
3097	lec	5:05PM - 6:30PM	MW	E.F. CARTER CHEM 205
	& con	6:40PM - 7:40PM	MW	E.F. CARTER CHEM 205
	& lab	7:55PM - 10:00PM	MW	E.F. CARTER CHEM 210

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

Chair: Kathleen Bimber

AD 200 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2290

CHEMISTRY 221		5.00 UNITS		
BIOCHEMISTRY FOR SCIENCE MAJORS (UC:CSU)				
Prerequisite: Chemistry 211 with satisfactory grade or better.				
This course is intended as a preparation for careers in the physical and biological sciences, medical and dental professions, veterinary and agricultural science, nutrition and food chemistry, and related fields. Topics relate to the chemistry and metabolism of biological compounds and include discussion of proteins, lipids, carbohydrates and nucleic acids. Laboratory work includes electrophoresis, chromatography, spectroscopy, and enzyme purification and kinetics.				
3097	lec	5:05PM - 6:30PM	MW	E.F. CARTER CHEM 205
	& con	6:40PM - 7:40PM	MW	E.F. CARTER CHEM 205
	& lab	7:55PM - 10:00PM	MW	E.F. CARTER CHEM 210

Note: This section is taught bilingually in Korean and English

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
CHILD DEVELOPMENT 002		3.00 UNITS		
EARLY CHILDHOOD: PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES (CSU)				
CO-REQUISITE: English 28 or 31, or equivalent and Child Development 1. Verification of Mantoux test (or chest X-Ray) is required. DESCRIPTION: A survey course which compares and analyzes historical as well as current models of early childhood programs. Principles of developmentally appropriate practices and learning environments will be discussed. Early childhood strategies that support physical, social, and cognitive development and that led to desired learning outcomes will be identified. Professional development and career paths based upon CA Child Development Permit Matrix will be discussed.				
0269	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	Th	C.L. WERBLE AD 201
3108	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	N.E. WASHBURN AD 203
3109	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	K.M. MILLER AD 201
4745	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	Th	J.H. CHOI WC 1

Note: This section is taught bilingually in Korean and English

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 003		3.00 UNITS		
CREATIVE EXPERIENCES FOR CHILDREN I (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Child Development 1 and 2 with a satisfactory grade, and English 28 or 31 or equivalent with satisfactory grade. DESCRIPTION: Students develop and implement creative curriculum for young children. Activities include: sensorimotor, manipulative, art, music, movement, and dramatic play experiences. Emphasis is on environments that promote creativity and the role of the teacher. Enrollment recommended in CD84 or 85: Child Development Labs, one hour TBA a week to develop activities and lessons.				
0268	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	F	K.M. MILLER AD 201
3110	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	F.D. LOWE AD 201

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 004		3.00 UNITS		
CREATIVE EXPERIENCES FOR CHILDREN II (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Child Development 1 and 2 with a satisfactory grade. DESCRIPTION: Implementation and evaluation of curriculum in the areas of language arts, natural and physical sciences, mathematics, and the social sciences. Emphasis of discussion is on creating an environment to support a balance of child initiated and teacher initiated experiences. Enrollment recommended in CD84: Child Development Lab, one hour TBA a week to develop activities and lessons.				
0276	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	C.E. GARCIA OLIVA AD 201
3111	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	M.E. SKOUSEN RADFORD AD 201

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 010		3.00 UNITS		
CHILD HEALTH (CSU)				
CO-REQUISITE: English 21 or 73 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Study of the interrelationship of health, safety and nutrition and the impact on children's growth and development. Students learn how to implement a comprehensive nutritional program, use universal precautions and implement emergency procedures.				
0277	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	T	M.E. SKOUSEN RADFORD AD 201
3112	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	N.E. WASHBURN AD 204
3116	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	D. MONTERROSO AD 202

Note: This section is taught bilingually in Korean and English

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 011		3.00 UNITS		
HOME, SCHOOL, AND COMMUNITY RELATIONS (CSU)				
CO-REQUISITE: English 21 or 73 or higher, or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to study the interaction of the family, school and community and its affects on the child. Some topics covered are: social influences on parenting styles, communication, child-rearing and the relationships between the child, family and the school is studied.				
0280	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	W	N.E. WASHBURN AD 203
0281	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	C.E. GARCIA OLIVA AD 201
3113	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	S.T. FIELDS AD 203

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 022		4.00 UNITS		
PRACTICUM IN CHILD DEVELOPMENT I (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Child Development 1, 2, 3, 4 and English 28 or 31 or equivalent. NOTES: State law requires a TB test (Mantoux Test) or chest x-ray yearly. This test expires each year and must be renewed yearly. Please bring proof of your TB clearance to the first class. In addition to the seminar class, students are required to complete a minimum of 90 hours TBA at an APPROVED field site. To be eligible for field placement, students MUST be available two days a week (3 hrs and 15 minutes on either MW or TTH or WF), either from 8:00am - 12:00 Noon OR 12:00 Noon - 4:00pm (limited number of placements available in the evening). Please be sure you arrange your class schedule to accommodate your field hours. With prior approval from the college instructors, students currently working in an early childhood program may be able to complete their field placement at their worksite.				
3641	lec	6:50PM - 8:55PM	T	P.S. SCHMOLZE AD 202
	& lab	6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	P.S. SCHMOLZE FIELD
3642	lec	4:00PM - 6:05PM	W	M.E. SKOUSEN RADFORD AD 202
	& lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	M.E. SKOUSEN RADFORD FIELD
	& lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	K.M. MILLER FIELD

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
CHILD DEVELOPMENT 023	4.00 UNITS			
PRACTICUM IN CHILD DEVELOPMENT II (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Child Development 22 with a satisfactory grade. DESCRIPTION: State law requires a TB test (Mantoux Test) or chest x-ray. Please bring proof of your TB clearance to the first class. NOTE: In addition to the seminar class, students are required to complete a minimum of 90 hours TBA at an APPROVED field site. To be eligible for field placement, students MUST be available two days a week, either from 8:00am - 12:00 Noon OR 12:00 Noon - 4:00pm on MW, or TTh, or WF. Priority field placement will be given to students who meet this schedule.				
3645	lec 6:00PM - 8:10PM	T	C.L. WERBLE	AD 203
& lab	6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	C.L. WERBLE	FIELD

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 030	3.00 UNITS			
INFANT AND TODDLER STUDIES I (CSU)				
Co-requisite: English 21 or 73 or equivalent. Verification of Mantoux test (or chest x-ray.) Offered Fall semesters only. DESCRIPTION: A study of infant/toddler development from birth through toddlerhood. The birth process, attachment, temperament and development as well as responsive parenting/care-giving and culturally sensitive environments that support development will be covered.				
3114	lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM	T	N.E. WASHBURN	AD 201
4746	lec 6:00PM - 9:10PM	M	J.H. CHOI	WC 1
Note: This section is taught bilingually in Korean and English				

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 034	3.00 UNITS			
OBSERVING AND RECORDING CHILDREN'S BEHAVIOR (CSU)				
Prerequisite: Child Development 1or equivalent and English 28. Verification of annual Mantoux test or chest x-ray is required. DESCRIPTION: Students observe, record and interpret children's behavior in a variety of settings using appropriate observational methods. Students will apply this information to adapt the environment, curriculum and teaching strategies to meet the individual needs of children within an early childhood program.				
3115	lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	K.M. MILLER	AD 203

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 038	3.00 UNITS			
ADMINISTRATION & SUPERVISION OF EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS I (CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: This course prepares students to establish and administer an early childhood program. Financial aspects of administration are emphasized. This course partially fulfills the licensing requirements for the director.				
3105	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	M.I. COLEMAN	AD 203

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 044	3.00 UNITS			
PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS I (CSU)				
Advisory: English 21 or 73 or equivalent. This course is designed for students interested in specializing in or working with children with special needs. Instruction focuses on accommodating and adapting the physical environment, instructional strategies and curriculum to meet the needs of differently abled children and their families. (Offered Fall Semester only)				
3118	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	A.F. SBURLAN	AD 201

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 046	3.00 UNITS			
SCHOOL AGE PROGRAMS I				
Co-requisite: English 21 or 73 or higher or appropriate placement on College Assessment. Verification of annual Mantoux test (or chest x-ray) is required. Offered once a semester. The student will be introduced to the care of school age children. It is designed for those planning to work in before and after school child care. Topics to be covered will be growth and development, creative experiences and developmentally appropriate environments.				
3119	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	E.C. RUIZ	AD 204

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 048	3.00 UNITS			
POSITIVE GUIDANCE IN EARLY CHILDHOOD SETTINGS (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Child Development 2 and English 28 or 31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This class emphasizes developmentally appropriate guidance techniques for children in early childhood settings. Students will learn how to develop individualized plans for positive guidance of young children.				
3647	lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM	W	N.E. WASHBURN	AD 203

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 065	2.00 UNITS			
ADULT SUPERVISION/EARLY CHILDHOOD MENTORING (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Child Development 22 or 38 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course satisfies the Child Development Permit, Master Teacher level adult supervision requirement and is designed for students who currently, or will supervise adults in an early childhood program. Students compare methods and principles of supervision and mentoring as well as how to develop positive team relationships and utilize conflict resolution				

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
techniques. Additional emphasis is placed on advocacy and professional development as well as special issues effecting ECE supervision.				
3120	lec 6:50PM - 9:50PM	W	J.D. WILLIAMS	AD 202
<i>(12 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 11/19/2008)</i>				

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 084	0.50 UNITS			
CHILD DEVELOPMENT LAB I (RPT 3)				
ADVISORY: Child Development 2 or 3 or 4 or 10 or 30 or 31or 44 or 45 or 46 or 47 or 42. DESCRIPTION: This course allows students interested, or currently working in the field of Child Development the opportunity to use the lab materials and equipment to design lesson activities. \$20 material fee required.				
0282	lab 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	M.E. SKOUSEN RADFORD	AD 201
0283	lab 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	M.E. SKOUSEN RADFORD	AD 201
0284	lab 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	M.E. SKOUSEN RADFORD	AD 201

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 085	0.50 UNITS			
CHILD DEVELOPMENT LAB II (RPT 3)				
DESCRIPTION: Students interested in continuing the Child Development Lab experience will focus on quality literacy experiences such as, exposure to age-appropriate literacy materials (modeling or practicing) library habits under the supervision of a literacy expert. Students will evaluate and analyze literacy materials, able to write activity plans, and create instructional materials that support emerging literacy. A \$20.00 lab fee is required.				
0278	lec 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.L. WERBLE	AD 300A

CHINESE

Chair: Eiko K. Chatel

DH312B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737

CHINESE 001	5.00 UNITS			
ELEMENTARY CHINESE I (UC:CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. Credit allowed for either Chinese 1 or Chinese 21 and 22 together. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours: 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319. Mandarin Chinese corresponds to the first year of high school Chinese. Pronunciation, grammar, practical vocabulary, and basic facts on the geography, customs and culture of China.				
0286	lec 9:00AM - 10:10AM	MTWTh	R.M. LIAO	DH 308
& lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	DH 319
3122	lec 6:50PM - 9:20PM	MW	Staff	DH 304
& lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	DH 319

CHINESE 002	5.00 UNITS			
ELEMENTARY CHINESE II (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Chinese 1 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours: 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319.				
3124	lec 6:50PM - 9:20PM	TTh	R.M. LIAO	DH 308
& lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	DH 319

CHINESE 003	5.00 UNITS			
INTERMEDIATE CHINESE I (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Chinese 2 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours: 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319.				
5065	lec 6:50PM - 9:20PM	MW	R.M. LIAO	DH 308
& lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	DH 319

CHINESE 004	5.00 UNITS			
INTERMEDIATE CHINESE II (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Chinese 3 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours: 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319.				
5066	lec 6:50PM - 9:20PM	MW	R.M. LIAO	DH 308
& lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	DH 319

CHINESE 010	3.00 UNITS			
CHINESE CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: Same as Asian-American Studies II. Acceptable for Asian Languages & Cultures 40A credit at UCLA. Lectures and discussions in English. Geography, history, government, and institutions of China; the life and customs of the people; the literature and arts, and the contributions to civilization. Conducted in English.				
0287	lec 12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	R.M. LIAO	DH 308

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location	Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
CINEMA / TELEVISION					CINEMA 007 3.00 UNITS ADVANCED CINEMATOGRAPHY AND CREATIVE TECHNIQUES PREREQUISITE: Cinema 6 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: An advanced course in creative cinematography covering sophisticated professional equipment and techniques used in the motion picture industry. Emphasis is placed on lighting and current industry standards. NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.				
Chair: Vaughn Obern obernvq@lacitycollege.edu					3133 lec 6:00PM - 8:05PM Th C.M. HAINE CC 143 & lab 8:05PM - 10:15PM Th C.M. HAINE CC 143				
CINEMA 001 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION (UC:CSU) DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. (Required of all Cinema Majors.) A comprehensive introduction to film video production techniques and equipment.					CINEMA 009 3.00 UNITS MOTION PICTURE SOUND PREREQUISITE: Cinema 1, 2, 3 and 4 with satisfactory grades or better. DESCRIPTION: The basics of motion picture production and post-production sound. NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.				
0291 lec 9:00AM - 11:05AM M J.K. VARNER CC 176 & lab 11:05AM - 1:15PM M J.K. VARNER CC 176					1345 lec 9:00AM - 10:05AM S A.A. ANDERSON CC 149 & lab 10:05AM - 2:20PM S A.A. ANDERSON CC 149				
3127 lec 6:00PM - 8:05PM M J.K. VARNER CC 176 & lab 8:05PM - 10:15PM M J.K. VARNER CC 176					CINEMA 010 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO FILM DIRECTING Prerequisite: Cinema 1, 2, 3, and 4 with satisfactory grades or better. Introduction to the crafts of acting and directing for the film medium. NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.				
CINEMA 002 3.00 UNITS BEGINNING MOTION PICTURE WORKSHOP (UC:CSU) DESCRIPTION: Required for all Cinema Majors. Introductory workshop in practical filmmaking. Each student will be responsible for the making of short films in mini DV.					1346 lec 12:10PM - 2:15PM W B.R. COOK CC 143 & lab 2:15PM - 4:20PM W B.R. COOK CC 143				
0290 lec 9:55AM - 10:50AM Th J.A. KUNTZ CC 228 & lab 10:50AM - 3:10PM Th J.A. KUNTZ CC 228					3138 lec 6:00PM - 8:05PM Th J.J. DESMARAIS CC 125 & lab 8:05PM - 10:15PM Th J.J. DESMARAIS CC 125				
& lec 9:55AM - 10:50AM Th V.G. OBERN CC 176 & lab 10:50AM - 3:10PM Th V.G. OBERN CC 176					CINEMA 015 3.00 UNITS MOTION PICTURE WORKSHOP I (RPT 1) Prerequisite: Cinema 5,6,9,10,11 and 20 with satisfactory grades or better. The producing of a short narrative film. (For advanced LACC Cinema students only).				
1347 lec 9:55AM - 10:50AM F V.G. OBERN CC 176 & lab 10:50AM - 3:10PM F V.G. OBERN CC 176					0298 lec 8:00AM - 9:05AM F J.V. GEUENS CC 260 & lab 9:05PM - 1:20PM F J.V. GEUENS CC 260				
3128 lec 5:15PM - 7:45PM Th J.A. KUNTZ CC 228 & lab 7:45PM - 10:20PM Th J.A. KUNTZ CC 228					CINEMA 020 3.00 UNITS BUSINESS ASPECTS OF MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION PREREQUISITE: Cinema 1, 2, 3, and 4 with satisfactory grades or better. DESCRIPTION: Survey of business practices including financing, production and distribution. NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.				
3129 lec 5:15PM - 7:45PM Th V.G. OBERN CC 176 & lab 7:45PM - 10:20PM Th V.G. OBERN CC 176					3136 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W B.R. COOK CC 228				
CINEMA 003 3.00 UNITS HISTORY OF MOTION PICTURES (UC:CSU) DESCRIPTION: Required of all first-semester Cinema Majors. Open to all others. History of the development of motion pictures, with examples, from their beginnings to the present day. Emphasis is placed on the American feature film.					CINEMA 022 3.00 UNITS DIGITAL AUDIO POST PRODUCTION PREREQUISITE: Cinema 9 or Cinema 32 or Cinema 33 or Television 55 with a satisfactory grade of better. DESCRIPTION: Advanced television and cinema students are introduced to digital audio editing, multi-track mixing and other digital audio post-production using Pro Tools. NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.				
0293 lec 12:10PM - 2:15PM T J.A. KUNTZ CC 176 & lab 2:15PM - 4:20PM T J.A. KUNTZ CC 176					3134 lec 6:00PM - 8:05PM T A.A. ANDERSON CC 147 & lab 8:05PM - 10:15PM T A.A. ANDERSON CC 147				
0299 lec 9:00AM - 11:05AM S M. DE LAS CARRERAS CC 176 & lab 11:05AM - 1:10PM S M. DE LAS CARRERAS CC 176					CINEMA 032 3.00 UNITS EDITING FUNDAMENTALS PREREQUISITE: Cinema 1, 2, 3 and 4 with satisfactory grades or better. DESCRIPTION: Lecture: 1 hour. Laboratory: 4 hours. Intermediate students will learn the basics of editing with non-linear digital equipment. NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.				
3130 lec 6:00PM - 8:05PM T T.R. STEMPEL CC 176 & lab 8:05PM - 10:15PM T T.R. STEMPEL CC 176					1350 lec 9:55AM - 10:55AM W D.L. JONES CC 228 & lab 10:55AM - 3:10PM W D.L. JONES CC 228				
CINEMA 004 3.00 UNITS HISTORY OF THE DOCUMENTARY FILM (UC:CSU) DESCRIPTION: Required of all first-semester Cinema Majors. Open to all others. The historical development of films dealing with the truth.					3135 lec 5:15PM - 6:15PM M C.A. DOMOKOS CC 228 & lab 6:15PM - 10:35PM M C.A. DOMOKOS CC 228				
0294 lec 12:10PM - 2:15PM W T.R. STEMPEL CC 176 & lab 2:15PM - 4:20PM W T.R. STEMPEL CC 176					CINEMA 033 3.00 UNITS DIGITAL VIDEO PRODUCTION WORKSHOP I PREREQUISITE: Cinema 1, 2, 3 and 4 with satisfactory grades or better. DESCRIPTION: Intermediate film and television students will produce short video projects using basic digital video cameras and editing systems. (Same as Television 55). NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.				
0297 lec 1:45PM - 3:50PM S D.M. OVERPECK CC 176 & lab 3:50PM - 5:55PM S D.M. OVERPECK CC 176					5053 lec 5:15PM - 6:15PM T J.K. VARNER CC 118 & lab 6:15PM - 10:35PM T J.K. VARNER CC 118				
3131 lec 6:00PM - 8:05PM W T.R. STEMPEL CC 176 & lab 8:05PM - 10:15PM W T.R. STEMPEL CC 176					8097 lec 12:10PM - 1:10PM Th J.K. VARNER CC 118 & lab 1:10PM - 5:30PM Th J.K. VARNER CC 118				
CINEMA 005 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO SCREENWRITING (RPT 1) PREREQUISITE: Cinema 1, 2, 3, and 4 with satisfactory grades or better. DESCRIPTION: Course work consists of writing screenplays. Cinema majors will write the scripts for films they will make in Cinema 15, 16, and 17. NOTE: Enrolled students will be dropped and non-enrolled students may not add if not present at the first class session.									
0295 lec 12:10PM - 2:15PM Th J.J. DESMARAIS CC 149 & lab 2:15PM - 4:25PM Th J.J. DESMARAIS CC 149									
3123 lec 6:00PM - 8:05PM Th T.R. STEMPEL CC 149 & lab 8:05PM - 10:15PM Th T.R. STEMPEL CC 149									
CINEMA 006 3.00 UNITS MOTION PICTURE PHOTOGRAPHY PREREQUISITE: Cinema 1, 2, 3, 4, with satisfactory grades or better. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to cinematography. The theory and practice of the camera, lenses, lighting, film and filtering. Students will do individual and group projects using 16mm camera equipment (evening section) or mini DV (day section). NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.									
0296 lec 7:45AM - 8:50AM M J.V. GEUENS CC 143 & lab 8:50AM - 12:00PM M J.V. GEUENS CC 143									
3132 lec 6:00PM - 8:05PM T J.V. GEUENS CC 143 & lab 8:05PM - 10:15PM T J.V. GEUENS CC 143									

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location	Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
CINEMA 034		3.00 UNITS			TELEVISION 006		3.00 UNITS		
MOTION PICTURES SOUNDSTAGE PRODUCTION PRACTICUM					STUDIO AND REMOTE PRODUCTION (RPT 1)				
PREREQUISITE: Cinema 5 or 6 or 7 or 9 or 10 or 35. DESCRIPTION: Designed for students to gain practical experience in a specific area of motion picture soundstage production in order to develop the necessary skills needed in that field of the industry. Included skills are screenwriting, directing, production management, lighting, cinematography, sound recording and editing.					Prerequisite: TV 46 with a satisfactory grade of better. Directing exercises; various camera setups; lighting, editing procedures, microphone placement and overall operation of such equipment.				
0301 lec 12:10PM - 1:10PM T			J.V. GEUENS	CC 143	5191 lab 5:15PM - 6:15PM W			R.J. MENDEZ	CC 125
& lab 1:10PM - 5:30PM T			J.V. GEUENS	CC 143	& lec 6:15PM - 10:35PM W			R.J. MENDEZ	CC 125
CINEMA 035		3.00 UNITS			TELEVISION 007		3.00 UNITS		
NON-LINEAR EDITING WITH FINAL CUT PRO					TELEVISION ANNOUNCING I (RPT 1)				
PREREQUISITE: Cinema 11 or Cinema 32 with satisfactory grades or better. DESCRIPTION: Advanced film students are introduced to Macintosh Final Cut Pro non-linear software and are given lectures on film-to-video and other post-production procedures. NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.					Prerequisite: None. Training in TV announcing for newscasts, ad-libbing, commercials, sports, weather and other various assignments.				
5054 lec 5:45PM - 7:50PM Th			R.O. RAFANOVIC	CC 147	5192 lab 5:15PM - 6:15PM W			R.J. MENDEZ	CC 125
& lab 7:50PM - 10:00PM Th			R.O. RAFANOVIC	CC 147	& lec 6:15PM - 10:35PM W			R.J. MENDEZ	CC 125
CINEMA 038		3.00 UNITS			TELEVISION 009		3.00 UNITS		
MOTION PICTURE STAGE GRIP					TV EQUIPMENT (CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: In this hands-on course, students will learn basic grip skills and operate equipment and tools used on location and the motion picture stage.					(This course is required for first semester TV majors.)				
0300 lec 1:45PM - 3:50PM M			R.J. MENDEZ	CC 125	Principles and operational techniques of basic TV control room and studio equipment, leading to first production of spots.				
& lab 3:50PM - 5:45PM M			R.J. MENDEZ	CC 125	3620 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th			R.J. MENDEZ	CC 132
CINEMA 060		3.00 UNITS			TELEVISION 025		3.00 UNITS		
ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY CAREERS BELOW-THE-LINE PRODUCTIONS SKILLS I					TELEVISION AND FILM DRAMATIC WRITING (CSU) (RPT 1)				
DESCRIPTION: Lecture 2 hours. Laboratory 2 hours. Introductory course to the skills needed to obtain and keep a position in the motion picture or television industries. Skills taught include working with production managers, first assistant directors, production designers, and script supervisors, with a focus on basic safety issues in each department.					Advisory: English 101.				
3137 lec 6:00PM - 8:05PM T			D.L. JONES	CC 125	Professional methods and techniques of writing for drama and comedy for film and television are studied. It also deals with getting an agent and how scripts are sold.				
& lab 8:05PM - 10:15PM T			D.L. JONES	CC 125	3622 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T			M.M. GENDELMAN	CC 149
CINEMA 185		1.00 UNITS			TELEVISION 046		4.00 UNITS		
DIRECTED STUDY - CINEMA (UC:CSU) (RPT 2)					TELEVISION PRODUCTION (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Cinema 5 with satisfactory grades or better. (Graded as credit/no-credit).					Prerequisite: Television 4 with a satisfactory grade or better.				
DESCRIPTION: Designed to allow the advanced LACC Cinema student to work independently in screenwriting or post-production. (Enrollment by ADD CARD ONLY, the first day of class).					(Required of all Television Majors.)				
5051 lec 5:15PM - 6:20PM T			V.G. OBERN	CC 228	Study of directing, writing, performing; use of cameras, VCRs, switcher, character generator, lighting and audio equipment.				
8099 lec 1:00 hrs/wk			TBA	CC 228	3621 lec 5:15PM - 6:15PM MW			D.L. JONES	CC 132
CINEMA 911		1.00 UNITS			& lab 6:15PM - 10:35PM MW			D.L. JONES	CC 132
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - CINEMA (CSU) (RPT 3)					TELEVISION 055		3.00 UNITS		
9028 lec 1:05 hrs/wk			TBA	STAFF	DIGITAL VIDEO PRODUCTION WORKSHOP I				
				AD 209	Prerequisite: Cinema 1, 2 and TV 4, 9 with a satisfactory grade or better. Intermediate film and television students will produce short video projects using basic digital video cameras and editing systems. (Same as Cinema 33.) NOTE: Enrolled students will be dropped and non-enrolled students may not add if not present at the first class session.				
CINEMA 921		2.00 UNITS			5196 lec 5:15PM - 6:15PM T			J.K. VARNER	CC 118
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - CINEMA (CSU) (RPT 3)					& lab 6:15PM - 10:35PM T			J.K. VARNER	CC 118
9029 lec 2:05 hrs/wk			TBA	STAFF	8551 lec 12:10PM - 1:10PM Th			J.K. VARNER	CC 118
				AD 209	& lab 1:10PM - 5:30PM Th			J.K. VARNER	CC 118
CINEMA 931		3.00 UNITS			TELEVISION 060		3.00 UNITS		
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - CINEMA (CSU) (RPT 3)					NON-LINEAR EDITING WITH FINAL CUT PRO				
9030 lec 3:10 hrs/wk			TBA	STAFF	Prerequisite: Television 52 with a satisfactory grade or better. Advanced television students are introduced to Macintosh Final Cut Pro non-linear software and are given lectures on film-to-video editing and other post-production procedures. (Same as Cinema 35.)				
				AD 209	NOTE: Enrolled students will be dropped and non-enrolled students may not add if not present at the first class session.				
CINEMA 941		4.00 UNITS			5194 lec 5:45PM - 7:50PM Th			R.O. RAFANOVIC	CC 147
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - CINEMA (CSU) (RPT 3)					& lab 7:50PM - 10:00PM Th			R.O. RAFANOVIC	CC 147
9031 lec 4:15 hrs/wk			TBA	STAFF					
				AD 209	TELEVISION 185		1.00 UNITS		
TELEVISION 001		3.00 UNITS			DIRECTED STUDY - TELEVISION (CSU) (RPT 2)				
INTRODUCTION TO TELEVISION (CSU)					(Credit/No Credit) Prerequisite: Television 4, 46 & 6 or 48 with satisfactory grades or better or equivalency. Courses limited to advanced LACC Television Students. Conference one hour per unit. Allows students to pursue Directed Study in Television on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor.				
Required of all Television Majors. A look at what's on TV and why. Covers the history of Radio/TV Broadcasting, costs, profits, audiences and ratings, cable and pay TV, changing FCC rules and regulations, employment opportunities in the industry. Recommended elective for Journalism, Theatre and Public Relations.					5193 lec 5:15PM - 6:20PM T			V.G. OBERN	CC 228
3618 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W			J.K. VARNER	CC 149					
TELEVISION 004		3.00 UNITS			TELEVISION 004		3.00 UNITS		
TELEVISION CAMERA LIGHTING AND SOUND					TELEVISION CAMERA LIGHTING AND SOUND				
Emphasizes technical jobs in a studio: use of microphones and mixer, lights and dimmer, camera setup and control, etc.					Emphasizes technical jobs in a studio: use of microphones and mixer, lights and dimmer, camera setup and control, etc.				
3619 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T			R.J. MENDEZ	CC 132					

CITIZENSHIP & ENGLISH LITERACY

(323) 953-4000

CITIZENSHIP 001CE	0.00 UNITS			
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE - BEGINNING I (NDA) (RPT 9)				
8703 lec	11:00AM - 2:10PM	S	Z. LIN	WKFC 2A
CITIZENSHIP 006CE	0.00 UNITS			
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE - 0 (NDA) (RPT 9)				
8706 lec	12:50 hrs/wk	TBA	L. KALLEN	WKFC 2B
CITIZENSHIP 007CE	0.00 UNITS			
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE - 1 (NDA) (RPT 9)				
8713 lec	10:00AM - 1:10PM	MTWTh	P. FRIEDRICH	WKFC 2A
CITIZENSHIP 008CE	0.00 UNITS			
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE - 2 (NDA) (RPT 9)				
8715 lec	8:30AM - 12:45PM	MTW	L. KALLEN	WKFC 2B

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS - OFFICE TECHNOLOGY

Chair: Thelma Day AD 304 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2549

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 001	3.00 UNITS			
COMPUTER KEYBOARDING I				
ADVISORY: Assessment Exam eligibility for ESL Level 6. DESCRIPTION: Mastery of the keyboard by touch (letters, tables, reports, and memos) using Microsoft Word.				

Section # 1013 of CAOT 1 is an online course. The following course will be taught entirely online via the Internet. You must have Internet access and be able to email. You may work at home on your own computer or at LACC in an open lab. See the Web site FAQs at <http://caot.lacitycollege.edu/001morimoto> for details about starting this course, orientation, hardware, software, etc. You must email Professor Morimoto at morimocs@lacitycollege.edu to begin this course! Read all information at the Web site and complete and submit the Student Questionnaire. Purchase your textbook no later than the day of the orientation. Phone: 323-953-4000, Ext. 2902. Internet: <http://www.lacitycollege.edu>, "Online," "CAOT 1 Online," or <http://caot.lacitycollege.edu/001morimoto> **Mandatory on-campus orientation is Saturday,**

September 6, 2008, from 11am to 1pm in Da Vinci Hall 202.

1006 lec	9:00AM - 11:05AM	F	C.S. MORIMOTO	DH 204
& lab	11:05AM - 2:15PM	F	C.S. MORIMOTO	DH 204
1008 lec	7:25AM - 8:10AM	MTWTh	B. BELL	DH 204
& lab	8:10AM - 8:50AM	MTWTh	B. BELL	DH 204
1009 lec	9:00AM - 11:05AM	S	A.A. STAATS	DH 204
& lab	11:05AM - 2:15PM	S	A.A. STAATS	DH 204
1010 lec	9:00AM - 9:15AM	MTWTh	Staff	DH 204
& lab	9:15AM - 10:25AM	MTWTh	Staff	DH 204
1012 lec	12:10PM - 1:15PM	TTh	B. BELL	DH 204
& lab	1:15PM - 2:40PM	TTh	B. BELL	DH 204
1013 lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.S. MORIMOTO	ON LINE
& lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	C.S. MORIMOTO	ON LINE
3465 lec	6:50PM - 7:55PM	MW	R.A. WALKER	DH 204
& lab	7:55PM - 9:20PM	MW	R.A. WALKER	DH 204

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 002	3.00 UNITS			
COMPUTER KEYBOARDING II (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Ability to type 30 words a minute. ADVISORY: Eligibility for ESL Level 6B and 6C, or completion of CAOT 1 or CAOT 1C with satisfactory grade or better. Students should enroll in CAOT 9 or CAOT 1 if they do not meet the requirements for CAOT 2. DESCRIPTION: Speed and accuracy development and document production using a computer and Microsoft Word or WordPerfect.				

1015 lec	7:25AM - 7:55AM	MTWTh	R. SAMBRANO	DH 202
& lab	7:55AM - 8:35AM	MTWTh	R. SAMBRANO	DH 202
8383 lec	9:00AM - 11:05AM	S	A. HO	DH 202
& lab	11:05AM - 2:15PM	S	A. HO	DH 202

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 003	3.00 UNITS			
COMPUTER KEYBOARDING III (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Completion of CAOT 2 and CAOT 84 or a training course in Microsoft Word. (Students who do not meet these prerequisites should enroll in either CAOT 2 or CAOT 9 and CAOT 84, Microsoft Word.)				
DESCRIPTION: Speed and accuracy development in business document production using the advanced feature of MS Word. Includes composing at the keyboard and timed production. Minimum speed at end of course of 50wpm.				
1016 lec	12:10PM - 1:15PM	TTh	C.S. MORIMOTO	DH 202
& lab	1:15PM - 2:40PM	TTh	C.S. MORIMOTO	DH 202
8384 lec	9:00AM - 11:05AM	S	A. HO	DH 202
& lab	11:05AM - 2:15PM	S	A. HO	DH 202

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 009	1.00 UNITS			
COMPUTER KEYBOARDING IMPROVEMENT (RPT 2)				
PREREQUISITE: Ability to type 20 wpm. DESCRIPTION: Students who have not mastered the keyboard should enroll in CAOT 1. Improves keyboarding speed and accuracy using diagnostic software on a microcomputer.				
1024 lab	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	T.J. DAY	DH 202

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 020	5.00 UNITS			
MEDICAL OFFICE PROCEDURES				
PREREQUISITE: CAOT 2 or 31 or the equivalent. ADVISORY: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in CAOT 44. DESCRIPTION: Knowledge of medical terminology and medical office procedures; proficiency in typing medical correspondence, case histories, insurance forms, and reports. Study of telephone techniques, medical record keeping, filing, and other office skills.				
1018 lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MTWTh	C.C. BRONSON SMITH	DH 302

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 023	5.00 UNITS			
LEGAL PROCEDURES I				
PREREQUISITE: CAOT 1 or equivalent and eligibility for English 28. DESCRIPTION: Preparation of court pleadings and legal documents; knowledge of general law office procedures and specific procedures involved in litigation family law, corporate law, and other specialties; development of attitudes and behaviors appropriate for the legal field.				
3466 lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	TTh	W.I. VARGAS	DH 203

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 031	3.00 UNITS			
BUSINESS ENGLISH				
PREREQUISITE: Eligibility for English 28. DESCRIPTION: English fundamentals: grammar, punctuation, sentence structure, and writing.				
1020 lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	B. BELL	DH 303
3468 lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	B.T. HANA	DH 302

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 032	3.00 UNITS			
BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: CAOT 1 and 31 with a satisfactory grade or better. (Credit allowed for only one of either CAOT 32 or Supervision 12.) DESCRIPTION: Principles and techniques of composing a variety of business communications.				
1021 lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	B. BELL	DH 303
3469 lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	S.B. HAYMON	DH 303

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 033	2.00 UNITS			
RECORDS MANAGEMENT AND FILING				
DESCRIPTION: Creation, storage, disposition, and preservation of all types of documents using alphabetic, geographic, numeric, and subject methods. Includes database management on a microcomputer.				
1029 lec	9:00AM - 9:30AM	MW	Staff	DH 203
& lab	9:30AM - 10:25AM	MW	Staff	DH 203

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 034	2.00 UNITS			
BUSINESS TERMINOLOGY				
DESCRIPTION: Correct definition, spelling, pronunciation, and effective usage of the general and specialized vocabulary used in modern business communications.				
1001 lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	B. BELL	DH 303

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 044	3.00 UNITS			
MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY				
ADVISORY: Eligibility to enroll in English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Develops an understanding of medical terminology through a study of word roots, prefixes, and suffixes and body systems. Emphasis is also given to spelling, pronunciation, and definitions.				
1033 lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	C.C. BRONSON SMITH	DH 302
1244 lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	Staff	DH 302

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location	Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location		
COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 047 2.00 UNITS APPLIED OFFICE PRACTICE (RPT 3) ADVISORY: CAOT 1; or equivalent (ability to type 30 wpm) second semester standing. DESCRIPTION: Provides practical work experience in an office setting on campus.					COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 093 2.00 UNITS LEGAL DOCUMENT PRODUCTION CO-REQUISITE: Law 2 and CAOT 84. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to link academic knowledge of Law 2 and the word processing skills of CAOT 84 to result in the production of legal documents as required by Law 2.						
1003	lab	10:35AM - 12:00PM	Th	T.J. DAY	DH 303	1045	lec	10:35AM - 12:40PM	W	W.I. VARGAS	DH 204
&	lab	3:35 hrs/wk	TBA	T.J. DAY	AD 316						
COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 064 1.00 UNITS OFFICE ADMINISTRATION LABORATORY (RPT 3) CO-REQUISITE: CAOT 1. DESCRIPTION: Provides additional lab time for students enrolled in Computer Applications - Office Technology classes to use a variety of software. See instructor anytime during the first week of classes in DH 202.					COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 097 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO THE INTERNET FOR COAT (RPT 1) PREREQUISITE: Knowledge of Windows is helpful. DESCRIPTION: Students who enroll in lecture must attend three lab hours per week. This course provides is designed to prepare students to use the Worldwide Computer Network, Internet. The course emphasizes the features of the internet including electronic mail, file transfer protocol, internet explorer, and other services and utilities.						
8392	lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.C. BRONSON SMITH	DH 207	1042	lec	12:10PM - 1:15PM	TTh	Staff	DH 205
&	lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.C. BRONSON SMITH	DH 207	&	lab	1:15PM - 2:40PM	TTh	Staff	DH 205
COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 079 3.00 UNITS WORD PROCESSING APPLICATIONS PREREQUISITE: Two modules of CAOT 82, CAOT 84, CAOT 31 with satisfactory grades or better or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Further develops skill in preparing a variety of business documents on a personal computer. Covers formats for letters, memos, reports, tables, outlines, form documents, graphics, desktop publishing and merged documents.					COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 098 3.00 UNITS MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS: INTRO TO WINDOWS FOR OA DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to prepare students to work in the Windows environment. The course emphasizes the feature of Windows, including changing and creating icons, opening and closing windows and other applications, responding to dialog boxes, and working with directories.						
1002	lec	12:45PM - 1:50PM	MW	Staff	DH 205	1043	lec	7:25AM - 8:15AM	MTWTh	A.S. SIROTT	DH 205
&	lab	1:50PM - 3:15PM	MW	Staff	DH 205	&	lab	8:15AM - 8:50AM	MTWTh	A.S. SIROTT	DH 205
3471	lec	6:50PM - 7:55PM	TTh	R.L. BENTLEY	DH 205						
&	lab	7:55PM - 9:20PM	TTh	R.L. BENTLEY	DH 205						
COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 082 3.00 UNITS MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE SURVEY IN THE OFFICE (CSU) PREREQUISITE: CAOT 1 with satisfactory grade or better or equivalent; CAOT 98 with satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to word processing, communication and disk operating systems. Introduction to spreadsheet and database application programs. Introduction to presentation graphics programs.					COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 112 3.00 UNITS MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS: WEB PAGE DESIGN (CSU) ADVISORY: CAOT 98 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Use web page design software to create, design, manage, and publish dynamic interactive Web sites including navigation, link bars, hyperlinks, shared borders, forms, pictures, frames, templates, wizards, themes, banners, and some database, spreadsheet, and HTML.						
1035	lec	10:35AM - 11:20AM	MTWTh	R. SAMBRANO	DH 205	1051	lec	12:10PM - 1:15PM	TTh	A.S. SIROTT	DH 203
&	lab	11:20AM - 12:00PM	MTWTh	R. SAMBRANO	DH 205	&	lab	1:15PM - 2:40PM	TTh	A.S. SIROTT	DH 203
3470	lec	6:50PM - 7:45PM	MW	J.D. SCOTT	DH 202						
&	lab	7:45PM - 9:10PM	MW	J.D. SCOTT	DH 202						
COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 084 3.00 UNITS MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS: WORD PROCESSING (CSU) (RPT 2) ADVISORY: Eligibility for ESL Level 6 CAOT and the ability to type 30 wpm accurately by touch. DESCRIPTION: Use basic and advanced functions of Word or WordPerfect including desktop publishing features to produce business documents. Section # 1039 of CAOT 84 is an online course. The following course will be taught entirely online via the Internet. You must have Internet access and be able to email. You may work at home on your own computer or at LACC in an open lab. See the Web site FAQs at http://caot.lacitycollege.edu/084 for details about starting this course, orientation, hardware, software, etc. You must email Professor Morimoto at morimocs@lacitycollege.edu to begin this course! Read all information at the Web site and complete and submit the Student Questionnaire. Purchase your textbook no later than the day of the orientation. Phone: 323-953-4000, Ext. 2902. Internet: http://www.lacitycollege.edu , "Online," "CAOT 84 Online," or http://caot.lacitycollege.edu/084 . Mandatory on-campus orientation is Saturday, September 6, 2008, from 1:30pm to 3:30pm in Da Vinci Hall 202					COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 126 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO MEDICAL CODING/BILLING PREREQUISITE: CAOT 44. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to the medical codes used for diagnostic and procedural data in medical billing. Introduction to medical billing forms the procedures required by Medicare and private medical insurance companies will also be covered.						
1037	lec	9:00AM - 11:05AM	S	L.D. MOTONAGA	DH 203	1027	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	C.C. BRONSON SMITH	DH 303
&	lab	11:05AM - 2:15PM	S	L.D. MOTONAGA	DH 203	1028	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	C.C. BRONSON SMITH	DH 303
1038	lec	12:10PM - 1:15PM	MW	G.D. ROSARIO	DH 202						
&	lab	1:15PM - 2:40PM	MW	G.D. ROSARIO	DH 202						
1039	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.S. MORIMOTO	ON LINE						
&	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	C.S. MORIMOTO	ON LINE						
COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 085 3.00 UNITS MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS: SPREADSHEET (CSU) DESCRIPTION: Presents office spreadsheet applications using a PC and EXCEL.					COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 385 3.00 UNITS DIRECTED STUDY - COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY						
1046	lec	9:00AM - 10:05AM	S	M.V. PHAM	DH 205	8393	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	T.J. DAY	AD 316
&	lab	10:05AM - 2:20PM	S	M.V. PHAM	DH 205						
1047	lec	9:00AM - 9:15AM	MTWTh	Y.O. BAEK	DH 205						
&	lab	9:15AM - 10:25AM	MTWTh	Y.O. BAEK	DH 205						
1050	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	T.J. DAY	ON LINE						
&	lab	4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	T.J. DAY	ON LINE						
COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 088 3.00 UNITS MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS: DESKTOP PUBLISHING (RPT 2) DESCRIPTION: Provides information and hands-on training in using a laser printer and Desktop Publishing software program on an IBM microcomputer.					COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 931 3.00 UNITS COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECH (RPT 3)						
1048	lec	10:35AM - 11:05AM	MTWTh	A.S. SIROTT	DH 203	9106	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	AD 209
&	lab	11:05AM - 12:00PM	MTWTh	A.S. SIROTT	DH 203						
3472	lec	6:50PM - 7:55PM	TTh	Staff	DH 203						
&	lab	7:55PM - 9:20PM	TTh	Staff	DH 203						
COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 099 3.00 UNITS COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 099 3.00 UNITS COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 099 3.00 UNITS COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 099 3.00 UNITS					COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY Chair: Roger Wolf JH312 G (323) 953-4000 ext. 2811						
					COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 100 1.00 UNITS WORKSHOP LABORATORY (RPT 3) DESCRIPTION: Course supplements other computer-related courses by providing tutorial and self-help assistance with computers, programs, software, hardware and other learning aids.						
					0307 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA M. TAVAKOLI AD 321						

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location	Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 101 4.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND THEIR USES (UC:CSU) ADVISORY: English 73. * Denotes special tutorial assistance available.					COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 140 3.00 UNITS PROGRAMMING IN C++ (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: CSIT 139.				
0304	lec 7:25AM - 8:50AM	MW	S. DAKDUK	AD 305	0335	lec 10:35AM - 12:45PM	TTh	B.P. DAUZAT	AD 302
&	lab 1:55 hrs/wk	TBA	S. DAKDUK	ON LINE	&	lab 4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	B.P. DAUZAT	ON LINE
0305*	lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM	S	M. HAGHGOO	AD 318	<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>				
&	lab 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	M. HAGHGOO	ON LINE	COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 141 3.00 UNITS PROGRAMMING IN JAVA (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101 or CSIT 103. ADVISORY: CSIT 107 and CSIT 104.				
0308	lec 12:10PM - 1:35PM	TTh	M.B. PASHAZADEH MONAJEM	AD 319	0328	lec 12:10PM - 2:15PM	S	B.P. DAUZAT	AD 318
&	lab 1:55 hrs/wk	TBA	M.B. PASHAZADEH MONAJEM	ON LINE	&	lab 2:25PM - 4:30PM	S	B.P. DAUZAT	AD 318
0309	lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	M. TAVAKOLI	AD 302	COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 151 3.00 UNITS MACROMEDIA DREAMWEAVER I PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101 and 108 or CSIT 103.				
&	lab 1:55 hrs/wk	TBA	M. TAVAKOLI	ON LINE	3661	lec 7:00PM - 9:10PM	M	L.A. FLORES	AD 305
0327	lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	S. DAKDUK	AD 302	&	lab 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	L.A. FLORES	ON LINE
&	lab 1:55 hrs/wk	TBA	S. DAKDUK	ON LINE	COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 152 3.00 UNITS MACROMEDIA FLASH PREREQUISITE: CSIT 151.				
0329	lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM	F	H. PAYES	AD 302	3152	lec 7:00PM - 9:10PM	W	L.A. FLORES	AD 305
&	lab 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	H. PAYES	ON LINE	&	lab 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	L.A. FLORES	ON LINE
0330	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	M. TAVAKOLI	AD 302	COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 158 3.00 UNITS HYPER-TEXT MARKUP LANGUAGE (CSU) PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101. DESCRIPTION: A thorough coverage of Hyper-Text Markup Language, including style, multimedia devices, HTML code generators, Common Gateway Interface (CGI), CGI Script languages and programming order, processing and security considerations. Emphasis is on www page generation for business.				
&	lab 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	M. TAVAKOLI	ON LINE	3649	lab 7:00PM - 9:10PM	T	C.C. HOLLIDAY	AD 302
3140	lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM	T	M.B. PASHAZADEH MONAJEM	AD 319	&	lec 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.C. HOLLIDAY	ON LINE
&	lab 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	M.B. PASHAZADEH MONAJEM	ON LINE	COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 168 3.00 UNITS THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM (CSU) PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101.				
3141*	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	M. SAMPLEWALA	AD 318	3650	lec 7:00PM - 9:10PM	T	K.G. TITCHENELL	AD 318
&	lab 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	M. SAMPLEWALA	ON LINE	&	lab 7:00PM - 9:10PM	Th	K.G. TITCHENELL	AD 318
COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 103 4.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR MIS (UC:CSU) ADVISORY: English 73.					COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 181 3.00 UNITS COMPUTER NETWORKING CISCO I (CSU) PREREQUISITE: English 21 or 73. ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: This course covers fundamentals of computer networking. Topics include evolution of networking, seven layers of the OSI reference model, and networking devices such as bridges, hubs, switches, and routers. Internet protocol, IP addressing, subnetting, network topology, and cabling will also be covered.				
0317	lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	M.B. PASHAZADEH MONAJEM	AD 305	0341	lab 12:00PM - 1:25PM	MW	M. TAVAKOLI	AD 305
&	lab 1:55 hrs/wk	TBA	M.B. PASHAZADEH MONAJEM	ON LINE	&	lec 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	M. TAVAKOLI	ON LINE
0318	lec 12:10PM - 1:35PM	TTh	M. SAMPLEWALA	AD 318	3652	lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	S.J. BAIK	AD 305
&	lab 1:55 hrs/wk	TBA	M. SAMPLEWALA	ON LINE	&	lec 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	S.J. BAIK	ON LINE
0319	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	S. DAKDUK	AD 318	COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 186 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO ORACLE: SQL AND PL/SQL (CSU) DESCRIPTION: (2 Hours Lecture, 3 Hours Laboratory.)				
&	lab 1:55 hrs/wk	TBA	S. DAKDUK	ON LINE	0347	lec 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	S. DAKDUK	ON LINE
0331	lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	M. JAFFEE	AD 302	&	lab 9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	S. DAKDUK	AD 319
&	lab 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	M. JAFFEE	ON LINE	COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 198 3.00 UNITS PL/SQL PROGRAMMING FOR ORACLE PREREQUISITE: CSIT 186. DESCRIPTION: Address grammar, syntax and advantages of PL/SQL in Oracle environment. Create and manage user defined packages and Oracle supplied packages. Create functions and procedures that encapsulate business functionality. Acquire necessary skills to sit for Oracle Developer Certification.				
3146	lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	M.B. PASHAZADEH MONAJEM	AD 318	0342	lab 9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	M. SAMPLEWALA	AD 305
&	lab 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	M.B. PASHAZADEH MONAJEM	ON LINE	&	lab 1:10PM - 4:20PM	S	M. SAMPLEWALA	AD 305
3147	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	M. SAMPLEWALA	AD 302	&	lec 4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	M. SAMPLEWALA	ON LINE
&	lab 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	M. SAMPLEWALA	ON LINE	<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/22/2008)</i>				
COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 104 3.00 UNITS MATHEMATICS FOR PROGRAMMERS (CSU) ADVISORY: CSIT 103.					COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 134 3.00 UNITS OPERATING SYSTEMS (CSU) PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101 or CSIT 103.				
0332	lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM	MTWTh	F. BOLANDHEMAT	AD 319	3154	lec 7:00PM - 9:10PM	M	P.S. ATKINSON	AD 302
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/22/2008)</i>					&	lab 7:00PM - 9:10PM	W	P.S. ATKINSON	AD 302
3148	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	MW	S.J. GONSOSKI	AD 319	COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 139 3.00 UNITS PROGRAMMING IN C (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: CSIT 104, CSIT 107.				
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>					0333	lec 10:35AM - 12:45PM	TTh	B.P. DAUZAT	AD 302
COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 107 3.00 UNITS PROGRAMMING LOGIC (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: CSIT 103. ADVISORY: Mathematics 125.					&	lab 4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	B.P. DAUZAT	ON LINE
0334	lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM	MTWTh	M. TAVAKOLI	AD 319	<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/22/2008)</i>				
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>					COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 139 3.00 UNITS PROGRAMMING IN C (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: CSIT 104, CSIT 107.				
3150	lec 6:50PM - 10:10PM	MW	L.T. ZAKABI	AD 319	0333	lec 10:35AM - 12:45PM	TTh	B.P. DAUZAT	AD 302
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/22/2008)</i>					&	lab 4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	B.P. DAUZAT	ON LINE
COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 108 3.00 UNITS BEGINNING VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING (UC:CSU) ADVISORY: Eligibility to enroll in English 28.					<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/22/2008)</i>				
0336	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	D.V. KOGGE	AD 319	COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 140 3.00 UNITS PROGRAMMING IN C++ (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: CSIT 139.				
3151	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	B.P. DAUZAT	AD 319	0335	lec 10:35AM - 12:45PM	TTh	B.P. DAUZAT	AD 302
COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 134 3.00 UNITS OPERATING SYSTEMS (CSU) PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101 or CSIT 103.					&	lab 4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	B.P. DAUZAT	ON LINE
3154	lec 7:00PM - 9:10PM	M	P.S. ATKINSON	AD 302	<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>				
&	lab 7:00PM - 9:10PM	W	P.S. ATKINSON	AD 302	COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 141 3.00 UNITS PROGRAMMING IN JAVA (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101 or CSIT 103. ADVISORY: CSIT 107 and CSIT 104.				
COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 139 3.00 UNITS PROGRAMMING IN C (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: CSIT 104, CSIT 107.					0328	lec 12:10PM - 2:15PM	S	B.P. DAUZAT	AD 318
0333	lec 10:35AM - 12:45PM	TTh	B.P. DAUZAT	AD 302	&	lab 2:25PM - 4:30PM	S	B.P. DAUZAT	AD 318
&	lab 4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	B.P. DAUZAT	ON LINE	COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 151 3.00 UNITS MACROMEDIA DREAMWEAVER I PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101 and 108 or CSIT 103.				
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/22/2008)</i>					3661	lec 7:00PM - 9:10PM	M	L.A. FLORES	AD 305
COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 140 3.00 UNITS PROGRAMMING IN C++ (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: CSIT 139.					&	lab 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	L.A. FLORES	ON LINE
0335	lec 10:35AM - 12:45PM	TTh	B.P. DAUZAT	AD 302	COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 152 3.00 UNITS MACROMEDIA FLASH PREREQUISITE: CSIT 151.				
&	lab 4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	B.P. DAUZAT	ON LINE	3152	lec 7:00PM - 9:10PM	W	L.A. FLORES	AD 305
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>					&	lab 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	L.A. FLORES	ON LINE
COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 141 3.00 UNITS PROGRAMMING IN JAVA (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101 or CSIT 103. ADVISORY: CSIT 107 and CSIT 104.					COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 158 3.00 UNITS HYPER-TEXT MARKUP LANGUAGE (CSU) PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101. DESCRIPTION: A thorough coverage of Hyper-Text Markup Language, including style, multimedia devices, HTML code generators, Common Gateway Interface (CGI), CGI Script languages and programming order, processing and security considerations. Emphasis is on www page generation for business.				
0328	lec 12:10PM - 2:15PM	S	B.P. DAUZAT	AD 318	3649	lab 7:00PM - 9:10PM	T	C.C. HOLLIDAY	AD 302
&	lab 2:25PM - 4:30PM	S	B.P. DAUZAT	AD 318	&	lec 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.C. HOLLIDAY	ON LINE
COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 151 3.00 UNITS MACROMEDIA DREAMWEAVER I PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101 and 108 or CSIT 103.					COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 168 3.00 UNITS THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM (CSU) PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101.				
3661	lec 7:00PM - 9:10PM	M	L.A. FLORES	AD 305	3650	lec 7:00PM - 9:10PM	T	K.G. TITCHENELL	AD 318
&	lab 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	L.A. FLORES	ON LINE	&	lab 7:00PM - 9:10PM	Th	K.G. TITCHENELL	AD 318
COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 152 3.00 UNITS MACROMEDIA FLASH PREREQUISITE: CSIT 151.					COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 181 3.00 UNITS COMPUTER NETWORKING CISCO I (CSU) PREREQUISITE: English 21 or 73. ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: This course covers fundamentals of computer networking. Topics include evolution of networking, seven layers of the OSI reference model, and networking devices such as bridges, hubs, switches, and routers. Internet protocol, IP addressing, subnetting, network topology, and cabling will also be covered.				
3152	lec 7:00PM - 9:10PM	W	L.A. FLORES	AD 305	0341	lab 12:00PM - 1:25PM	MW	M. TAVAKOLI	AD 305
&	lab 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	L.A. FLORES	ON LINE	&	lec 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	M. TAVAKOLI	ON LINE
COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 158 3.00 UNITS HYPER-TEXT MARKUP LANGUAGE (CSU) PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101. DESCRIPTION: A thorough coverage of Hyper-Text Markup Language, including style, multimedia devices, HTML code generators, Common Gateway Interface (CGI), CGI Script languages and programming order, processing and security considerations. Emphasis is on www page generation for business.					3652	lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	S.J. BAIK	AD 305
3649	lab 7:00PM - 9:10PM	T	C.C. HOLLIDAY	AD 302	&	lec 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	S.J. BAIK	ON LINE
&	lec 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.C. HOLLIDAY	ON LINE	COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 186 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO ORACLE: SQL AND PL/SQL (CSU) DESCRIPTION: (2 Hours Lecture, 3 Hours Laboratory.)				
COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 168 3.00 UNITS THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM (CSU) PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101.					0347	lec 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	S. DAKDUK	ON LINE
3650	lec 7:00PM - 9:10PM	T	K.G. TITCHENELL	AD 318	&	lab 9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	S. DAKDUK	AD 319
&	lab 7:00PM - 9:10PM	Th	K.G. TITCHENELL	AD 318	COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 198 3.00 UNITS PL/SQL PROGRAMMING FOR ORACLE PREREQUISITE: CSIT 186. DESCRIPTION: Address grammar, syntax and advantages of PL/SQL in Oracle environment. Create and manage user defined packages and Oracle supplied packages. Create functions and procedures that encapsulate business functionality. Acquire necessary skills to sit for Oracle Developer Certification.				
COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 181 3.00 UNITS COMPUTER NETWORKING CISCO I (CSU) PREREQUISITE: English 21 or 73. ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: This course covers fundamentals of computer networking. Topics include evolution of networking, seven layers of the OSI reference model, and networking devices such as bridges, hubs, switches, and routers. Internet protocol, IP addressing, subnetting, network topology, and cabling will also be covered.					0342	lab 9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	M. SAMPLEWALA	AD 305
0341	lab 12:00PM - 1:25PM	MW	M. TAVAKOLI	AD 305	&	lab 1:10PM - 4:20PM	S	M. SAMPLEWALA	AD 305
&	lec 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	M. TAVAKOLI	ON LINE	&	lec 4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	M. SAMPLEWALA	ON LINE
3652	lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	S.J. BAIK	AD 305	<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/22/2008)</i>				
&	lec 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	S.J. BAIK	ON LINE	COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 140 3.00 UNITS PROGRAMMING IN C++ (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: CSIT 139.				
COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 186 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO ORACLE: SQL AND PL/SQL (CSU) DESCRIPTION: (2 Hours Lecture, 3 Hours Laboratory.)					0347	lec 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	S. DAKDUK	ON LINE
0347	lec 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	S. DAKDUK	ON LINE	&	lab 9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	S. DAKDUK	AD 319
&	lab 9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	S. DAKDUK	AD 319	COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 198 3.00 UNITS PL/SQL PROGRAMMING FOR ORACLE PREREQUISITE: CSIT 186. DESCRIPTION: Address grammar, syntax and advantages of PL/SQL in Oracle environment. Create and manage user defined packages and Oracle supplied packages. Create functions and procedures that encapsulate business functionality. Acquire necessary skills to sit for Oracle Developer Certification.				
COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 198 3.00 UNITS PL/SQL PROGRAMMING FOR ORACLE PREREQUISITE: CSIT 186. DESCRIPTION: Address grammar, syntax and advantages of PL/SQL in Oracle environment. Create and manage user defined packages and Oracle supplied packages. Create functions and procedures that encapsulate business functionality. Acquire necessary skills to sit for Oracle Developer Certification.					0342	lab 9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	M. SAMPLEWALA	AD 305
0342	lab 9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	M. SAMPLEWALA	AD 305	&	lab 1:10PM - 4:20PM	S	M. SAMPLEWALA	AD 305
&	lab 1:10PM - 4:20PM	S	M. SAMPLEWALA	AD 305	&	lec 4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	M. SAMPLEWALA	ON LINE
&	lec 4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	M. SAMPLEWALA	ON LINE	<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/22/2008)</i>				
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/22/2008)</i>					COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 140 3.00 UNITS PROGRAMMING IN C++ (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: CSIT 139.				
0335	lec 10:35AM - 12:45PM	TTh	B.P. DAUZAT	AD 302	0335	lec 10:35AM - 12:45PM	TTh	B.P. DAUZAT	AD 302
&	lab 4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	B.P. DAUZAT	ON LINE	&	lab 4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	B.P. DAUZAT	ON LINE
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/22/2008)</i>					<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>				

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 199				3.00 UNITS
ORACLE FORMS & REPORTS				
PREREQUISITE: CO SCI 198 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent.				
DESCRIPTION: To enable the creation, manipulation, extraction of data from an Oracle database using the Oracle Forms & Reports Interfaces. The course takes you through creating basic forms and reports and enhancing them to create the basis of complex applications incorporating formatting techniques and images, logos and objects. This course will enable the student to take the Oracle developers exam.				
0337	lec	4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	M. SAMPLEWALAON LINE
&	lab	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	M. SAMPLEWALAAD 302
&	lab	1:10PM - 5:20PM	S	M. SAMPLEWALAAD 302

(7 Week Class - Starts 11/1/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

Chair: Roger Wolf JH 312 G (323) 953-4000 ext. 2811

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 001				4.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS FOR TECHNICIANS (CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: First course in computer technology major introducing the physical aspects of computer hardware and low-level programming.				
0350	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	G.W. HOLMES CHEM 12
&	lab	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	G.W. HOLMES CHEM 12
3170	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	G.W. HOLMES CHEM 12
&	lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	F.F. HUMBLE CHEM 12

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 004				4.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER NETWORKS				
ADVISORY: Computer technology 1 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Introduces the concepts of networking, the OSI Model; methods of signaling and encoding; interfaces, modems, and transmission media; and examines the most important protocols involved in moving data over a communication network.				
3171	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	S.M. VILLERAL DH 302
&	lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	S.M. VILLERAL DH 302

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 012				4.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER HARDWARE (CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: One of two courses on the computer hardware and operation to prepare students for Comp TIA A+ certification exam.				
0352	lab	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	W.M. SLAWINSKI DH 302
&	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	W.M. SLAWINSKI DH 302
3172	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	M. YAZDANIAN DH 302
&	lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	M. YAZDANIAN DH 302

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 014				4.00 UNITS
A-PLUS CERTIFICATION PREPARATION				
ADVISORY: Computer Technology 1 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: One of two courses on the computer hardware and operation to prepare students for Comp TIA A+ certification exam.				
0353	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	M. YAZDANIAN CHEM 12
&	lab	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	M. YAZDANIAN CHEM 12
3173	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	G.W. HOLMES CHEM 12
&	lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	G.W. HOLMES CHEM 12

CO-OPERATIVE EDUCATION WORK EXPERIENCE

Dean: Richard Galope AD 209 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2595

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION 195				1.00 UNITS
WORK EXPERIENCE - GENERAL I (CSU) (RPT 1)				
9490	lec	0:55 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF. AD 209
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION 295				2.00 UNITS
WORK EXPERIENCE - GENERAL I (CSU) (RPT 2)				
9491	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF AD 209
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION 395				3.00 UNITS
WORK EXPERIENCE - GENERAL I (CSU) (RPT 3)				
9492	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF AD 209

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
CORRECTIONS				
Chair: Tim Sweetman			HH 12 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2753	

CORRECTIONS 001				3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO CORRECTIONS (CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Basic course dealing with the nature of correctional work; aims and objectives of correctional administration; probation and practices; skills, knowledge and attitudes required for employment in this field; types of institutions and services; career opportunities.				
0285	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	TTh	M.J. CONTA HH 204

DANCE

Chair: Jan McEveety WG 101 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2866

DANCE 185				1.00 UNITS
DIRECTED STUDY-DANCE (CSU) (RPT 2)				
DESCRIPTION: Allows the student to pursue directed study in dance on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor.				
8478	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	D.C. GLICKMAN WG 204
8479	lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	D.J. CUMMINS WG 204

DANCE 440				1.00 UNITS
SOCIAL DANCE (CSU) (RPT 3)				
2911	lab	6:50PM - 8:55PM	T	C.A. WHITMORE WG 206
2929	lab	4:40PM - 6:45PM	M	K.L. JENSEN WG 206

DANCE 446				1.00 UNITS
TAP DANCE (CSU) (RPT 3)				
2909	lab	4:40PM - 6:45PM	W	C.A. WHITMORE WG 206

DANCE ACTIVITIES 459				1.00 UNITS
FLAMENCO AND SPANISH DANCING (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)				
2240	lab	1:15PM - 3:20PM	T	D.C. GLICKMAN WG 204
2908	lab	6:50PM - 8:55PM	W	D.C. GLICKMAN WG 206

DANCE 469				1.00 UNITS
CONDITIONING FOR DANCE (CSU) (RPT 3)				
2174	lab	1:45PM - 3:50PM	F	K.L. JENSEN WG 202
2175	lab	2:45PM - 4:50PM	M	K.L. JENSEN WG 206

DANCE ST

Chair: Jan McEveety WG 101 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2866

DANCE ST 452				1.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO CHOREOGRAPHY (CSU) (RPT 3)				
DESCRIPTION: This course introduces students to choreography with an emphasis on basic steps and combinations, creating dances, terminology, music, and appreciation of dance as a performing art form. Course may be taken four times.				
2154	lab	10:35AM - 12:40PM	T	L. SINGER WG 206
2155	lab	1:45PM - 2:45PM	MW	P. ECKLER WG 206

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
DANCE TQ				
Chair: Jan McEveety				
WG 101 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2866				

DANCE TQ 431	1.00 UNITS			
MODERN DANCE (CSU) (RPT 3)				
DESCRIPTION: This course introduces students to modern dance with an emphasis on basic steps and combinations, terminology, music, and appreciation of dance as a performing art form. Course may be taken four times.				
2145	lab	9:25AM - 10:25AM	MW	M.F. REISCH WG 202
2146	lab	9:25AM - 10:25AM	TTh	M.F. REISCH WG 202
2928	lab	6:50PM - 8:55PM	T	D.J. CUMMINS WG 202
2930	lab	4:30PM - 6:35PM	W	D.J. CUMMINS WG 202

DANCE TQ 434	1.00 UNITS			
BALLET (CSU) (RPT 3)				
DESCRIPTION: This course introduces students to ballet with an emphasis on basic steps and combinations, terminology, music, and appreciation of dance as a performing art form. Course may be taken four times.				
2147	lab	1:45PM - 3:50PM	M	M.F. REISCH WG 202
2148	lab	12:30PM - 2:35PM	S	M.E. COULEHAN WG 202
2906	lab	4:30PM - 6:35PM	M	M.F. REISCH WG 202
8476	lab	1:45PM - 3:50PM	W	M.F. REISCH WG 202

DANCE TQ 437	1.00 UNITS			
JAZZ DANCE (CSU) (RPT 3)				
DESCRIPTION: This course introduces students to jazz dance with an emphasis on basic steps and combinations, terminology, music, and appreciation of dance as a performing art form. Course may be taken four times.				
2150	lab	10:35AM - 12:45PM	MW	P. ECKLER WG 202
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/22/2008)</i>				
2151	lab	10:35AM - 12:40PM	MW	P. ECKLER WG 202
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>				
2932	lab	4:00PM - 6:05PM	F	K.L. JENSEN WG 202
2933	lab	6:50PM - 8:55PM	Th	L. SINGER WG 206

DANCE TQ 466	1.00 UNITS			
BALLET COMBINATIONS (CSU) (RPT 3)				
DESCRIPTION: This course introduces students to ballet combinations with an emphasis on basic steps and combinations, terminology, music, and appreciation of dance as a performing art form. Course may be taken four times.				
8477	lab	1:45PM - 3:50PM	W	M.F. REISCH WG 202

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY				
Chair: Arax Cohen				
WKF 7C (323) 953-4000 ext. 2501				

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 101	2.00 UNITS			
ELEMENTS OF DENTAL TECHNOLOGY				
ADVISORY: English 73 or above. Open to all College students. DESCRIPTION: Orientation to the field of dental laboratory technology, including ethics, jurisprudence, history, and categories of employment.				
0358	lec	3:10PM - 5:20PM	F	C.C. GABRIE WKFC 7C

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 102	3.00 UNITS			
DENTAL ANATOMY AND TERMINOLOGY				
ADVISORY: English 73 or above. Open to all College students. DESCRIPTION: Study of the oral cavity, including anatomy, histology, osteology, myology, form and function.				
0359	lec	11:55AM - 1:45PM	F	A.S. COHEN WKFC 7C
&	lec	1:45PM - 3:05PM	F	A.S. COHEN WKFC 7C

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 103	5.00 UNITS			
COMPLETE DENTURE PROSTHETICS I				
PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 100. ADVISORY: English 73 or above. DESCRIPTION: Beginning techniques and skills of complete denture construction and laboratory procedures.				
0360	lec	12:00PM - 1:30PM	TW	C.C. GABRIE WKFC 7C
&	lab	1:30PM - 4:30PM	TW	C.C. GABRIE WKFC 7C

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 105	2.00 UNITS			
COMPLETE DENTURE PROSTHODONTICS II				
PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 103. Advisory: English 73 or above. DESCRIPTION: Construction of maxillary and mandibular dentures in balanced occlusion.				
3175	lec	5:00PM - 6:00PM	M	C.C. GABRIE WKFC 7C
&	lab	6:00PM - 9:15PM	M	C.C. GABRIE WKFC 7C

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 108	3.00 UNITS			
GNATHOLOGICAL CONCEPTS				
PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 109. DESCRIPTION: Students relate tooth morphology to organic occlusion by building the occlusal surface in wax using the positive wax technique. Exercises are also given in the carving of the mandibular teeth to anatomical scale.				
3176	lec	4:45PM - 5:45PM	W	A.S. COHEN WKFC 7C
&	lab	5:45PM - 9:00PM	W	A.S. COHEN WKFC 7C

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 109	4.00 UNITS			
FIXED PROSTHETICS I				
PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 100. ADVISORY: English 73 or above. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to the technique of making precision dental castings from wax patterns.				
0364	lec	12:00PM - 1:00PM	MTh	A.S. COHEN WKFC 7C
&	lab	1:00PM - 4:30PM	MTh	A.S. COHEN WKFC 7C

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 111	5.00 UNITS			
FIXED PROSTHETICS II				
PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 109. DESCRIPTION: The techniques of fabricating fixed bridges of various designs and metal ceramic sub-structures.				
3178	lec	4:45PM - 5:45PM	TTh	D.B. COHEN WKFC 7D
&	lab	5:45PM - 9:35PM	TTh	D.B. COHEN WKFC 7D

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 112	3.00 UNITS			
PARTIAL DENTURE PROSTHETICS I				
PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 103. DESCRIPTION: An introduction to the study of removable partial denture construction, use of the dental surveyor, design of the partial, waxing and casting techniques.				
3177	lec	5:30PM - 6:30PM	F	D.B. COHEN WKFC 7D
&	lab	6:30PM - 9:45PM	F	D.B. COHEN WKFC 7D

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 204	3.00 UNITS			
ORTHODONTICS				
PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 113. DESCRIPTION: This course goes into the construction and repair of orthodontic and pedodontic appliances. Emphasis will be placed on pouring and trimming orthognathic study casts, wire bending techniques, soldering and welding techniques, and fabrication of various types of orthodontic appliances.				
0366	lec	7:30AM - 8:30AM	Th	C.C. GABRIE WKFC 7D
&	lab	8:30AM - 11:45AM	Th	C.C. GABRIE WKFC 7D

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 205	10.00 UNITS			
ADVANCED REMOVABLE PARTIAL DENTURES (RPT 1)				
PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 105 and 112. DESCRIPTION: This course is the first course for Removable Prosthetic Specialist in the Dental Technology Program. This course incorporates advanced removable partial denture design, and manufacturing techniques.				
8388	lec	7:30AM - 9:30AM	TF	A.S. COHEN WKFC 7D
&	lab	9:30AM - 11:40AM	TF	A.S. COHEN WKFC 7D
&	lab	7:30AM - 11:40AM	MW	D.B. COHEN WKFC 7D

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 206	10.00 UNITS			
ADVANCED FIXED PROSTHETICS (RPT 1)				
PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 108 and 111. DESCRIPTION: This course is the first course for Fixed Prosthetic Specialist in the Dental Technology Program. This course incorporates advanced fixed partial denture design, and manufacturing techniques.				
8389	lec	7:30AM - 9:30AM	TF	A.S. COHEN WKFC 7D
&	lab	9:30AM - 11:40AM	TF	A.S. COHEN WKFC 7D
&	lab	7:30AM - 11:40AM	MW	D.B. COHEN WKFC 7D

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 301	3.50 UNITS			
MACRO 7 MICRO ESTHETICS (RPT 1)				
DESCRIPTION: This course will cover the inter-tooth components of the esthetic smile and the intra-tooth component of an individual tooth.				
8601	lec	7:00AM - 9:40AM	M	D.B. COHEN UCLA UCLA
&	lab	9:40AM - 2:30PM	M	D.B. COHEN UCLA UCLA

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
-------	------	------	------------	----------

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 302 1.00 UNITS
ESTHETIC DENTAL PHOTOGRAPHY (RPT 1)
 DESCRIPTION: A student will learn to master the art and science of dental photography for analysis and communication.

8602	lec	2:45PM - 4:00PM	M	D.B. COHEN	UCLA UCLA
&	lab	4:00PM - 5:30PM	M	D.B. COHEN	UCLA UCLA

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 303 4.00 UNITS
SKELETON BUILD-UP FOR PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL (RPT 1)
 DESCRIPTION: This course will focus on the design and fabrication of Composite Metal single and multiple unit restorative substructures and the skeleton build-up porcelain technique to complete the dental esthetic restorations.

8603	lec	8:00AM - 9:30AM	T	D.B. COHEN	UCLA UCLA
&	lab	9:30AM - 5:00PM	T	D.B. COHEN	UCLA UCLA
&	lab	8:00AM - 11:30AM	W	D.B. COHEN	UCLA UCLA

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 304 4.00 UNITS
SKELETON BUILD-UP FOR ALL CERAMIC RESTORATIONS (RPT 1)
 DESCRIPTION: This course will focus on the design and fabrication of All-ceramic single and multiple unit restorative substructures and the skeleton build-up porcelain technique to complete the dental esthetic restorations

8604	lec	12:00PM - 1:30PM	W	D.B. COHEN	UCLA UCLA
&	lab	1:30PM - 5:00PM	W	D.B. COHEN	UCLA UCLA
&	lab	8:00AM - 3:00PM	Th	D.B. COHEN	UCLA UCLA

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 305 4.00 UNITS
SKELETON BUILD-UP FOR PRESSABLE CERAMIC RESTORATIONS (RPT 1)
 DESCRIPTION: This course will focus on the design and fabrication of Pressable ceramic and multiple unit restorative substructures and the skeleton build-up porcelain technique to complete the dental esthetic restorations.

8605	lec	3:30PM - 5:00PM	Th	D.B. COHEN	UCLA UCLA
&	lab	5:00PM - 7:00PM	Th	D.B. COHEN	UCLA UCLA
&	lab	8:00AM - 5:00PM	F	D.B. COHEN	UCLA UCLA

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 402 14.00 UNITS
ADVANCED PROSTHODONTICS 1 (RPT 2)
 PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 401. DESCRIPTION: This course includes lecture and laboratory in planning and fabrication of advanced implant, fixed and movable prosthodontics and dental ceramics.

8606	lab	8:00AM - 9:20AM	MTWThF	D.B. COHEN	UCLA UCLA
&	lab	9:20AM - 5:30PM	MTWThF	D.B. COHEN	UCLA UCLA

EARTH SCIENCE

Chair: John Freitas (323) 953-4000 ext. 2600

EARTH SCIENCE 001 3.00 UNITS
EARTH SCIENCE (UC:CSU)
 ADVISORY: Eligibility English 28 or its equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is a general introduction to the study of the earth's rocks, land forms, atmosphere, and oceans.

0372	lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	MW	C.L. O BOYLE	CHEM 205
3181	lec	5:15PM - 6:40PM	TTh	C.L. O BOYLE	CHEM 205

ECONOMICS

Chair: Mattie Moon JH 200 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2955

ECONOMICS 001 3.00 UNITS
PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS I (UC:CSU)
 ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A course in microeconomics introducing the principles and methods of economic analysis, economic institutions, and issues of economic policy. * Denotes special tutorial assistance available.

0375	lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	MW	E.A. AUZA	JH 115
0376*	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	J.E. HOLZNER	JH 202
0377	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	E.A. AUZA	JH 115
0378	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	J.E. HOLZNER	JH 106
3182	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	W	J.E. HOLZNER	JH 115
3183	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	E.A. AUZA	JH 113
3184	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	J.E. HOLZNER	JH 113

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
-------	------	------	------------	----------

ECONOMICS 002 3.00 UNITS
PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS II (UC:CSU)
 ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A course in macroeconomics emphasizing aggregative economic analysis, including money and banking, national income determination, business fluctuations, and other topics relevant to macroeconomic analysis.

0379	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	E.A. AUZA	JH 115
0380	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	J.E. HOLZNER	JH 202
3186	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	E.A. AUZA	JH 115

EDUCATION

Chair: Kathleen Bimber AD 200 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2290

EDUCATION 100 3.00 UNITS
LEARNING STRATEGIES FOR COLLEGE SUCCESS (CSU)
 DESCRIPTION: Learning Strategies for College Success is a comprehensive student success course designed to help students master effective academic strategies, to develop the ability to monitor, evaluate, and adjust their approach to the learning process, and to promote the understanding of human diversity in order to enhance overall student success at LACC. The course creates opportunities for students to become self-managed, effective communicators and a successful part of the campus community.

0385	lec	1:15PM - 2:40PM	TTh	Staff	JH 104
3187	lec	4:45PM - 6:10PM	MW	D. KINNEY	JH 104

ELECTRONICS

Chair: Roger Wolf JH 312 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2811

ELECTRONICS 002 3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONICS (CSU)
 DESCRIPTION: One of four basic classes for Engineering and Technology Majors. (See Engineering and Technology Degree Programs) Survey of Electronics and its impact on society. Introduction to the Technological implications of Electronics through hands-on exposure to basic Electronics principles.

0392	lab	12:10PM - 1:35PM	TTh	M. YAZDANIAN	DH 302
------	-----	------------------	-----	--------------	--------

ELECTRONICS 004 4.00 UNITS
FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRONICS I (CSU)
 CO-REQUISITE: Electronics 10. ADVISORY: English 73 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Concepts of direct current circuits. NOTE: Electronics 4 and Electronics 6 are equivalent to Electronics 151 towards the Associate Degree in Electronics.

0393	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	Staff	DH 302
&	lab	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	Staff	DH 302

ELECTRONICS 008 4.00 UNITS
ELECTRON DEVICES
 PREREQUISITE: Electronics 4. DESCRIPTION: Presents the nature and operation of solid-state devices including diodes, transistors, and field effect devices. Includes simple circuit applications.

0395	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	Staff	BUNG 8
&	lab	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	Staff	BUNG 8

ELECTRONICS 010 3.00 UNITS
MATHEMATICS OF ELECTRONICS I (CSU)
 DESCRIPTION: Introduces methods and techniques for the solution of basic DC circuit problems. Includes the study of algebraic operations, simple linear equations, algebraic fractions, ratio and percent, graphing, and use of the electronic calculator.

0394	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	TTh	L.B. SPOTT	CHEM 12
------	-----	------------------	-----	------------	---------

ELECTRONICS 101 3.00 UNITS
SCIENCE ELECTRONICS (CSU)
 ADVISORY: Electronics 2. DESCRIPTION: Survey of electronics technology in the context of the principles of science. Application of methods of science, technology, engineering and mathematics (stem) to topics ranging from basic circuits to complex integrated circuits. This course satisfies the general education requirement for a science elective.

3198	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	C. PEREZ	AD 318
------	-----	------------------	---	----------	--------

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
ELECTRONICS 105		6.00 UNITS		
ELECTRICIAN'S EXAMINATION PREPARATION				
DESCRIPTION: Prepares student for the "General Journeyman Electrician" certification examination of the state of California.				
3180	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	M. YAZDANIAN	CCW 258

ENGINEERING

Chair: Jayesh Bhakta

(323) 953-4000 ext. 2923

ENGINEERING, GENERAL 101 2.00 UNITS				
INTRODUCTION TO SCIENCE, ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY (UC:CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: This elementary course acquaints the beginning student with the broad aspects of the science, engineering and technology.				
3179	lec 4:05PM - 6:10PM	F	S.K. DANIEL BERHE	JH 310
ENGINEERING, GENERAL 131 3.00 UNITS				
STATICS (UC:CSU)				
Prerequisite: Physics 101.				
Co-requisite: Mathematics 262 or equivalent.				
3191	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	J. BHAKTA	BUNG 11
ENGINEERING, GENERAL 151 3.00 UNITS				
MATERIALS OF ENGINEERING (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 101. DESCRIPTION: Atomic aggregations, bonding mechanisms, crystal structure and imperfections, alloys, organic, ceramic, multiphase materials will be studied to show the relationship between structures and properties.				
3185	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	J. BHAKTA	BUNG 11
ENGINEERING, GENERAL 212 3.00 UNITS				
CADD FOR ENGINEERS II (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)				
DESCRIPTION: An introductory course in computer aided design using Solid Works. Emphasis is on solving engineering problems.				
0405	lec 8:00AM - 9:00AM	S	S.K. DANIEL BERHE	BUNG 11
& lab	9:00AM - 3:40PM	S	S.K. DANIEL BERHE	BUNG 11

ENGLISH

Chair: Tammy Robinson

JH 300 A (323) 953-4000 ext. 2700

ENGLISH 020 6.00 UNITS				
COLLEGE READING SKILLS (NDA)				
ADVISORY: LS 1, LS 2, LS 7. DESCRIPTION: English 20 provides instruction in techniques of writing clear, coherent compositions and improvement in reading skills which reinforce writing skills necessary for academic success. * Denotes special tutorial assistance available.				
0414*	lec 8:55AM - 12:05PM	TTh	R.H. SILVER	HH 106
0416*	lec 1:45PM - 3:55PM	TTh	Staff	JH 105
0498	lec 12:10PM - 3:20PM	MW	S.P. MARTINEZ	JH 101
3197	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	MW	R.L. GOULD	JH 203
3243	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	Staff	JH 204
ENGLISH 021 3.00 UNITS				
ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS (NDA)				
PREREQUISITE: English 20, ESL 6A or appropriate placement score. CO-REQUISITE: English 67, Writing Laboratory. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to English fundamentals, focusing on grammar, reading, and writing skills, with additional individual tutoring and writing practice in the Writing Center of the English/ESL Department.				
NOTE: Students enrolling in the following sections of English 21 must also enroll in English 67.				
0441	lec 9:00 AM - 10:25AM	MW	Y. BARNES	JH 205
0412	lec 9:00 AM - 10:25 AM	TTh	STAFF	JH 109
0525	lec 10:35AM - 12:00 PM	TTh	STAFF	JH 109
0413	lec 10:35AM - 12:00 PM	MW	Y. BARNES	JH 205
0417	lec 12:10PM - 1:35 PM	MW	J. DANCOFF	HH 107
0419	lec 1:45PM - 3:10 PM	MW	J. DANCOFF	HH 107
0529	lec 1:55PM - 3:20 PM	MW	D. MULLER	JH 109
3248	lec 3:30PM - 4:55 PM	MW	D. MULLER	JH 109
0444	lec 9:00AM - 2:00 PM	S	V.P. JONAS	JH 305
0447	lec 12:10PM - 3:20PM	S	V.P. JONAS	JH 305

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
3213	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	S.A. ELIZONDO	JH 107
3217	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	S.A. ELIZONDO	JH 107
0402	lec 7:25AM - 8:50AM	TTh	D. RUIZ	HH 107
0439	lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	D. RUIZ	HH 107

NOTE: The following English 21 Courses below are **paired**. It is **highly recommended** that students who enroll in English 21 also enroll with the same instructor in the corresponding paired section of English 47. **IN OTHER WORDS, EACH SECTION OF ENGLISH 21 IS PAIRED WITH A SPECIFIC SECTION OF ENGLISH 47, AND BOTH ARE TAUGHT BY THE SAME INSTRUCTOR.**

0440	lec 7:25AM - 8:50AM	MW	E.W. KENDALL	JH 303
Students enrolling in section 0440 should concurrently enroll in the section of English 47 taught by E.W. Kendall (9:00AM - 10:25AM, M & W).				
0406	lec 9:00AM - 12:00PM	T	S.P. MARTINEZ	JH 300A
Students enrolling in section 0406 should concurrently enroll in the section of English 47 taught by S.P. Martinez (9:00AM-12:00PM, Th).				
0409	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	M.J. MIKLOS	JH 107
Students enrolling in section 0409 should concurrently enroll in the section of English 47 taught by M. J. Miklos (12:10PM-1:35PM, M & W).				
0443	lec 9:00AM - 10:25 AM	TTh	P.E. SOTIRIOU	HH 107
Students enrolling in section 0443 should concurrently enroll in the section of English 47 taught by P.E. Sotiriou (10:35AM-12:00PM, T & Th).				
3644	lec 3:30PM - 4:55PM	TTh	G.G. PATTHEY-CHAVEZ	JH 307
Students enrolling in section 3644 should concurrently enroll in the section of English 47 taught by G.G. Patthey-Chavez, 5:15PM-6:40PM, T & Th).				
3236	LEC 6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	B.W. TCHEN	JH 309
Students enrolling in section 3236 should concurrently enroll in the section of English 47 taught by B.W. Tchen (6:50PM-10:00PM, W).				

ENGLISH 028 3.00 UNITS				
INTERMEDIATE READING AND COMPOSITION				
PREREQUISITE: English 21, ESL 6A or appropriate placement score. CO-REQUISITE:: English 67, Writing Laboratory I. DESCRIPTION: Provides instruction in techniques of college level writing. It emphasizes grammar, essay writing, and reading assignments which reinforce writing skills. * Denotes special tutorial assistance available.				
0200	lec 1:45PM - 4:55PM	MW	Staff	JH 109
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>				
0401	lec 7:25AM - 8:50AM	TTh	Staff	JH 105
0402	lec 7:25AM - 8:50AM	MW	T.D. SALDANA	HH 107
0418	lec 12:10PM - 3:30PM	MW	R.E. LAPP	CCW 242
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/26/2008)</i>				
0420	lec 7:25AM - 10:25AM	S	Staff	JH 109
0421	lec 7:25AM - 8:50AM	MW	S.J. MACK	JH 109
0422	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	P. ROSE	JH 203
0425	lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	S.A. EISENSTEIN	JH 305
0426*	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	J.M. NISHIMURA	JH 203
0427*	lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	M.J. MIKLOS	JH 309
0428*	lec 10:35AM - 1:45PM	F	S.P. MARTINEZ	JH 309
0429*	lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	E. BRYER	JH 300A
0430	lec 12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	A.L. PAVENICK	JH 107
0431*	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	E.W. KENDALL	JH 303
0432	lec 9:00AM - 12:00PM	TTh	A.T. MAECK	CCW 236
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/25/2008)</i>				
0433	lec 12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	Staff	JH 205
0439	lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	J.L. ZIMBLER	HH 107
0442	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	N.M. KINCAID	JH 105
0446*	lec 1:45PM - 3:10PM	TTh	E. BRYER	JH 205
1332	lec 1:45PM - 4:55PM	S	G.A. MURRAY	JH 204
1333	lec 12:20PM - 3:30PM	TTh	J. SIDER	JH 300A
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>				
1334	lec 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	ON LINE
1338	lec 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	ON LINE
3201	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	J.P. LONGO	JH 204
3202	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	Staff	JH 204
3203	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	K. JEWETT	JH 203
3204	lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM	W	J.S. CHARNESSE	JH 205
3205	lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	E.L. CARAM	JH 205
3207	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	Staff	JH 205
3208	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	WF	Staff	JH 300A
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/25/2008)</i>				
3209	lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	M. DES VIGNES	JH 109
3323	lec 5:15PM - 6:40PM	TTh	Staff	JH 207
4713	lec 6:50PM - 8:15PM	MW	Staff	CCW 236
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>				

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location	Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location	
4714	lec 6:30PM - 10:00PM	TTh	A.A. YOUNG SINGLETON	CCW 229	ENGLISH 069			1.00 UNITS		
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>					WRITING AND REVISING ON THE COMPUTER (CSU) (RPT 3)					
4724	lec 8:55AM - 12:05PM	TTh	Staff	CCW 229	DESCRIPTION: Enroll in JH 302 or CCW 229 through the 12th week of the semester by ADD CARD. Students use computers to improve their writing skills including organizing, spelling, punctuation, and mechanics.					
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/25/2008)</i>					0438	lab 2:05 hrs/wk		TBA	Staff	CCW 229
4728	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	MW	P.L. CASEY	CCW 229	ENGLISH 078			3.00 UNITS		
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/25/2008)</i>					WRITING MEMOIR (CSU) (RPT 2)					
ENGLISH 033 3.00 UNITS					DESCRIPTION: This course focuses on writing personal memoir. Students will read full length memoirs and compose their own, and in the process discover new meanings from their pasts.					
BASIC VOCABULARY (NDA)					3215 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th J.M. RYAN JH 302					
PREREQUISITE: English 20 or ESL 5A. DESCRIPTION: This course helps students learn and use words more effectively. Emphasis on suffixes, roots, context clues, spelling and dictionary use.					ENGLISH 094 3.00 UNITS					
3212	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	J.S. CHARNESS	JH 307	INTENSIVE GRAMMAR REVIEW					
ENGLISH 047 3.00 UNITS					ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 21. DESCRIPTION: An intensive review of grammar and sentence structure.					
PENDING COURSE APPROVAL					0445	lec 1:45PM - 3:10PM	TTh	G. MARDIRUSSIAN	JH 307	
READING CLINIC (NDA)					3214	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	J.S. CHARNESS	JH 204	
PREREQUISITE: English 20, English 6A, or appropriate placement score					3630	lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM	T	J.S. CHARNESS	JH 203	
DESCRIPTION: Develops the skills necessary to comprehend college level reading material: analysis of sentences, paragraphs, articles, and textbook format; techniques of outlining, underlining, and critical reading; college level vocabularies.					ENGLISH 101 3.00 UNITS					
NOTE: All English 47 Courses are paired. It is highly recommended that students who enroll in English 47 also enroll with the same instructor in the corresponding paired section of English 21. IN OTHER WORDS, EACH SECTION OF ENGLISH 47 IS PAIRED WITH A SPECIFIC SECTION OF ENGLISH 21, AND BOTH ARE TAUGHT BY THE SAME INSTRUCTOR.					COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION I (JC:CSU)					
0423	lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	E.W. KENDALL	JH 303	PREREQUISITE: English 28/31 or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: English 67 or 68.					
<i>Students enrolling in this section of English 47 should concurrently enroll in section 0440 of English 21 taught by E.W. Kendall (7:25AM-8:50AM, M & W).</i>					DESCRIPTION: English 101 is a transferable course that develops proficiency in college-level reading and writing through practice of critical thinking and well-developed expository writing. This course may be taken for Honrs Credit. Please see Honors page for more information.					
0311	lec 9:00AM-12:00PM	Th	S.P. MARTINEZ	JH 303A	0403	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	H.C. MANOS	HH 107	
<i>Students enrolling in this section of English 47 should concurrently enroll in section 0406 of English 21 taught by S.P. Martinez (9:00AM-12:00PM, T).</i>					0404	lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	L.A. HERNANDEZ	JH 105	
0410	lec 12:10 PM- 1: 35PM	MW	M.J. MIKLOS	JH 107	0407	lec 1:45PM - 3:10PM	TTh	Staff	JH 101	
<i>Students enrolling in this section of English 47 should concurrently enroll in section 0409 of English 21 taught by M.J. Miklos (10:35AM-12:00PM, M & W).</i>					0449	lec 9:00AM - 12:00PM	S	Staff	JH 207	
0411	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	P.E. SOTIRIOU	HH 107	0451	lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	J.M. NISHIMURA	JH 309	
<i>Students enrolling in this section of English 47 should concurrently enroll in section 0443 of English 21 taught by P.E. Sotiriou (9:00AM-10:25AM, T & Th).</i>					0452	lec 7:25AM - 10:25AM	S	Staff	JH 109	
3651	lec 5:15PM - 6:40PM	TTh	G.G. PATTHEY-CHAVEZ	JH 307	0453	lec 7:25AM - 8:50AM	TTh	H.C. MANOS	JH 309	
<i>Students enrolling in this section of English 47 should concurrently enroll in section 3644 of English 21 taught by G.G. Patthey-Chavez (3:30PM-4:55PM, T & Th).</i>					0454	lec 9:00AM - 12:00PM	TTh	Staff	HH 205	
3643	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	B.W. TCHEN	JH 309	<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>					
<i>Students enrolling in this section of English 47 should concurrently enroll in section 3236 of English 21 taught by B.W. Tchen (6:50PM-10:00PM, M).</i>					0455	lec 7:25AM - 8:50AM	MW	T. STEVENSON	JH 207	
ENGLISH 067 0.50 UNITS					0456	lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	S.A. EISENSTEIN	JH 305	
WRITING LABORATORY (NDA) (RPT 3)					0457	lec 9:00AM - 12:00PM	MW	T. STEVENSON	JH 107	
DESCRIPTION: Individual help in improving college writing: organization, clarity, and mechanics. Enroll through 12th week of semester by Add Card.					<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/25/2008)</i>					
0434	lab 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA		JH 302	0458	lec 9:00AM - 12:00PM	F	A. BECKETT	JH 202	
0435	lab 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA		JH 302	0459	lec 9:00AM - 12:00PM	S	E.D. O CONNELL	JH 303	
0481	lab 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA		JH 302	0460	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	D.N. MULLER	JH 101	
0482	lab 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA		JH 302	0461	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	M.Y. BRANDLER	JH 101	
0483	lab 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA		JH 302	0462	lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	Staff	JH 101	
0484	lab 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	H.C. MANOS	JH 302	Students taking section 0462 must concurrently enroll in History 11, Section 0659 (10:35 AM - 12:00 PM, T & Th). This may be done by add card only. Contact Danielle Muller, English/ESL Dept.—JH 300B, ext. 2702 and Wendel Eckford, Social Science Dept.—JH 200 D, ext. 2561).					
0489	lab 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	R.H. SILVER	JH 302	0464	lec 7:15AM - 10:25AM	MW	A.T. MAECK	CCW 236	
0490	lab 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	T. STEVENSON	JH 302	<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/25/2008)</i>					
0491	lab 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	J.L. ZIMBLER	JH 302	0465	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	K.A. ROBINSON NEARY	JH 109	
0492	lab 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	R.B. LEVIN	JH 302	0468	lec 1:45PM - 3:10PM	TTh	Staff	JH 300A	
0493	lab 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	R.B. LEVIN	JH 302	0479	lec 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	T.R. ROBINSON	ON LINE	
0494	lab 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	G. MARDIRUSSIAN	JH 302	0480	lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	N.M. KINCAID	JH 203	
0495	lab 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	JH 302	0486	lec 1:45PM - 3:10PM	MW	A.G. CORBETT	JH 203	
0496	lab 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	ON LINE	0501	lec 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	T.R. ROBINSON	ON LINE	
0497	lab 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	ON LINE	0502	lec 10:35AM - 1:35PM	F	J.A. GIARELLI	JH 305	
4742	lab 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	G.G. PATTHEY CHAVEZ	CCW 229	0588	lec 12:10PM - 3:20PM	MW	R.E. LAPP	CCW 242	
ENGLISH 068 0.50 UNITS					<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>					
READING LABORATORY (NDA) (RPT 3)					1420	lec 9:00AM - 12:00PM	TTh	Staff	JH 300A	
DESCRIPTION: Individual help in improving college reading comprehension. Emphasis on vocabulary, sentence meaning, paragraph meaning, and finding main ideas. Enroll through 12th week of semester by Add Card.					<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>					
0436	lab 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	JH 302	3221	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	J.J. LYNCH	JH 300A	
0437	lab 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	JH 302	<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/25/2008)</i>					
0485	lab 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	JH 302	3222	lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	D.N. LIPMAN	JH 204	
ENGLISH 069 1.00 UNITS					3223	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	A. BECKETT	JH 205	
WRITING AND REVISING ON THE COMPUTER (CSU) (RPT 3)					3224	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	K.A. ROBINSON NEARY	JH 300A	
DESCRIPTION: Enroll in JH 302 or CCW 229 through the 12th week of the semester by ADD CARD. Students use computers to improve their writing skills including organizing, spelling, punctuation, and mechanics.					3225	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	WF	P.L. CASEY	JH 207	
0438 lab 2:05 hrs/wk TBA Staff CCW 229					<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>					
ENGLISH 078 3.00 UNITS					3226	lec 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	E.D. O CONNELL	ON LINE	
WRITING MEMOIR (CSU) (RPT 2)					3228	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	T. CAVE	JH 309	
DESCRIPTION: This course focuses on writing personal memoir. Students will read full length memoirs and compose their own, and in the process discover new meanings from their pasts.					3229	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	B.R. SCHWARTZ	JH 107	
3215 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th J.M. RYAN JH 302					3463	lec 3:30PM - 4:55PM	TTh	Staff	JH 205	
ENGLISH 094 3.00 UNITS					4711	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	Staff	CCW 229	
INTENSIVE GRAMMAR REVIEW					<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/25/2008)</i>					
ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 21. DESCRIPTION: An intensive review of grammar and sentence structure.					4730	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	MW	Staff	CCW 229	
0445	lec 1:45PM - 3:10PM	TTh	G. MARDIRUSSIAN	JH 307	<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>					
3214	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	J.S. CHARNESS	JH 204						
3630	lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM	T	J.S. CHARNESS	JH 203						

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location	Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
4748	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	Staff	CCW 236	ENGLISH 205				
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/25/2008)</i>					ENGLISH LITERATURE I (UC:CSU)	3.00 UNITS			
8137	lec 12:10PM - 3:20PM	S	L.F. MANILL	JH 309	Prerequisite: English 102 or equivalent.				
8561	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	M.Y. BRANDLER	JH 101	Study of selected poetry fiction and drama from the beginnings of English literature to the 19th century.				
ENGLISH 102 3.00 UNITS					0478	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	P.E. SOTIRIOU	JH 204
COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION II (UC:CSU)					ENGLISH 206 3.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Continuing development of reading and writing skills through study of selected short fiction, novels, plays, and poetry. This course may be taken for Honrs Credit. Please see Honors page for more information.					ENGLISH LITERATURE II (UC:CSU)				
0238	lec 1:45PM - 4:55PM	TTh	Staff	JH 309	PREREQUISITE: English 102 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Reading, discussion and analysis of major works of English literature from the nineteenth century to the present. Designed to develop the student's ability to understand and appreciate the poetry, fiction, and drama of these literary periods and to express that appreciation in reasoned analyses.				
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>					1356	lec 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	A.T. MAECK	ON LINE
0408	lec 9:00AM - 12:00PM	S	F.V. LA FERRIERE	JH 309	ENGLISH 240 3.00 UNITS				
0450	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	J.M. NISHIMURA	JH 309	LITERATURE AND THE MOTION PICTURE I (UC:CSU)				
0466	lec 1:45PM - 3:10PM	TTh	Staff	JH 203	PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course gives students opportunities to analyze and evaluate films of artistic and cultural significance. The language, structure, and narrative techniques of film and literary classics will be compared by reading literature and watching films based on these literary sources.				
0467	lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	P.E. SOTIRIOU	JH 204	1337	lec 1:45PM - 4:55PM	T	M.J. MIKLOS	JH 309
0469	lec 9:00AM - 12:00PM	MW	Staff	JH 107	ENGLISH 252 3.00 UNITS				
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>					THE ENGLISH BIBLE AS LITERATURE (UC:CSU)				
0470	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	S.A. EISENSTEIN	JH 309	PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A study of the Bible with the Oxford Annotated Text as the basic text, in order to study the principal achievements of the Hebrew and Greek Testaments, and to note literary and cultural influence.				
0555	lec 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	D.N. MULLER	ON LINE	1336	lec 9:00AM - 12:00PM	F	J.M. RYAN	JH 204
3220	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	S.P. IRELAND	JH 205	ENGLISH 270 3.00 UNITS				
3230	lec 3:30PM - 4:55PM	MW	Staff	JH 204	SCIENCE FICTION (UC:CSU)				
3231	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	M. SALERNO	JH 207	PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course presents science fiction as literature, with emphasis on the mythology of science fiction by scientists and non-scientists, politically and philosophically oriented science fiction, and fantasy and escape literature. [FALL SECT 3239] This is an online course. Students must have internet access and a valid email account. Mandatory on-campus orientation. Email instructor for time and location: mboretz@msn.com				
8450	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	J.M. NISHIMURA	JH 309	3239	lec 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	M.S. BORETZ	ON LINE
ENGLISH 103 3.00 UNITS					ENGLISH 285 2.00 UNITS				
COMPOSITION AND CRITICAL THINKING (UC:CSU)					DIRECTED STUDY - ENGLISH (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Development of logical, argumentative, and analytical thinking through examination of written and other types of cultural texts.					PREREQUISITE: Approval of proposed project.				
0448	lec 1:45PM - 3:10PM	TTh	J.M. NISHIMURA	JH 109	8143	lec 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	T.R. ROBINSON	JH 300
0471	lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	E.W. KENDALL	JH 303	ENGLISH 385 3.00 UNITS				
0472	lec 12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	N.M. KINCAID	JH 305	DIRECTED STUDY - ENGLISH (UC:CSU)				
0473	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	Staff	JH 305	PREREQUISITE: Approval of proposed project.				
0474	lec 9:00AM - 12:00PM	S	G.A. MURRAY	JH 204	8142	lec 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	T.R. ROBINSON	JH 300
0475	lec 1:45PM - 4:55PM	S	Staff	JH 207	ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE				
0476	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	S.A. EISENSTEIN	JH 305	Chair: Tammy Robinson JH 300 A (323) 953-4000 ext. 2700				
0477	lec 7:15AM - 10:25AM	MW	A.T. MAECK	CCW 236	ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL)				
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>					Chair: Tammy Robinson, JH300A (323) 953-4000 ext 2700				
0556	lec 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	G.G. PATTHEY CHAVEZ	ON LINE	ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 001A 6.00 UNITS				
1355	lec 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	E.W. KENDALL	ON LINE	COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE I: WRITING AND GRAMMAR (NDA)				
3232	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	J.J. LYNCH	JH 101	PREREQUISITE: Appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 1B. (Credit/No Credit)				
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>					0503	lec 9:30AM - 4:00PM	S	Staff	CCW 246
3233	lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM	W	D.N. MULLER	JH 303	0504	lec 8:55AM - 12:05PM	MW	P.M. RANC	CCW 234
3234	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	L. BELIKIAN	JH 106	0505	lec 1:45PM - 4:55PM	TTh	Staff	CCW 234
3237	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	K.T. MENTON	JH 204	3244	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	MW	Staff	CCW 235
4712	lec 6:00PM - 9:10PM	TTh	Staff	CCW 229	3245	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	Staff	CCW 235
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>					ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 001B 6.00 UNITS				
4920	lec 6:00PM - 10:15PM	MW	Staff	JH 209	COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE II: LISTENING AND SPEAKING (NDA)				
&	lec 1:30 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	JH 209	PREREQUISITE: Appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 1A. (Credit/No Credit)				
<i>(5 Week Class - Starts 9/3/2008, Ends 10/6/2008)</i>					0507	lec 8:55AM - 12:05PM	TTh	M.F. HSIA	CCW 234
ENGLISH 127 3.00 UNITS					3246	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	MW	S.E. GUNDERSON	CCW 234
CREATIVE WRITING (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)					3247	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	A.D. KHANBABIAN	CCW 234
PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course offers blocks of intensive training in writing poetry, prose fiction, and/or playwriting. Discussion of each participant's writing is the central mode of instruction, supplemented by examples of published writers and theoretical essays on the creative process.									
0557	lec 9:00AM - 12:00PM	S	E.S. RAWSON	JH 205					
0560	lec 1:45PM - 4:55PM	Th	S.A. EISENSTEIN	JH 309					
ENGLISH 137 1.00 UNITS									
LIBRARY RESEARCH AND BIBLIOGRAPHY (UC:CSU)									
DESCRIPTION: Emphasis on basic library research techniques. (See Learning Skills section for class schedule.) (Credit/No Credit)									
8140	lec 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	M. DES VIGNES	MLK 103					
ENGLISH 203 3.00 UNITS									
WORLD LITERATURE I (UC:CSU)									
PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Study of selected major works of Western and Far Eastern literature from antiquity to the 17th century.									
1335	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	D.N. MULLER	JH 307					

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

Chair: Tammy Robinson JH 300 A (323) 953-4000 ext. 2700

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL)

Chair: Tammy Robinson, JH300A (323) 953-4000 ext 2700

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 001A 6.00 UNITS

COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE I: WRITING AND GRAMMAR (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: Appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 1B. (Credit/No Credit)

0503	lec	9:30AM - 4:00PM	S	Staff	CCW 246
0504	lec	8:55AM - 12:05PM	MW	P.M. RANC	CCW 234
0505	lec	1:45PM - 4:55PM	TTh	Staff	CCW 234
3244	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	MW	Staff	CCW 235
3245	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	Staff	CCW 235

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 001B 6.00 UNITS

COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE II: LISTENING AND SPEAKING (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: Appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 1A. (Credit/No Credit)

0507	lec	8:55AM - 12:05PM	TTh	M.F. HSIA	CCW 234
3246	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	MW	S.E. GUNDERSON	CCW 234
3247	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	A.D. KHANBABIAN	CCW 234

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location	Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 002A 6.00 UNITS					0537	lec	8:55AM - 12:05PM	TTh	B.W. TCHEN JH 204
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE II: WRITING AND GRAMMAR (NDA)					0538	lec	9:30AM - 4:00PM	S	J.S. CHARNESS JH 307
PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 1A or appropriate placement score.					3273	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	Y.R. YOON JH 104
ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 2B. (Credit/No Credit)					3275	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	MW	Staff JH 305
0508	lec	9:00AM - 12:05PM	MW	P.A. DALLY CCW 233	4722	lec	9:00AM - 12:15PM	MTWTh	J.M. RYAN CCW 243
0509	lec	8:55AM - 12:05PM	TTh	Staff CCW 233	(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)				
0513	lec	9:30AM - 4:00PM	S	D.E. STARKE CCW 235	ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 004B 3.00 UNITS				
1354	lec	1:45PM - 4:55PM	MW	L.M. SAPERSTON CCW 233	COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE IV: READING AND VOCABULARY (NDA)				
3250	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	B.L. FOLEY CCW 233	Prerequisite: Successful completion of ESL 3B or appropriate placement score.				
3251	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	MW	C.L. SOTO CCW 233	Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 4A and Speech 71 (see the Speech section for more information).				
4719	lec	9:00AM - 12:15PM	MTWTh	J.M. RYAN CCW 243	(Credit/No Credit)				

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/25/2008)

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 002B 6.00 UNITS				
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE II: LISTENING AND SPEAKING (NDA)				
PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 1B or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 2A. (Credit/No Credit)				
0510	lec	8:55AM - 12:05PM	TTh	F. HARRIS CCW 242
0512	lec	8:55AM - 12:05PM	MW	A. FARAHMAND CCW 242
0515	lec	1:45PM - 4:55PM	TTh	Staff CCW 242
3252	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	MW	D.J. WARNER CCW 243
3253	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	B.W. TCHEN CCW 243
8550	lec	9:30AM - 4:00PM	S	A.L. SPECTOR CCW 234

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 003A 6.00 UNITS				
COLLEGE ESL III: WRITING AND GRAMMAR				
PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 2A or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 3B and ESL 3C. (Credit/No Credit)				

0514	lec	8:55AM - 12:05PM	MW	R.E. LAPP CCW 247
0516	lec	9:30AM - 4:00PM	S	F. SABHA CCW 233
0517	lec	8:55AM - 12:05PM	TTh	Staff CCW 247
0518	lec	1:45PM - 4:55PM	TTh	H. POURTAVASOLI CCW 243
0523	lec	12:10PM - 3:20PM	MW	B.S. WILLIAMS CCW 243
3255	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	MW	G.G. PATTHEY CHAVEZ CCW 242
3256	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	S.E. MACIAS CCW 242
3277	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	MW	Staff CCW 243
4720	lec	9:00AM - 12:15PM	MTWTh	J.M. RYAN CCW 243

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)

4747	lec	9:00AM - 12:15PM	MTWTh	J.M. RYAN CCW 243
------	-----	------------------	-------	-------------------

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/25/2008)

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 003B 3.00 UNITS				
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE III: READING AND VOCABULARY (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 2B or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 3A and ESL 3C. (Credit/No Credit)				
0519	lec	1:45PM - 3:10PM	TTh	Staff CCW 233
0520	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	A.T. MAECK CCW 236
0521	lec	8:55AM - 12:05PM	F	Staff CCW 234
0562	lec	2:00PM - 3:25PM	MW	Staff CCW 236
3259	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	P.M. KIM CCW 247
3276	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	L.M. SAPERSTON CCW 247

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 003C 3.00 UNITS				
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE III: LISTENING AND SPEAKING (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 2B or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 3A and ESL 3B. (Credit/No Credit)				

0522	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	A. FARAHMAND CCW 236
0524	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	Staff CCW 235
0548	lec	2:00PM - 3:25PM	TTh	Staff CCW 233
0563	lec	1:45PM - 4:55PM	T	P.A. DALLY CCW 247
3262	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	P.C. YERMAN CCW 247
3263	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	H. POURTAVASOLI CCW 247

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 004A 6.00 UNITS				
COLLEGE ESL IV: WRITING/GRAMMAR: READING/VOC: LIST/SPEAK 4A (UC:CSU)				

Prerequisite: Successful completion of ESL 3A or appropriate placement score.

Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 4B and Speech 71 (see the Speech section for more information).

(Credit/No Credit)

0534	lec	12:10PM - 3:20PM	MW	S.L. NIEMEYER JH 309
0535	lec	1:45PM - 4:55PM	TTh	Staff JH 107
0536	lec	8:55AM - 12:05PM	MW	F. HARRIS JH 207

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 005A 6.00 UNITS				
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE V: WRITING AND GRAMMAR (UC:CSU)				
Prerequisite: Successful completion of ESL 4A or appropriate placement score.				
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 5B and Speech 72 (see the Speech section for more information).				
(Credit/No Credit)				
0541	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	S.L. NIEMEYER JH 205
0542	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	M.F. HSIA JH 307
0553	lec	1:45PM - 3:10PM	TTh	M.F. HSIA JH 203
3240	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	Staff JH 307
3279	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	J.K. BECHET JH 203

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 005B 3.00 UNITS				
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE V: READING AND VOCABULARY (NDA)				
PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 4B or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 5A and Speech 72 (see the Speech section for more information).				

0543	lec	1:45PM - 4:55PM	MW	G. MARDIRUSSIAN JH 207
0544	lec	7:15AM - 10:25AM	MW	G.R. BERNARD JH 101
0545	lec	8:55AM - 12:05PM	TTh	Staff JH 207
0546	lec	1:45PM - 4:55PM	TTh	E.M. GORDON JH 207
3242	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	N.R. KONIOR HH 106
3281	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	MW	Staff JH 101
8144	lec	9:30AM - 4:00PM	S	Staff JH 104

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 005B 3.00 UNITS				
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE V: READING AND VOCABULARY (NDA)				
PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 4B or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 5A and Speech 72 (see the Speech section for more information).				

0526	lec	10:35AM - 1:45PM	M	B.W. TCHEN JH 307
0547	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	S.L. NIEMEYER HH 106
3283	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	J.K. BECHET JH 204
3284	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	G. MARDIRUSSIAN JH 205

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 006A 6.00 UNITS				
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE VI: WRITING AND GRAMMAR (NDA)				
Prerequisite: Successful completion of ESL 5A or appropriate placement score.				
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 6B and Speech 73 (see the Speech section for more information). * Denotes special tutorial assistance available.				

0549*	lec	1:45PM - 4:55PM	MW	E.M. GORDON JH 204
0550	lec	8:55AM - 12:05PM	MW	M.F. HSIA JH 203
0551	lec	7:15AM - 10:25AM	TTh	G.R. BERNARD JH 307
0558	lec	9:35AM - 4:05PM	S	Staff JH 107
3286	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	MW	Staff HH 106
3287	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	R.A. SMITH JH 305

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 006B 3.00 UNITS				
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE VI: READING AND VOCABULARY (NDA)				
Prerequisite: Successful completion of ESL 5B or appropriate placement score.				
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 6A and Speech 73 (see the Speech section for more information.)				

0552	lec	8:55AM - 12:05PM	F	S.L. NIEMEYER JH 307
3289	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	Staff LS 110

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (CIVICS)

Coordinator: Nelliness Colon-Paladni (323) 953-4000 ext. 2232

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 010CE 0.00 UNITS				
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE AND CIVICS I (NDA) (RPT 9)				
5800	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	M. CHEVALIER OFF CAMP
8800	lec	8:00AM - 9:05AM	T	A. CHESHMEDZHIAN WKFC 2A
8831	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. GARCIA OFF CAMP

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
-------	------	------	------------	----------

ESL CIVICS 015CE		0.00 UNITS		
ESL AND CIVICS 6 (NDA) (RPT 9)				
5802	lec 7:00PM - 10:10PM	W	P.E. ARRELLANO	OFF CAMP
5803	lec 5:00PM - 8:10PM	T	A. AMARO	WKFC 2A
8809	lec 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	C.J. ABRAMS	WKFC 2B

ESL CIVICS 030CE		0.00 UNITS		
ENGLISH LITERACY AND CIVICS (NDA) (RPT 9)				
8772	lec 9:00AM - 3:30PM	S	C.J. ABRAMS	WKFC 2A
8817	lec 13:50 hrs/wk	TBA	M. SARKISSYAN	WKFC 7C

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/2/2008, Ends 10/25/2008)

ESL CIVICS 031CE		0.00 UNITS		
ENGLISH LITERACY AND CIVICS (NDA) (RPT 9)				
5718	lec 5:00PM - 8:10PM	THF	C.J. ABRAMS	WKFC 2A
5806	lec 5:00PM - 8:10PM	MTWTh	M. SARKISSYAN	WKFC 7C

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)

5807	lec 6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	R. LOPEZ	WKFC 7C
8818	lec 13:15 hrs/wk	TBA	K.A. LAMBERT	WKFC 2B

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/2/2008, Ends 10/25/2008)

ESL CIVICS 032CE		0.00 UNITS		
ENGLISH LITERACY AND CIVICS (NDA) (RPT 9)				
5808	lec 6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	R. LOPEZ	WKFC 7C
5809	lec 5:00PM - 8:20PM	MTWTh	K.A. LAMBERT	WKFC 7D

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL) NON-CREDIT

Coordinator: Neliness Colon-Paladri (323) 953-4000 ext. 2232

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 001CE		0.00 UNITS		
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE - BEGINNING I (NDA) (RPT 9)				
5716	lec 6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	WKFC 7D

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/19/2008)

8726	lec 2:10 hrs/wk	TBA	K. JOSHI	WC 4
8728	lec 2:10 hrs/wk	TBA	K. JOSHI	WC 4

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 006CE		0.00 UNITS		
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE - 0 (NDA) (RPT 9)				
8727	lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM	MTWTh	K. JOSHI	WC 1

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 020CE		0.00 UNITS		
LISTENING AND SPEAKING (NDA) (RPT 9)				
5700	lec 6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	OFF CAMP

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)

5711	lec 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	OFF CAMP
5712	lec 6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	OFF CAMP

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)

EARTH SCIENCE

Chair: John Freitas (323) 953-4000 ext. 2600

EARTH SCIENCE 001		3.00 UNITS		
EARTH SCIENCE (UC:CSU)				
ADVISORY: Eligibility English 28 or its equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is a general introduction to the study of the earth's rocks, land forms, atmosphere, and oceans.				

0372	lec 7:25AM - 8:50AM	MW	C.L. O BOYLE	CHEM 205
3181	lec 5:15M - 6:40PM	TTh	C.L. O BOYLE	CHEM 205

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES

Chair: Kathleen Bimber AD 200 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2290
Vice Chair: Janice Young ext. 2291

ONLINE, DISTANCE LEARNING CLASS

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet. Class lectures, discussions, exams and term projects will be presented and submitted online only. You may work at home on your computer or at an LACC computer lab.

HAVING TROUBLE ENROLLING?

If the enrollment system does not allow you to enroll in this course, please email Gayle Stafsky at stasfskqb@lacitycollege.edu to check if there are additional spaces available.

Before logging onto the course, students are required to review the

ETUDES tutorial at: <http://fh.etudes.fhda.edu>

select Foothill College Training Sites **then click on** Online Student Guide

Key in User ID as "guest." For password, key in "guest" also.

(This site also provides tech support information to access the tutorial.)

- Once enrolled in the course, students will go to the course site at:

<http://lacc.etudes.fhda.edu>

- When in the course site, scroll to the current term from the drop down menu. On the next screen, click on your course title.**

- Once in the class, students click on "Classroom" and then on "Getting Started" for nutrition course navigation and general course information.

- Course Contact - Instructor Gayle Stafsky, MS, RD at stasfskqb@lacitycollege.edu

- Students must log into the course during the first week of the semester in order to secure a space in the class.

For logging into the course, follow these instructions:

Your unique user name is:

- First two letters of your first name, plus the
- First two letters of your last name, plus the
- Last five digits of your student identification number

Your password is:

- The month and day of your birthday, as given in the school records, with the format MMDD

Example: A student named John Smith, born on January 26, with student identification number 123-45-6789, would have

User Name: *josm56789*

Password: *0126*

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 021 3.00 UNITS

NUTRITION (UC:CSU)

CO-REQUISITE: English 21 or 73 or equivalent. LAB RECOMMENDED: Learning Skills 3E Vocabulary (1 unit). DESCRIPTION: Credit allowed for only one of F&CS 20, 21, 22. The current concepts in nutrition are presented in a lecture discussion format. Nutrition is the science which deals with the role of nutrients in the human body. Nutrition in human development from conception throughout the life cycle is emphasized.

0564	lec 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	G.B. STAFSKY	ON LINE
0565	lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM	T	G.B. STAFSKY	AD 203
0566	lec 12:15PM - 3:25PM	MW	G.B. STAFSKY	AD 204

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/17/2008)

3291	lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM	T	S.G. HIGGINS	AD 204
3293	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	M.K. MONTOYA	AD 204

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 027			3.00 UNITS	
NUTRITION CARE (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: F&CS 21, 55, 56. CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in F&CS 127 required. ADVISORY: English 101 or equivalent, Biology 25 or Anatomy 1; Enrollment subject to confirmation of prerequisites. DESCRIPTION: Nutrition problems of patients with cancer, AIDS, heart disease, diabetes, gastrointestinal diseases, renal diseases, and liver diseases are studied for appropriate menu modifications. The development and implementation of nutrition care plans is emphasized.				
0567	lec	7:00AM - 10:10AM	W	J.J. YOUNG AD 202
FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 031			3.00 UNITS	
MARRIAGE AND FAMILY LIFE (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: English 21 or English 73 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Interpersonal growth and development are explored over the course of the family life cycle. Examines the impact of social, psychological and economic forces that affect the family.				
3292	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	S.S. KENNEDY AD 204
FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 050			3.00 UNITS	
SANITATION AND SAFETY (CSU)				
CO-REQUISITE: English 21 or 73 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: An introduction to the basic causes of food borne illnesses, sanitation principles and systems, quality assurance, safety, work simplification and government regulation of food service.				
3294	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	S.G. HIGGINS AD 204
FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 051			3.00 UNITS	
FOOD PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT (CSU)				
CO-REQUISITE: F&CS 151. ADVISORY: Mathematics 105 or Learning Skills 10ABC or higher and English 21 or 73. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to institutional menu analysis for food requisitioning, food production planning and implementation. Basic principles of quantity cooking are emphasized.				
0570	lec	12:15PM - 3:25PM	T	J.J. YOUNG AD 204
FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 055			3.00 UNITS	
DIETETIC EDUCATION (CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 21 or 73 or equivalent or higher. DESCRIPTION: An introduction to careers in dietetics and school food service. The application of communication skills to training, counseling, and education is studied.				
3295	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	J.J. YOUNG AD 204
FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 127			2.00 UNITS	
NUTRITION CARE LABORATORY				
PREREQUISITE: Physical examination; negative TB test within the past 6 months; measles, mumps and rubella vaccination. Student malpractice insurance required. CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in F&CS 27 required. DESCRIPTION: First class meets September 5, 2007. This clinical laboratory provides supervised practice in development and implementation of nutrition care plans in acute care facilities.				
0571	lab	6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	J.J. YOUNG AD 202
FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 151			2.00 UNITS	
FOOD PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT LABORATORY				
PREREQUISITE: Physical examination and negative TB test within the past 6 months. CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in F&CS 51 required. Student malpractice insurance is required. DESCRIPTION: This clinical laboratory provides supervised practice in food requisitioning, food production planning and quantity food production. First class meets September 4, 2007 at 8:00 am.				
0572	lab	6:45AM - 12:05PM	T	J.J. YOUNG AD 204

FINANCE

Chair: Thelma Day

AD 304 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2549

FINANCE 002				3.00 UNITS
INVESTMENTS (CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The principles of investment, the various types of investments, the operations of investment markets, and sources of information.				
0578	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	A.Z. ALMURDAAH ON LINE
This course will be taught entirely via the internet. You may work at home on your computer or at the LACC in an open lab. To begin this course, email Prof. Almmurdaah at almurdaah@aol.com (213) 615-6002. Mandatory on-campus orientation (failure to attend will result in you being dropped from the course).The Orientation will be held Tue, Sep. 2 7:30 pm – 10:30 pm AD316				
3304	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	A.Z. ALMURDAAH AD 301

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
FINANCE 008			3.00 UNITS	
PERSONAL FINANCE AND INVESTMENTS (CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Applying the principles of accounting, banking, finance, office methods, management, and production, to one's personal affairs.				
0580	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	B. CHING AD 303
3305	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	I. AHN HH 205
FINANCE 015			3.00 UNITS	
PRINCIPLES OF BANKING (CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to provide an understanding of the basic functions of banking and a working knowledge of the operation of a bank.				
3306	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	R.L. BERG HH 6

FRENCH

Chair: Eiko K. Chatel

DH 312 B

(323) 953-4000 ext. 2737

FRENCH 001				5.00 UNITS
ELEMENTARY FRENCH I (UC:CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: Credit allowed for either French 1, OR French 21 and 22 together. Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319. This course stresses pronunciation and grammar, vocabulary, useful phrases; and basic facts on the geography, customs and cultures of the French-speaking world.				
0587	lec	7:25AM - 8:35AM	MTWTh	M.R. GUIRGUIS DH 305
	& lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff DH 319
3310	lec	3:30PM - 4:40PM	MTWTh	F. ROZENKOPF DH 305
	& lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff DH 319
3311	lec	5:15PM - 6:25PM	MTWTh	F. ROZENKOPF DH 305
	& lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff DH 319
3312	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	TTh	A.J. BEDDAWI DH 307
	& lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff DH 319
FRENCH 002				5.00 UNITS
ELEMENTARY FRENCH II (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: French 1 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319.				
* Denotes special tutorial assistance available.				
0590	lec	9:00AM - 10:10AM	MTWTh	M.R. GUIRGUIS DH 305
3314*	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	TTh	F. ROZENKOPF DH 305
FRENCH 003				5.00 UNITS
INTERMEDIATE FRENCH I (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: French 2 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. NOTE: Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319.				
5069	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	MW	F. ROZENKOPF DH 305
FRENCH 004				5.00 UNITS
INTERMEDIATE FRENCH II (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: French 3 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. NOTE: Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319.				
5070	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	MW	F. ROZENKOPF DH 305

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
GEOGRAPHY				
Chair: John Freitas				
CHEM 105 A (323) 953-4000 ext. 2600				

GEOGRAPHY 001 3.00 UNITS

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or its equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is an introductory examination of the basic physical scientific principles of geography as they relate to Earth/Sun relationships; weather; climate; land forms; soils; oil; and natural vegetation.

0598	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	M.R. CONTI	CHEM 201
0599	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	L.N. MIYAKI	CHEM 201
0600	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	L.N. MIYAKI	CHEM 201
0601	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	L.N. MIYAKI	CHEM 201
3319	lec	5:15PM - 6:40PM	TTh	L.N. MIYAKI	CHEM 3

GEOGRAPHY 002 3.00 UNITS

CULTURAL ELEMENTS OF GEOGRAPHY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.

0602	lec	10:25AM - 12:00PM	TTh	T.A. HURST	CHEM 201
3321	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	M.R. CONTI	CHEM 201

GEOGRAPHY 003 3.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO WEATHER AND CLIMATE (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course examines the physical principles governing weather and climate. The role of solar energy is emphasized.

8150	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	C.L. O BOYLE	CHEM 205
------	-----	-------------------	----	--------------	----------

GEOGRAPHY 015 2.00 UNITS

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LABORATORY (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This course will involve the student in the description, analysis, explanation, and representation of natural phenomena such as Earth/Sun relationships. NOTE: this laboratory class includes 1 hour of laboratory-lecture and 2 hours of laboratory work.

0603	lec	12:10PM - 1:15PM	M	L.N. MIYAKI	CHEM 205
	& lab	1:15PM - 3:20PM	M	L.N. MIYAKI	CHEM 205
0604	lec	12:10PM - 1:15PM	W	L.N. MIYAKI	CHEM 205
	& lab	1:15PM - 3:20PM	W	L.N. MIYAKI	CHEM 205
0605	lec	12:30PM - 1:35PM	S	M.R. CONTI	CHEM 205
	& lab	1:35PM - 3:40PM	S	M.R. CONTI	CHEM 205
3320	lec	6:50PM - 7:55PM	Th	L.N. MIYAKI	CHEM 3
	& lab	7:55PM - 10:00PM	Th	L.N. MIYAKI	CHEM 3

GEOLOGY

Chair: John Freitas

CHEM 105 A (323) 953-4000 ext. 2600

GEOLOGY 001 3.00 UNITS

PHYSICAL GEOLOGY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligibility English 28 or its equivalent. DESCRIPTION: An elementary course dealing with the earth's surface features and the geological laws governing their origin and development.

0610	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	C.L. O BOYLE	CHEM 205
3324	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	C.L. O BOYLE	CHEM 205

GEOLOGY 006 2.00 UNITS

PHYSICAL GEOLOGY LABORATORY (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This course emphasizes the identification of minerals and uses topographic maps in the identification of geologic features. NOTE: This laboratory class includes 1 hour of laboratory-lecture and 2 hours of laboratory work.

0611	lec	9:00AM - 10:05AM	T	C.L. O BOYLE	CHEM 205
	& lab	10:05AM - 12:10PM	T	C.L. O BOYLE	CHEM 205
3325	lec	6:50PM - 7:55PM	Th	C.L. O BOYLE	CHEM 205
	& lab	7:55PM - 10:00PM	Th	C.L. O BOYLE	CHEM 205

HEALTH

Chair: John Erdhaus

MG 104 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2851

HEALTH 002 3.00 UNITS

HEALTH AND FITNESS (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Course explores physical fitness as related to cardiovascular capacity, nutrition, stress, and addictive substances.

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location	
0621	lec	6:25AM - 7:25AM	MW	D.P. COWGILL	MG 201
	& lab	2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	D.P. COWGILL	MG 201
0622	lec	6:25AM - 7:25AM	TTh	S.M. ROUSEY	MG 201
	& lab	2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	S.M. ROUSEY	MG 201
0623	lec	7:50AM - 8:50AM	MW	D.P. COWGILL	MG 201
	& lab	2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	D.P. COWGILL	MG 201
0624	lec	7:50AM - 8:50AM	TTh	S.M. ROUSEY	MG 201
	& lab	2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	S.M. ROUSEY	MG 201
0625	lec	9:30AM - 10:30AM	MW	D.P. COWGILL	MG 201
	& lab	2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	D.P. COWGILL	MG 201
0627	lec	9:30AM - 10:30AM	TTh	S.M. ROUSEY	MG 201
	& lab	2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	S.M. ROUSEY	MG 201
0629	lec	10:35AM - 11:35AM	MW	D.P. COWGILL	MG 201
	& lab	2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	D.P. COWGILL	MG 201
0640	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	N.J. PIERCE	MG 201
	& lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	N.J. PIERCE	MG 201
3326	lec	3:30PM - 5:30PM	M	S.M. ROUSEY	MG 201
	& lab	2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	S.M. ROUSEY	MG 201
3327	lec	3:30PM - 5:30PM	T	N.J. PIERCE	MG 201
	& lab	2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	N.J. PIERCE	MG 201
3333	lec	6:50PM - 8:50PM	Th	R.S. MCKINLEY	MG 109B
	& lab	2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	R.S. MCKINLEY	MG 109B
3339	lec	6:50PM - 8:50PM	M	J.E. DIETRICH	MG 201
	& lab	2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	J.E. DIETRICH	MG 201
3340	lec	6:50PM - 8:50PM	T	N.J. PIERCE	MG 201
	& lab	2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	N.J. PIERCE	MG 201
3341	lec	6:50PM - 8:50PM	W	R.S. MCKINLEY	MG 109B
	& lab	2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	R.S. MCKINLEY	MG 109B

HEALTH 003 1.00 UNITS

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION

DESCRIPTION: Prepares for American Red Cross National Cardiopulmonary (CPR) certifications: (a) Adult, (b) Infant and Child, and First Aid basics. Topics include: rescue breathing, choking; cardiac arrest and distress; recognition and prevention of cardiovascular disease; and the community emergency medical services system.

0619	lec	1:20PM - 3:25PM	Th	C. TINBERG	WG 102C
------	-----	-----------------	----	------------	---------

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/25/2008)

0620	lec	1:20PM - 3:25PM	Th	C. TINBERG	WG 102C
------	-----	-----------------	----	------------	---------

(7 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/20/2008)

HEALTH 008 3.00 UNITS

WOMEN'S PERSONAL HEALTH (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28/31. DESCRIPTION: The course examines the personal and social dimensions of women's health and the development of strategies for empowerment in decision making that impact changes and improvement in health welfare.

0626	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	TTh	A. GEVANYAN	MG 109B
0641	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	TTh	Staff	MG 109B

HEALTH 011 3.00 UNITS

PRINCIPLES OF HEALTHFUL LIVING (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Emphasis is on cognitive concepts and strategies of wellness for the individuals personal community, vocational, and leadership roles.

0618	lec	1:45PM - 3:10PM	MW	T.D. CANO	MG 201
0628	lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	MW	Staff	MG 109B
0630	lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	TTh	N.J. PIERCE	MG 109B
0631	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	Staff	MG 201
0632	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	H.H. NISHIOKA	MG 109B
0633	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	H.H. NISHIOKA	MG 109B
0634	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	H.H. NISHIOKA	MG 201
0635	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	N.J. PIERCE	MG 201
0636	lec	12:00PM - 3:10PM	S	R.C. HOROWITZ	MG 109B
0637	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	H.H. NISHIOKA	MG 109B
0638	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	T.D. CANO	MG 201
0639	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	J.S. MCEVEETY	MG 109B
3328	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	S	B.P. RUSSELL	MG 201
3334	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	T.A. SAN MARTIN	MG 109
3337	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	T.D. CANO	MG 201
3338	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	T.D. CANO	MG 201

HISTORY

Chair: Mattie Moon JH 200 G (323) 953-4000 ext. 2955

HISTORY 001 3.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO WESTERN CIVILIZATION I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A study of the main cultural, economic and political trends and events from the rise of civilization in the Near East to the eve of the French Revolution.

0652	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	N.C. JAFFE	JH 115
3301	lec	5:45PM - 8:00PM	T	W. CUDDIHY	JH 106
&	lec	8:00AM - 12:00PM	S	W. CUDDIHY	JH 106

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/25/2008)

3342	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	T	H.R. FONSECA	CJH 102
------	-----	-----------------	---	--------------	---------

HISTORY 002 3.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO WESTERN CIVILIZATION II (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A continuation of History I focusing on the period from the French Revolution to the present.

0653	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	N.C. JAFFE	JH 115
3345	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	W. CUDDIHY	JH 106

HISTORY 011 3.00 UNITS

POLITICAL AND SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Meets the State requirements and degree requirements in U.S. History, U.S. Constitution, and California State and Local Government.

A survey of the political, social and constitutional history of the United States from the colonial settlements through the Civil War. * Denotes special tutorial assistance

This course may be taken for Honrs Credit. Please see Honors page for more information.

0654*	lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	MW	M.C. MOON	JH 102
0655	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	W.V. ECKFORD	JH 102
0656	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	H.R. FONSECA	CJH 102
0657	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	S	P.D. SHERIDAN	JH 102
0658	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	G.W. BRITTON	JH 102
0659	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	V. C. ECKFORD	JH 106

Students taking section 0659 must concurrently enroll in English 101, Section 0462 (9:00 AM - 10:25 AM, TTh). This may be done by add card only. Contact Wendel Eckford, Social Science Dept.—JH 200 D, ext. 2561 and Danielle Muller, English/ESL Dept.—JH 300B, ext. 2702).

0661	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	G.W. BRITTON	CCW 243
0672	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	TTh	H.R. FONSECA	CJH 102
0675	lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	TTh	J. SOTO	JH 102
3206	lec	5:45PM - 8:00PM	T	Staff	JH 106
&	lec	8:00AM - 12:00PM	S	Staff	JH 106

(6 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)

3344	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	H.R. FONSECA	CJH 102
3348	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	R.S. SAMUELSON	CHEM 204
3349	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	R.S. SAMUELSON	JH 104

HISTORY 012 3.00 UNITS

POLITICAL AND SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES II (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Meets the State requirements and degree requirements in U.S. History, U.S. Constitution, and California State and Local Government. This course may be taken for Honrs Credit. Please see Honors page for more information.

Section number #0663 of History 12 is an online course. To begin this course, please send an e-mail to eckforwv@lacitycollege.edu to confirm that you are enrolled in this class. Prof. Eckford may also be reached at (323) 953-4000 x2561.

0660	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	H.R. FONSECA	CJH 102
0663	lec	3:10	TBA	W. V. ECKFORD	ONLINE
3300	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	W.V. ECKFORD	JH 106

HISTORY 013 3.00 UNITS

THE UNITED STATES IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Meets the State requirements and A.A. degree requirements in U.S. History, U.S. Constitution, and California State and Local Government. A survey of the major foreign and domestic policies of the United States in the twentieth century.

0662	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	R.K. PELTON	JH 104
3347	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	W	H.R. FONSECA	CJH 202

HUMANITIES

Chair: Eiko Chatel Dh 312 B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737

HUMANITIES 006 3.00 UNITS

GREAT PEOPLE, GREAT AGES (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to ideas and methods in the Humanities. Exploration of the way in which individuals and groups create meaning in their lives and in the world around them.

0667	lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	MW	A.H. WALZER	DH 310
0668	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	A.H. WALZER	DH 310
3353	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	Staff	DH 310

HUMANITIES 008 3.00 UNITS

GREAT WOMEN, GREAT ERAS (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to ideas and methods in gender studies. Exploration of changing gender identities of men and women in society.

0669	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	A.H. WALZER	DH 310
------	-----	-------------------	-----	-------------	--------

HUMANITIES 020 3.00 UNITS

JAPANESE CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A survey of Japanese civilization: the historical and cultural backgrounds, religion, philosophy, socio-political institutions and art forms.

0670	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	E.J. CHATEL	DH 306
------	-----	------------------	----	-------------	--------

HUMANITIES 030 3.00 UNITS

THE BEGINNINGS OF CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to ancient cultures and world religions. Examination of the foundation texts, art and ideas of various world cultures.

0671	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	A.H. WALZER	DH 310
------	-----	-------------------	----	-------------	--------

HUMANITIES 031 3.00 UNITS

PEOPLE IN CONTEMPORARY SOCIETY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A continuing study of world cultural and social development from the Renaissance to the present day.

0673	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	A.H. WALZER	DH 310
------	-----	------------------	----	-------------	--------

HUMANITIES 045 3.00 UNITS

KOREAN CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A survey of Korean civilization: the historical and cultural backgrounds, religion, philosophy, socio-political institution and art forms.

0717	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	S.J. KIM	CCW 235
------	-----	------------------	-----	----------	---------

HUMANITIES 061 3.00 UNITS

PEOPLE AND THEIR WORLD: THE CREATIVE PROCESS (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A study of contemporary arts, literature, and popular culture. Sections use a range of analytic frameworks, including how the creative process is generated through myth and dreams as well as how race, class, and gender are portrayed in popular culture.

0674	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	A.H. WALZER	DH 310
3356	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	C.B. O CONNELL	HH107

HUMANITIES 063 3.00 UNITS

ARMENIAN CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A survey of Armenian civilization: the historical and cultural backgrounds, religion, philosophy, social-political institutions and art forms.

0133	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	TTh	O.K. KESHISHIAN	DH 306
------	-----	------------------	-----	-----------------	--------

BUSINESS, INTERNATIONAL

Chair: Thelma Day AD 304 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2549

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS 001 3.00 UNITS

INTERNATIONAL TRADE (CSU)

ADVISORY: Business 1 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A study of the principles of international trade, including the basics of operating an import and/or export business. Topics covered include: marketing, terminology, documentation, financial procedures, credits, collections, and communication.

3307	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	M. SHAH HOSSEINI	HH 102
3308	lec	2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	R.B. HASTEY	ON LINE
&	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	R.B. HASTEY	ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely via the internet. You may work at home on your computer or at the LACC in an open lab. To begin this course, email Prof. Hasteay at hasteay@lacitycollege.edu | (323) 953-4000 ext. 2545. Mandatory on-campus orientation (failure to attend will result in you being dropped from the course).

The Orientation will be held Tue, Sep. 2 | 2:00 pm – 5:00 pm | AD316

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS 004	3.00 UNITS			
IMPORT PROCEDURES I				
Prerequisite: International Business 1 with a satisfactory grade or better.				
Identifies, defines, and explains the United States regulatory agency requirements to import to the United States. Emphasis will be placed on how to determine what duties commodities might be subject to and how to prepare and present to the Bureau of Customs the shipment and its documents.				
0591	lec 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	N. DALLAKYAN	ON LINE
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS 005	3.00 UNITS			
PAYMENT INSTRUMENTS AND PROCEDURES I				
Prerequisite: Business 1 and/or International Business 1 with satisfactory grades or better.				
This course explains how to arrange and receive payment for merchandise shipped from one country to another. Topics covered include how to prepare and fill out documents. Also included is information regarding credit and political risk insurance.				
0592	lec 2:50 hrs/wk	TBA	N. DALLAKYAN	ON LINE
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS 006	3.00 UNITS			
INTERNATIONAL MARKETING I				
DESCRIPTION: Emphasizes how to get foreign customers for American made products, how to identify prospective customers, how to make contact and how to sell the product. Variables include: culture, trade customs, politics, climate, wealth, business and government structures and international law.				
3309	lec 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	R.B. HASTEY	ON LINE
&	lec 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	R.B. HASTEY	ON LINE
This course will be taught entirely via the internet. You may work at home on your computer or at the LACC in an open lab. To begin this course, email Prof. Hasteay at hasteay@lacitycollege.edu (323) 953-4000 ext. 2545. Mandatory on-campus orientation (failure to attend will result in you being dropped from the course).				
The Orientation will be held Tue, Sep. 2 2:00 pm – 5:00 pm AD316				

ITALIAN

Chair: Eiko K. Chatel

DH 312 B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737

ITALIAN 001	5.00 UNITS			
ELEMENTARY ITALIAN I (UC:CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Credit allowed for either Italian 1, OR Italian 21 and 22 together. Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319. Fundamentals of pronunciation and grammar, practical vocabulary, useful phrases; basic facts on the geography, customs and culture of Italy.				
0691	lec 7:25AM - 8:35AM	MTWTh	R. SCHERILLO	DH 307
&	lec 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	DH 319
ITALIAN 002	5.00 UNITS			
ELEMENTARY ITALIAN II (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Italian 1 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Completes elementary Italian grammar with emphasis on written and spoken language. Class assignments will include one hour TBA per week in the Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.				
0692	lec 9:00AM - 10:10AM	MTWTh	T. SERAFINI	DH 307
&	lec 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	DH 319
ITALIAN 010	3.00 UNITS			
ITALIAN CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. NOTE: Lectures in English.				
0693	lec 12:10PM - 3:20PM	T	T. SERAFINI	DH 307

JAPANESE

Chair: Eiko K. Chatel

DH 312 B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737

JAPANESE 001	5.00 UNITS			
ELEMENTARY JAPANESE I (UC:CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Credit allowed for either Japanese 1, OR Japanese 21 and 22 together. Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319. Fundamentals of pronunciation and grammar, basic vocabulary, useful phrases; reading and writing with Romanized alphabet and Japanese scripts, basic facts on the geography, customs and culture of Japan. * Denotes special tutorial assistance available.				
0699*	lec 7:25AM - 8:35AM	MTWTh	K. TAKEMORI	DH 306
&	lab 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	DH 319
3365	lec 6:50PM - 9:20PM	MW	M. HASHIBE	DH 306
&	lab 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	DH 319

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
JAPANESE 002	5.00 UNITS			
ELEMENTARY JAPANESE II (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Japanese 1 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Please consult with the instructor. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319.				
0700	lec 9:00AM - 10:10AM	MTWTh	N.J. FUKUSHIMA	DH 306
&	lab 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	DH 319
3366	lec 6:50PM - 9:20PM	TTh	K. KIKUNAGA	DH 306
&	lab 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	DH 319
JAPANESE 003	5.00 UNITS			
INTERMEDIATE JAPANESE I (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Japanese 2 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319.				
8167	lec 10:35AM - 11:45AM	MTWTh	E.J. CHATEL	DH 306
&	lab 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	DH 319
JAPANESE 004	5.00 UNITS			
INTERMEDIATE JAPANESE II (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Japanese 3 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319.				
8168	lec 10:35AM - 11:45AM	MTWTh	E.J. CHATEL	DH 306
&	lab 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	DH 319

JOURNALISM

Chair: Daniel Marlos

CHEM BASEMENT (323) 953-4000 ext. 2835

JOURNALISM 101	3.00 UNITS			
COLLECTING AND WRITING NEWS (CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: Some typing is required. This introductory course stresses instruction and practice in news gathering and news writing. Extensive practical writing experience is geared to news publications and the news media.				
0706	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	R.D. GUESS	CHEM 207
3368	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	R.D. GUESS	CHEM 207
JOURNALISM 105	3.00 UNITS			
MASS COMMUNICATIONS (UC:CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A survey of America's mass communications systems and how they affect human behavior in relation to social, political and economic institutions. Newspapers, magazines, TV, advertising, public relations, records and films will be included.				
0707	lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	R. BURTON	CHEM 207
3362	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	R.D. GUESS	CHEM 207
JOURNALISM 185	1.00 UNITS			
DIRECTED STUDY - JOURNALISM (CSU) (RPT 2)				
ADVISORY: English 28.				
8172	lec 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	D.J. MARLOS	CHEM 206
8173	lec 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	R.D. GUESS	CHEM 206
JOURNALISM 217	2.00 UNITS			
PUBLICATION LABORATORY (CSU) (RPT 3)				
CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Journalism 218. ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Laboratory experience for writers, editors and photographers. Stresses hands on application of journalism and photographic skills through production of college newspaper. Desktop editing and publishing techniques will be covered. (Los Angeles Collegian newspaper staff class).				
0708	lab 7:25 hrs/wk	TBA	R.D. GUESS	CHEM 208A
JOURNALISM 218	3.00 UNITS			
PRACTICAL EDITING (CSU) (RPT 3)				
PREREQUISITE: Journalism 101 with a satisfactory or better. CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Journalism 217. ADVISORY: English 28/31. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to Macintosh desktop publishing techniques plus an emphasis on practical news writing and editing skills. Designed for students who want to become professional writers, photographers and editors. (Los Angeles Collegian newspaper staff class).				
0709	lec 1:00PM - 1:30PM	MW	R.D. GUESS	CHEM 208A
&	lab 6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	R.D. GUESS	CHEM 208A
JOURNALISM 219	1.00 UNITS			
TECHNIQUES FOR STAFF EDITORS (CSU) (RPT 2)				
PREREQUISITE: Journalism 218. (Los Angeles Collegian editorial board). Required class for all Collegian staff editors. ADVISORY: English 28/31.				
0710	lab 3:30 hrs/wk	TBA	R.D. GUESS	CHEM 207

Class Time Days Instructor Location

JOURNALISM 285 2.00 UNITS
DIRECTED STUDY - JOURNALISM (CSU)
ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent.
8174 lec 2:05 hrs/wk TBA R.D. GUESS CHEM 206

KOREAN

Chair: Eiko K. Chatel DH 312 B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737

KOREAN 001 5.00 UNITS
ELEMENTARY KOREAN I (UC:CSU)
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319. Fundamentals of pronunciation and grammar, basic vocabulary, useful phrases; develops the ability to understand, read, write and speak simple Korean. The course includes basic facts on the geography, customs and cultures of Korea.

0715 lec 7:25AM - 8:35AM MTWTh M.J. HONG DH 304
& lab 1:05 hrs/wk TBA Staff DH 319

KOREAN 002 5.00 UNITS
ELEMENTARY KOREAN II (UC:CSU)
PREREQUISITE: Korean 1 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319.

0716 lec 10:35AM - 11:45AM MTWTh DH 319
& lab 1:05 hrs/wk TBA Staff CCW 242

KOREAN 003 5.00 UNITS
INTERMEDIATE KOREAN I (UC:CSU)
PREREQUISITE: Korean 2 or the equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319. Corresponds to the second year of college level Korean. Fundamentals of pronunciation and grammar, basic vocabulary; useful phrases; develops the ability to understand, read, write and speak simple Korean. This course includes basic facts on the geography, customs and cultures or Korea.

3481 lec 7:00PM - 9:30PM MW J. LEE CCW 229

KOREAN 008 2.00 UNITS
CONVERSATIONAL KOREAN (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)
PREREQUISITE: Korean 2 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Opportunities for practical conversation on everyday topics, current events, and cultural material.

3482 lec 7:00PM - 9:05PM Th J. LEE CCW 229

LAW

Chair: Tim Sweetman HH 12 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2753
Paralegal Coordinator: Prof. Richard Lewis HH 200 D (323) 953-4000 ext. 2757

LAW 001 3.00 UNITS
BUSINESS LAW I (UC:CSU)
DESCRIPTION: Lectures and class discussions relate to the logical reasoning and application of the United States, business torts and crimes, government regulation of business, contracts, fraud, duress, contractual capacity, agency, property law, and law of sales. Law 2 is required to complete the knowledge of business law.

0726 lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM MW R.P. LEWIS HH 204
0727 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM Sun S.S. MURPHY HH 205
0729 lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM TTh K.C. LANZER HH 205
3371 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T T.E. DUFFY HH 205
3373 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM M T.E. DUFFY HH 205
3378 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM W K.C. LANZER HH 203

LAW 002 3.00 UNITS
BUSINESS LAW II (UC:CSU)
DESCRIPTION: This course is necessary for a well-rounded knowledge of business rules. Topics include product liability, consumer law, sole proprietorship, partnership, corporation, agency commercial papers, negotiable instruments, drafts, checks, promissory notes, guarantors, co-signers, banking procedures, letters of credit, import and export, bankers' acceptance, bill of lading, warehouse, receipt, secured transactions, insurance, bankruptcy, estates and trusts.

3376 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th T.E. DUFFY HH 205

Class Time Days Instructor Location

LAW 003 3.00 UNITS
CIVIL RIGHTS AND THE LAW (UC:CSU)
DESCRIPTION: Comparative and analytical study of the law and related problems concerning Civil Rights. Due process of law, freedom of expression, freedom of religion, racial equality, and democratic processes are studied with emphasis on recent court decision and international trends.

0730 lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM MW R.P. LEWIS HH 204
3391 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M T.E. DUFFY HH 205

LAW 004 3.00 UNITS
DIRECTED FIELD WORK IN LEGAL ASSISTING (RPT 1)
DESCRIPTION: Under instructor's direction and guidelines, paralegal students will be assigned to law related institutions, such as Courts, District and City Attorney's offices, private law firms, or law libraries to demonstrate their vocational abilities and employability. Students who enroll in Law 4 must contact Prof. Lewis at (323) 953-4000 x 2753.

3370 lec 1:00 hrs/wk TBA R.P. LEWIS HH 204
& lab 15:30 hrs/wk TBA R.P. LEWIS HH 204

LAW 010 3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO LEGAL ASSISTANT I (CSU)
DESCRIPTION: An introductory course in formalizing the career of the legal assistant. Also an introduction to legal terminology and bibliography, including research problems.

0734 lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM TTh W.I. VARGAS HH 203
1381 lec 12:10PM - 1:40PM MW Staff HH 203
3379 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T R.P. LEWIS HH 204

LAW 011 3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO LEGAL ASSISTANT II
PREREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment or completion of Law 10. DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuation of Law 10 with a study of the methods used in trial preparations; a detailed examination of civil cases and an introduction to legal drafting and writing.

0740 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S W.I. VARGAS HH 203

LAW 012 3.00 UNITS
TORT LAW AND CLAIMS INVESTIGATION
PREREQUISITE: Law 10 and English 101. DESCRIPTION: This course will provide an introduction to the broad area of civil wrongs and their appropriate remedies as well as Tort Law principles in the traditional areas of international torts, negligence, strict liability, nuisance, and the commonly employed defences.

0752 lec 12:30PM - 3:40PM S W.I. VARGAS HH 203

LAW 017 3.00 UNITS
LEGAL WRITING
DESCRIPTION: Advanced legal drafting and writing, including special research projects.

0753 lec 10:30AM - 12:00PM TTh W.I. VARGAS HH 203

LAW 018 3.00 UNITS
MARRIAGE AND FAMILY LAW
PREREQUISITE: Law/Paralegal 10 and English 101 with satisfactory grades or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course presents fundamental common law and statutory concepts of family law with emphasis on California's Community Property Laws.

3386 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M W.I. VARGAS HH 203

LAW 019 3.00 UNITS
PROPERTY AND CREDITOR RIGHTS
PREREQUISITE: Law/Paralegal 10 and English 101 with satisfactory grades or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is an introduction to Real Property Law Practice. Topics include property rights, types of land ownership, agreement for sale, financing, conveyancing, settlement procedures, recording and post-closing matters in residential and commercial real estate. This course will also cover real estate leasing agreements. Additionally, ethical issues will be discussed.

3383 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W T.E. DUFFY HH 205

LAW 033 3.00 UNITS
LAW AND THE MEDIA (CSU)
DESCRIPTION: An overview of the legal aspects of the entertainment industry. The student will be exposed to legal aspects of contractual agreements; copyright requirements; privacy; regulations of the Federal Communications Commission; libel and slander; freedom of speech and press; publishing rights; trademarks; unions; and related concerns.

3380 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM T R.P. LEWIS HH 204

LAW 035 3.00 UNITS
IMMIGRATION LAW FOR PARALEGALS
DESCRIPTION: This course is a study of concepts of immigration law including grounds of exclusion, defenses to deportation, petitions and visa applications. Research and writing will be emphasized in the areas of amnesty, naturalization, citizenship, international law and criminal aspects of immigration.

1384 lec 12:10PM - 1:35PM TTh K.C. LANZER HH 204

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location	Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location		
LAW 037	3.00 UNITS				LEARNING SKILLS 002C						
BANKRUPTCY AND CREDITOR'S RIGHTS					ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS C (NDA) (RPT 3)						
DESCRIPTION: The main focus of this course will be on bankruptcy law and procedure. It will cover commencement of a case, preparing schedules, operating and liquidating procedures, adversary matters and litigation in bankruptcy court, debtors' and creditors' rights and obligations, technical terminology, and practical proceedings under Chapter 7, Chapter 13, and to a lesser extent, Chapter 11. Also proceedings under Chapter 9 and 12 will be reviewed. Additionally, the rights of creditors will be explored. This includes secured transactions, consensual and non-consensual liens, UCC transactions, and the unique position of real estate.					DESCRIPTION: This course is a review of advanced grammar. Students will receive instruction in correct pronoun usage, clear reference, placement of modifiers, glossary of usage, and capitalization rules.						
3390	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	K.C. LANZER	HH 205	8202	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	O. ADUNNI	MLK 103A
						8203	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	M. DES VIGNES	MLK 103A
LAW 038	3.00 UNITS				LEARNING SKILLS 003A						
CRIMINAL LAW & PROCEDURE					VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT A (NDA) (RPT 3)						
DESCRIPTION: This course will provide students with an overview of the substantive and procedural rights of the accused. The student will study the nature, purpose, and principles of through appeal. Further, by developing knowledge of the elements of legal documents in a criminal case. Special topics of interest such as plea-bargaining, youthful offender adjudication, extradition and wiretapping will be studied in detail.					DESCRIPTION: This course provides instruction in the articulation and pronunciation of English consonants, vowels, and diphthongs to improve English communication skills.						
3369	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	T.E. DUFFY	HH 205	8204	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	M. DES VIGNES	MLK 104C
LAW 051	3.00 UNITS				<i>(16 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>						
LEGAL RESEARCH FOR PARALEGALS					LEARNING SKILLS 003B						
PREREQUISITE: Law/Paralegal 10 and English 101 with satisfactory grades or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The student will gain a working knowledge of legal research methods, both in traditional print and electronic formats. The student will be exposed to material not necessarily covered in other courses.					VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT B (NDA) (RPT 3)						
3367	lec	5:15PM - 6:40PM	TTh	K.C. LANZER	HH 207	DESCRIPTION: This course helps students develop English conversational skills at a beginning level.					
						8195	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	M. DES VIGNES	MLK 103A
						LEARNING SKILLS 003C					
						VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT C (NDA) (RPT 3)					
						DESCRIPTION: This course helps students develop English conversational skills at an intermediate level.					
						8205	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	M. DES VIGNES	MLK 104
						<i>(16 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>					
						LEARNING SKILLS 003D					
						VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT D (NDA) (RPT 3)					
						DESCRIPTION: This course helps students develop vocabulary definition and context skills at the beginning, intermediate, and advanced level.					
						5082	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	C.B. ILANO	MLK 103A
						5083	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	M. JANNOL	MLK 103
						8206	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. ALLEN	MLK 103A
						8207	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	E.B. KIJEWSKI	MLK 103A
						LEARNING SKILLS 003E					
						VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT E (NDA) (RPT 3)					
						DESCRIPTION: This course is a review of child development or nutrition vocabulary. If enrolled in the child development sequence, students will receive instruction in the study of human development, theories, heredity and environment, human development, biosocial, cognitive, and psychosocial development. If enrolled in the nutrition sequence, the student will review instruction in food choices : nutrition tools and standards; the human body and nutrition; carbohydrates, lipids, and proteins; vitamins, water and minerals; energy, balance and body weight; nutrients, physical activity and the body's responses; diet and health; nutrition for the mother and infant; nutrition for the child, the teen, and the older adult; and hunger and the global development.					
						8209	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	M. JANNOL	MLK 103A
						8210	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	C.B. ILANO	MLK 103A
						8211	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. ALLEN	MLK 103A
						LEARNING SKILLS 004					
						THE MECHANICS OF SPELLING (NDA) (RPT 3)					
						DESCRIPTION: This is an intensive spelling course designed for non-spellers. Emphasis is placed upon the use of phonics, focusing on additive doubling, finding silent "e" pronunciation aids, tricky endings, words often confused, plurals, capitals, apostrophes, and basic spelling principles.					
						8214	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	C.B. ILANO	MLK 103A
						LEARNING SKILLS 006A					
						ACADEMIC STUDY SKILLS A (NDA)					
						DESCRIPTION: This course will introduce students to academic study skills. Students will be introduced to making the transition to higher learning, first steps to self-discovery, time management, discovering how to learn, memorization, and reading strategies.					
						5085	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	M. JANNOL	MLK 103A
						8215	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	O. ADUNNI	MLK 103A
						8216	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	M. DES VIGNES	MLK 103A
						LEARNING SKILLS 006B					
						ACADEMIC STUDY SKILLS B (NDA)					
						DESCRIPTION: This course will introduce students to academic study skills. Students will be introduced to note taking, test-taking strategies, critical thinking, and effective communication.					
						8217	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	K.B. MCBRIDE	MLK 103A
						LEARNING SKILLS 006C					
						ACADEMIC STUDY SKILLS C (NDA)					
						DESCRIPTION: This course will introduce students to academic study skills. Students will be introduced to diversity, computer technology, health awareness, and career planning.					
						8218	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	C.B. ILANO	MLK 103A

LEARNING SKILLS

Chair: mayranne Des Vignes LIB 114 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2770

LEARNING SKILLS 001A 1.00 UNITS

READING A (NDA) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: Individualized reading instruction for English as a Native Language (ENL) and English as a Second Language (ESL) students from beginning to advanced college level. Students will progress from reading sentences and paragraphs to short selections and excerpts from novels.

5080	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	M. DES VIGNES	MLK 103
8176	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. ALLEN	MLK 103A
8179	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	S.B. MATRANGA	MLK 103A
8180	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	C.B. ILANO	MLK 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 001B 1.00 UNITS

READING B (NDA) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: Individualized reading instruction for English as a Native Language (ENL) and English as a Second Language (ESL) students from beginning to advanced college level. Students will progress from reading sentences and paragraphs to short selections and excerpts from novels.

5081	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	R. BRADY	MLK 103A
8182	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	C.B. ILANO	MLK 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 001C 1.00 UNITS

READING C (NDA) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: Individualized reading instruction for English as a Native Language (ENL) and English as a Second Language (ESL) students from beginning to advanced college level. Students will progress from reading sentences and paragraphs to short selections and excerpts from novels.

8186	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	C.B. ILANO	MLK 103A
------	-----	-------------	-----	------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 002A 1.00 UNITS

ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS A (NDA) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: This course is a review of beginning to advanced grammar. It is designed to cover the basic structure of the sentence, parts of speech, phrases, clauses, and agreement, and verb usage.

8193	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	O. ADUNNI	MLK 103A
------	-----	-------------	-----	-----------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 002B 1.00 UNITS

ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS B (NDA) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: This course is a review of intermediate grammar. It is designed to cover the correct use of pronouns, modifiers and punctuation.

8196	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	M. DES VIGNES	MLK 103A
------	-----	-------------	-----	---------------	----------

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location	Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
LEARNING SKILLS 007A 1.00 UNITS					8249	lab 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	H.C. DAO	MLK 103A
BASIC COMPOSITION A (NDA)					8250	lab 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	A. ADELEYE	MLK 103A
DESCRIPTION: This course offers beginning writing instruction which focuses on basic sentence structures and paragraph development.					8252	lab 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	R.A. VANGOR	MLK 103A
8184	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	S.B. MATRANGA CH 117	LEARNING SKILLS 011C 1.00 UNITS				
8219	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	M. DES VIGNES MLK 103A	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA C (NDA) (RPT 3)				
LEARNING SKILLS 007B 1.00 UNITS					DESCRIPTION: This course provides an individualized review of basic algebra skills involving rational expressions and graphing. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program.				
BASIC COMPOSITION B (NDA)					8253	lab 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	A. ADELEYE	MLK 103A
DESCRIPTION: This course offers intermediate writing instruction which focuses on basic sentence structures and three-paragraph essay development.					8254	lab 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	R.A. VANGOR	MLK 103A
8187	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	S.B. MATRANGA CH 117	LEARNING SKILLS 011D 1.00 UNITS				
8224	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	M. DES VIGNES MLK 103A	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA D (NDA) (RPT 3)				
LEARNING SKILLS 007C 1.00 UNITS					DESCRIPTION: This course provides an individualized review of basic algebra skills involving graphing and inequalities and linear equations. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program.				
BASIC COMPOSITION C (CSU)					8255	lab 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	C.B. ILANO	MLK 103A
DESCRIPTION: This course offers advanced writing instruction which focuses upon five-paragraph essay development.					8256	lab 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	A. ADELEYE	MLK 103A
8226	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	M. DES VIGNES MLK 103A	LEARNING SKILLS 011E 1.00 UNITS				
LEARNING SKILLS 008 1.00 UNITS					ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA E (NDA) (RPT 3)				
RESUME PREPARATION AND JOB SEARCH SKILLS (NDA)					DESCRIPTION: This course provides an individualized review of basic algebra skills involving exponents and radical and quadratic equations. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program.				
DESCRIPTION: This course teaches how to write a resume and cover letter, how to apply job search techniques, and how to develop interview skills.					8257	lab 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	R.A. VANGOR	MLK 103A
8227	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. ALLEN MLK 103A	8258	lab 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	A. ADELEYE	MLK 103A
LEARNING SKILLS 009A 0.50 UNITS					LEARNING SKILLS 015A 1.00 UNITS				
THE METRIC SYSTEM A (NDA)					OVERCOMING MATH ANXIETY A (NDA) (RPT 3)				
DESCRIPTION: This course will introduce students to the concepts of the metric system such as length, perimeter, and area.					DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to reduce math anxiety and build self-confidence so that math concepts of addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, fractions, decimals, word problems, ratios and proportions and squares/square roots will be comprehensible.				
8229	lab	1:25 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. ALLEN MLK 103A	8259	lec 12:45PM - 3:35PM	M	J.F. ALLEN	MLK 104C
LEARNING SKILLS 009B 0.50 UNITS					<i>(6 Week Class - Starts 9/15/2008, Ends 10/24/2008)</i>				
THE METRIC SYSTEM B (NDA)					LEARNING SKILLS 015B 1.00 UNITS				
DESCRIPTION: This course will introduce students to the concepts of the metric system such as volume, capacity, and weight.					OVERCOMING MATH ANXIETY B (NDA) (RPT 3)				
8230	lab	1:25 hrs/wk	TBA	C.B. ILANO MLK 103A	DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to reduce math anxiety and build self-confidence so that algebraic concepts of real numbers, first-degree equations and inequalities, systems of equations and inequalities, polynomials and exponents, rational expressions, rational exponents and radicals, quadratic equations and inequalities, functions and relations, exponential and logarithmic function, sequences and series, and conic sections will be comprehensible.				
LEARNING SKILLS 010A 1.00 UNITS					<i>(6 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/12/2008)</i>				
MATHEMATICS FUNDAMENTALS A (NDA) (RPT 3)					LEARNING SKILLS 015C 1.00 UNITS				
DESCRIPTION: This course provides an individualized review of basic mathematics skills involving whole number properties, order of operations, exponents, prime numbers and fractions. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program.					OVERCOMING MATH ANXIETY C (NDA)				
8231	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	R.A. VANGOR MLK 103A	8263	lec 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. ALLEN	CHEM 201
8232	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	A. ADELEYE MLK 103A	LEARNING SKILLS 024A 1.00 UNITS				
8233	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	H.C. DAO MLK 103A	THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TUTORING A (NDA)				
8234	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	S.B. MATRANGA MLK 103A	DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to provide theory and practice in tutoring sessions. Emphasis is placed upon the tutoring process, tutee's academic needs, recordkeeping, and learning styles.				
8235	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	R.A. VANGOR MLK 103A	8266	lab 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. ALLEN	MLK 103A
LEARNING SKILLS 010B 1.00 UNITS					LEARNING SKILLS 040 1.00 UNITS				
MATHEMATICS FUNDAMENTALS B (NDA) (RPT 3)					INTRODUCTION TO LEARNING DISABILITIES (NDA) (RPT 3)				
DESCRIPTION: This course provides an individualized review of basic mathematics skills involving fractions and decimals. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program.					8268	lec 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	S.B. MATRANGA	MLK 107
8237	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	R.A. VANGOR MLK 103A	8269	lec 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	A.L. SMITH	MLK 107
8238	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	A. ADELEYE MLK 103A	LEARNING SKILLS 041 3.00 UNITS				
LEARNING SKILLS 010C 1.00 UNITS					STUDY STRATEGIES FOR THE LEARNING DISABLED (NDA) (RPT 2)				
MATHEMATICS FUNDAMENTALS C (NDA) (RPT 3)					DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to introduce all students to the computer as a tool for learning by using hands-on computer interactive programs.				
DESCRIPTION: This course provides an individualized review of basic mathematics skills involving ratios and proportions, percents, simple geometry, statistical graph analysis, and signed numbers. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program.					8270	lec 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	A.L. SMITH	MLK 107
8243	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	A. ADELEYE MLK 103A	& lab 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	A.L. SMITH	MLK 107	
8244	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	A. ADELEYE MLK 103A	LEARNING SKILLS 043 1.00 UNITS				
LEARNING SKILLS 011A 1.00 UNITS					ADAPTIVE WORD PROCESSING OPERATIONS (NDA) (RPT 3)				
ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA A (CSU) (RPT 3)					DESCRIPTION: This course provides an individualized review of basic algebra skills involving the language of algebra and equations and inequalities. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program.				
5084	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	R.A. VANGOR MLK 103A	8276	lab 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	A.L. SMITH	BUNG 103
8246	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	H.C. DAO MLK 103A	LEARNING SKILLS 049 0.50 UNITS				
8247	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	A. ADELEYE MLK 103A	LRN SKIL:INTRO TO COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUCTION APPLICATION (NDA) (RPT 3)				
8248	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	R.A. VANGOR MLK 103A	DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to introduce all students to the computer as a tool for learning by using hands-on computer interactive programs.				
LEARNING SKILLS 011B 1.00 UNITS					8277	lec 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. ALLEN	MLK 103A
ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA B (NDA) (RPT 3)					DESCRIPTION: This course provides an individualized review of basic algebra skills involving polynomials and factoring. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program.				

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
LEARNING SKILLS 050 0.50 UNITS				
LRN SKILLS:INTRODUCTION TO CAI APPLICATIONS LANGUAGE ARTS (NDA) (RPT 3)				
DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to introduce students to the CAI program in the language arts by using hand-on interactive instructional applications programs.				
8278	lab 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	M. DES VIGNES	MLK 103A
LEARNING SKILLS 052 1.00 UNITS				
TEST PREPARATION FOR THE GED: LITERATURE AND ARTS (NDA) (RPT 3)				
DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to prepare students to pass the GED: Literature and the Arts Test. It will include critical thinking skills--reading comprehension skills, interpret graphs, analysis in literature and the arts, tone and style/prose fiction, interpret poetry, interpret drama, interpret plays, interpret non-fiction and commentaries.				
8585	lec 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. ALLEN	MLK 103A
	& lab 4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. ALLEN	MLK 103A
LEARNING SKILLS 053 1.00 UNITS				
TEST PREPARATION FOR THE GED: WRITING SKILLS (NDA) (RPT 3)				
DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to prepare students to pass the GED: Writing Skills Test. It will include basic grammar and usage skills, sentence structure, capitalization, spelling, and the essay.				
8586	lec 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. ALLEN	MLK 103A
	& lab 4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. ALLEN	MLK 103A
LEARNING SKILLS 054 1.00 UNITS				
TEST PREPARATION FOR GED: SCIENCE TEST (NDA) (RPT 3)				
DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to prepare students to pass the GED: Science Test. It will include biology, earth science, astronomy, geology, meteorology, chemistry, and physics.				
8587	lec 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. ALLEN	MLK 103A
	& lab 4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. ALLEN	MLK 103A
LEARNING SKILLS 055 1.00 UNITS				
TEST PREPARATION FOR THE GED: MATHEMATICS (NDA) (RPT 3)				
DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to prepare students to pass the GED: Mathematics Test. It will include arithmetic, the metric system, algebra, geometry, statistics, and probability problems.				
8588	lec 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. ALLEN	MLK 103A
	& lab 4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. ALLEN	MLK 103A
LEARNING SKILLS 056 1.00 UNITS				
TEST PREPARATION FOR THE GED: SOCIAL SCIENCE (NDA) (RPT 3)				
DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to prepare students to pass the GED: Social Science Test. It will include the thirteen English colonies, the Revolutionary War, inflation and its effects, the various branches of government, time zones, anthropology, sociology, and psychology.				
8589	lec 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. ALLEN	MLK 103A
	& lab 4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. ALLEN	MLK 103A
LEARNING SKILLS 485 1.00 UNITS				
INTERNET RESERCH				
8279	lab 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	E.B. KIJEWski	MLK 103A

LIBRARY SCIENCE

Chair: Barbara Vasquez LIB 114 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2407

LIBRARY SCIENCE 101 1.00 UNITS				
LIBRARY RESEARCH METHODS (UC:CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: Individualized instruction in the use of the library, its resources, and the rudiments of research. Credit/No Credit course.				
8281	lec 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	R.K. GODDARD	LIB 119
LIBRARY SCIENCE 102 1.00 UNITS				
INTERNET RESEARCH METHODS				
DESCRIPTION: Locate and evaluate information resources on the internet using the World Wide Web, lists, Usenet, FTP, and more. Learn principles of information access, development of search strategies, evaluation criteria and processes, and specific Internet Search Tools. Issues regarding intellectual property, censorship, and on line publishing will be covered.				
1103	lec 10:35AM - 11:05AM	M	A. MEZYNSKI	LIB 329
	& lab 11:05AM - 12:10PM	M	A. MEZYNSKI	LIB 329

LINGUISTICS

Chair: Tammy Robinson JH 300 A (323) 953-4000 ext. 2700

LINGUISTICS 001 3.00 UNITS				
INTRODUCTION TO LANGUAGE AND LINGUISTICS (UC:CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: Study of what all languages have in common and what makes each language unique: sociological and psychological aspects of language; nature of grammar, structure and meaning.				
3385	lec 5:10PM - 6:35PM	TTh	G. MARDIRUSSIAN	JH 305

MANAGEMENT

Chair: Thelma Day AD 304 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2549

MANAGEMENT 002 3.00 UNITS				
ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT THEORY (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Business 1. DESCRIPTION: A study of the process of management, the establishment and achievement of objectives, decision making, organization, planning, control, and managerial authority.				
0801	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	A.E. EGREGOR	AD 301A
3387	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	A.E. EGREGOR	DH 302
MANAGEMENT 006 3.00 UNITS				
PUBLIC RELATIONS (CSU) (RPT 1)				
PREREQUISITE: Recommended: Eligibility to enroll in English 28 or equivalent.				
3381	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	A.E. EGREGOR	DH 302
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 9/12/2008, Ends 10/25/2008)</i>				
MANAGEMENT 013 3.00 UNITS				
SMALL BUSINESS ENTREPRENEURSHIP (CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: Designed to teach the student how to organize and operate a small business.				
0800	lec 2:50 hrs/wk	TBA	R.B. HASTEY	ON LINE
This course will be taught entirely via the internet. You may work at home on your computer or at the LACC in an open lab. To begin this course, email Prof. Hasteley at hasteley@lacitycollege.edu (323) 953-4000 ext. 2545. Mandatory on-campus orientation (failure to attend will result in you being dropped from the course).				
The Orientation will be held Tue, Sep. 2 6:00 pm - 9:00 pm AD316				
3388	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	T.M. OWENS	AD 301A
3389	lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	N.G. OKPARA	AD 309
MANAGEMENT 031 3.00 UNITS				
HUMAN RELATIONS FOR EMPLOYEES (CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Helps the student to recognize and develop those traits necessary for good relations with fellow workers, supervisors, subordinates, customers, and other business associates.				
0806	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	B. CHING	AD 303
3374	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	B. CHING	AD 301B
3375	lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	L.C. GUYNES	AD 306
MANAGEMENT 033 3.00 UNITS				
PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT (CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course covers the essentials of human resource management. Topics include recruitment, selection, training, appraisals, compensations, benefits, labor relations and collective bargaining.				
0807	lec 12:10PM - 3:20PM	M	L.C. GUYNES	AD 306
3377	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	V. POWE	AD 301B

MARKETING

Chair: Thelma Day AD 304 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2549

MARKETING 001 3.00 UNITS				
PRINCIPLES OF SELLING (CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: The student will learn about selling careers, role of personality in selling, how to use product knowledge, prospecting, how to start the sale, demonstrate the product, handle sales resistance, and close the sale.				
0811	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	L.R. SCHENCK	AD 309
0812	lec 12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	B. CHING	AD 303
3393	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	L.R. SCHENCK	AD 303

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location	Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
MARKETING 011 3.00 UNITS FUNDAMENTALS OF ADVERTISING (CSU)					0835	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	R.L. BLACKISTON CCW 255
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. Provides the student with an opportunity to explore the strategies and techniques used by small business, corporations and advertising agencies to stimulate sales.					0839*	lec	1:45PM - 3:10PM	MW	M.N. SOW JH 214
1375	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	TTh	A.E. EGREGOR AD 301A	0840#	lec	1:45PM - 3:10PM	TTh	M.N. SOW JH 119
1376	lec	9:00AM - 12:00PM	S	A.E. EGREGOR AD 301B	0842#	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	R. BADALIAN JH 310
MARKETING 021 3.00 UNITS PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING (CSU)					0852	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	TTh	W.D. FERRELL JH 120
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. The student will explore types of markets and their characteristics, planning the products, selection of dealers and distributors, promotion of the products, international marketing.					0854#	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	F	V.H. LEE JH 215
0813	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	L.R. SCHENCK AD 309	0855	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	E. ACCAD JH 212
3397	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	L.R. SCHENCK AD 301A	0856#	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	R.G. KENDIS JH 209
MARKETING 031 3.00 UNITS RETAIL MERCHANDISING (CSU)					0858	lec	1:45PM - 3:10PM	TTh	Z. KHAWZA JH 118
DESCRIPTION: This course provides the student with a working knowledge of the principles and procedures in retailing, including a study of store location, store layout, store organization, buying, pricing, stock planning, and retail sales promotion.					0859*	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	R. MARDIROSIAN JH 214
3398	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	V. POWE AD 301B	0881	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	H.S. BLACKISTON JH 119
					3392	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	T	D.H. HENTSCHEL JH 209
					3405	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	V.H. LEE JH 215
					3407	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	V.V. VARDANYAN JH 211
					3408	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	C.T. BAKER CCW 256
					3409	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	V. SUBRAMANIAN AD 305
					3410	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	V. SUBRAMANIAN AD 318
					3646	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	MW	J.A. BERNIS CCW 256

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)

MATHMATICS

Chair: Roger Wolf JH 312 G (323) 953-4000 ext. 2811

SEE SUGGESTED COURSE SEQUENCE

PLACEMENT INFORMATION

High school courses are not accepted as equivalent to college courses. Every new incoming student will be required to take the math assessment unless he/she has satisfied the prerequisite by a college level course or a comparable assessment process from another college (must not be based on high school transcripts). Assessment results are valid only for one year.

Those students placing above Math 125 please note: If the placement information given to you does not fit your circumstances, see Math Department for more detailed evaluation. **PREREQUISITES:** Specified prerequisites must be completed with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.

MATHEMATICS 100 1.00 UNITS MATHEMATICS WORKSHOP (NDA) (RPT 3)				
DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to supplement and enhance learning experience by providing tutorial and self-help assistance, using tutorial assistance, calculators, computers, programmed texts, and other learning aids.				
0836	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	R. MARDIROSIAN JH 311

MATHEMATICS 105 3.00 UNITS ARITHMETIC (NDA)				
DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. Reviews the fundamentals of arithmetic that are essential to success in many college courses. *** Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.				
0827*	lec	1:45PM - 3:10PM	MW	J.M. SALAZAR JH 118
0831*	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	J.M. SALAZAR BUNG 8
0838	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	L.A. ZAMBRANO AD 305
0844	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	P. ARRIOLA JH 118
0846	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	F	H. CATALDO JH 212
0847	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	R.G. KENDIS JH 120
0850	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	P. ARRIOLA AD 319
0851	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	TTh	L.A. ZAMBRANO JH 310
3394	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	R. CICCONE CCW 255
3396	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	T. DANAKIAN CCW 255
3399	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	Z. CAYETANO AD 319
3406	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	H. FEINER CCW 255

MATHEMATICS 112 3.00 UNITS PRE-ALGEBRA (NDA)				
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 105 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Bridges the gap between Arithmetic and Algebra. In addition to a brief review of Arithmetic, topics include signed numbers, laws of exponents, polynomial operations, mathematical sentences, and an introduction to graphs in Cartesian coordinates. NOTE: *** Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers. # Denotes special tutorial assistance available in sections 0840, 0842, 0854, and 0856.				
0829*	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	R. MARDIROSIAN AD 318
0834	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	H. KIM CCW 255

MATHEMATICS 113 3.00 UNITS ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA A				
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 112 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Mathematics 113 and 114 together are equivalent to Mathematics 115 (see course description for Mathematics 115). Credit is allowed in only one Mathematics 115, or the Mathematics 113 and 114 combination. Simultaneous enrollment in Math 113 and 114 is not permitted. *** Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers. # Denotes special tutorial assistance available.				
0893*#	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	K. KAVIANI JH 310
0921	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	D.O. AKA JH 118
0922	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	R.L. BLACKISTON JH 209
3402	lec	6:30PM - 9:40PM	F	J.E. FORBES JH 120
&	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	S	J.E. FORBES JH 120
(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)				
3658	lec	6:50PM - 8:15PM	MW	K.T. LAM JH 209

MATHEMATICS 114 3.00 UNITS ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA B				
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 113. NOTE: *** Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers. DESCRIPTION: Mathematics 113 and 114 together are equivalent to Mathematics 115 (see course description for Mathematics 115). Credit is allowed in only one Mathematics 115, or the Mathematics 113 and 114 combination. Simultaneous enrollment in Math 113 and 114 is not permitted.				
0885	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	TTh	K. KAVIANI JH 214
3382	lec	8:25PM - 9:50PM	MW	K.T. LAM JH 209

MATHEMATICS 115 5.00 UNITS ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA				
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 112 or equivalent. NOTE: *** Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers. DESCRIPTION: This course is for those who have had no algebra or whose preparation in algebra is deficient. Topics include variables, polynomials, equations, factoring, systems of linear equations, graphs, inequalities and quadratic equations. # Denotes special tutorial assistance available.				
0848*#	lec	7:40AM - 8:50AM	MTWTh	I.S. MAGEE JH 310
0861*	lec	7:00AM - 8:50AM	MTW	R. MARDIROSIAN JH 120
0862	lec	7:00AM - 8:50AM	TWTh	H.S. KIM JH 215
0863*#	lec	7:40AM - 8:50AM	MTWTh	A.M. NIKOLAYCHUK JH 212
0864	lec	9:00AM - 10:10AM	MTWTh	J. PAHL JH 118
0865	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	R.R. DAKDOUK CHEM 3
&	lec	10:35AM - 12:45PM	F	R.R. DAKDOUK CHEM 3
0866*	lec	9:00AM - 10:10AM	MTWTh	A.M. NIKOLAYCHUK JH 310
0867*	lec	10:35AM - 11:45AM	MTWTh	K.R. WINDSOR JH 215
0868	lec	10:35AM - 11:45AM	MTWTh	L.A. ZAMBRANO LS 102
0869*	lec	12:10PM - 1:20PM	MTWTh	M.N. SOW JH 215
0870*	lec	12:10PM - 1:20PM	MTWTh	K.R. WINDSOR JH 118
0875*	lec	2:10PM - 3:20PM	MTWTh	N. PAYNE JH 212
3411*#	lec	4:00PM - 6:30PM	MW	J.M. SALAZAR JH 212
3412	lec	4:00PM - 6:30PM	TTh	S.E. MASON JH 215
3413	lec	7:00PM - 9:30PM	MW	A. GHARAMANYAN JH 215
3414	lec	7:00PM - 9:30PM	TTh	S.J. ESMALI JH 215
3420*#	lec	7:00PM - 9:30PM	MW	D.H. HENTSCHEL JH 118
3450	lec	7:00PM - 9:30PM	F	D.O. AKA JH 119
&	lec	1:00PM - 3:30PM	S	D.O. AKA JH 119
3639	lec	7:00PM - 9:30PM	TTh	R.W. ERICKSON JH 118

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
MATHEMATICS 121				3.00 UNITS
ESSENTIALS OF PLANE GEOMETRY				
Prerequisite: Mathematics 115 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course covers the definitions, axioms and theorems of geometry relating to angles, lines, circles and polygons. Basic constructions are introduced. The meaning and techniques of logical proofs are heavily emphasized. * Denotes special tutorial assistance available.				
0871*	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	H.A. PLOTQUIN JH 120
0872	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	TTh	Z. KHAWZA JH 209
3648	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	S.E. MASON JH 211
MATHEMATICS 124A				2.50 UNITS
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA A				
Prerequisite: Mathematics 115 or equivalent. Note: * Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers. DESCRIPTION: Mathematics 124A and 124B together are equivalent to Mathematics 125 (see course description for Mathematics 125). Credit is allowed in only one Mathematics 125, or the Mathematics 124A and 124B combination. Simultaneous enrollment in Math 124A and 124B is not permitted.				
0830	lec	2:10PM - 3:10PM	MW	I.S. MAGEE JH 119
	& lab	1:45PM - 2:10PM	MW	I.S. MAGEE JH 119
3416	lec	6:30PM - 9:40PM	F	J.A. BERNS JH 214
	& lab	1:00PM - 4:10PM	S	J.A. BERNS JH 214
<i>(7 Week Class - Starts 10/31/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>				
3640*	lec	7:15PM - 8:15PM	TTh	A.M. NIKOLAYCHUK JH 209
	& lab	6:50PM - 7:15PM	TTh	A.M. NIKOLAYCHUK JH 209
MATHEMATICS 124B				2.50 UNITS
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA B				
Prerequisite: Mathematics 124A or equivalent. NOTE: *** Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers. DESCRIPTION: Mathematics 124A and 124B together are equivalent to Mathematics 125 (see course description for Mathematics 125). Credit is allowed in only one Mathematics 125, or the Mathematics 124A and 124B combination. Simultaneous enrollment in Math 124A and 124B is not permitted.				
0832	lec	2:10PM - 3:10PM	TTh	A.M. NIKOLAYCHUK JH 214
	& lab	1:45PM - 2:10PM	TTh	A.M. NIKOLAYCHUK JH 214
3428	lec	8:50PM - 9:50PM	TTh	A.M. NIKOLAYCHUK JH 209
	& lab	8:25PM - 8:50PM	TTh	A.M. NIKOLAYCHUK JH 209
MATHEMATICS 125				5.00 UNITS
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA				
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 115 or equivalent. NOTE: *** Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers. DESCRIPTION: Topics include laws of exponents, radicals, equations in one variable (linear, quadratic, and some of higher degree), systems of linear equations, graphical representations, logarithms, binomial theorem, and complex numbers.				
Section #0927 is an online course. You must have internet access and a valid email address. To complete your registration, you must email your instructor at: araeipmr@lacitycollege.edu and you must attend a mandatory on-campus orientation. The time and location to be provided by instructor thru email. # Denotes special tutorial assistance available.				
0845#	lec	7:40AM - 8:50AM	MTWTh	J. PAHL JH 118
0876	lec	7:40AM - 8:50AM	MTWTh	H.A. PLOTQUIN JH 119
0877#	lec	9:00AM - 10:10AM	MTWTh	N. PAYNE JH 212
0878#	lec	9:00AM - 10:10AM	MTWTh	M.N. SOW JH 215
0879*	lec	10:35AM - 11:45AM	MTWTh	I.S. MAGEE JH 119
0880*	lec	10:35AM - 11:45AM	MTWTh	N. PAYNE JH 212
0882	lec	12:10PM - 1:20PM	MTWTh	J. PAHL JH 212
0883*	lec	2:10PM - 3:20PM	MTWTh	K.R. WINDSOR JH 215
0923	lec	7:00AM - 8:50AM	MTW	K. KAVIANI JH 209
0924	lec	7:00AM - 8:50AM	TWTh	J. GHARAMANIANS JH 214
0927	lec	5:20 hrs/wk	TBA	M.R. ARAEIPOUR ON LINE
3415*	lec	4:00PM - 6:30PM	MW	D.H. HENTSCHEL JH 214
3417	lec	7:00PM - 9:30PM	TTh	M.A. ABAYACHI JH 212
3422	lec	7:00PM - 9:30PM	TTh	W.S. KING JH 119
3426	lec	7:00PM - 9:30PM	MW	S. LEE JH 119
3452	lec	7:00PM - 9:30PM	F	C.T. BAKER JH 212
	& lec	1:00PM - 3:30PM	S	C.T. BAKER JH 212
3453#	lec	4:00PM - 6:30PM	TTh	S. LEE JH 119
MATHEMATICS 202				1.00 UNITS
MATHEMATICS WORKSHOP (CSU) (RPT 3)				
This course is designed to supplement and enhance learning in mathematics by providing tutorial and self-help assistance, calculators, computers, programmed text, and other learning aids for baccalaureate level mathematics courses. Simultaneous enrollment in Mathematics 100 and Mathematics 202 is not permitted.				
0904	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	R. MARDIROSIAN JH 311

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
MATHEMATICS 215				3.00 UNITS
PRINCIPLES OF MATHEMATICS I (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is the first of two in a sequence designed for prospective elementary school teachers. Topics include sets and relations, numbering systems, and elementary number theory. The main concern, however, will be understanding the structure of systems of whole numbers, integers, and rational numbers.				
0886	lec	8:50AM - 12:00PM	S	A. KARAPETYAN JH 209
	& lec	12:50PM - 4:00PM	S	A. KARAPETYAN JH 209
<i>(7 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/18/2008)</i>				
5091	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	D.H. HENTSCHEL JH 211
MATHEMATICS 216				3.00 UNITS
PRINCIPLES OF MATHEMATICS II (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 215 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is the second of two in a sequence for prospective elementary school teachers. Topics include decimal and real numbers, rational numbers, abstract mathematical systems, geometry and the metric system.				
0887	lec	8:50AM - 12:00PM	S	A. KARAPETYAN JH 209
	& lec	12:50PM - 4:00PM	S	A. KARAPETYAN JH 209
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/25/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>				
MATHEMATICS 226				1.00 UNITS
ELEMENTARY STATISTICS PROBLEM SOLVING (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent. CO-PREREQUISITE: Math 227 to be taken concurrently or completed previously. NOTE: *** Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers. DESCRIPTION: Problem solving techniques related to probability, sampling, measures of central tendency and dispersion, various distributions, hypotheses testing, correlation and regression are covered as time allows.				
0903*	lec	9:00AM - 10:00AM	Th	R. BADALIAN JH 119
MATHEMATICS 227				4.00 UNITS
STATISTICS (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent. NOTE: *** Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers. DESCRIPTION: This course is an introduction to probability, descriptive and inferential statistics including measures of central tendency and dispersion, sampling, and estimation. Hypothesis testing, analysis of variance, test of independence, linear correlation and regression analysis also are covered. This course may be taken for Honrs Credit. Please see Honors page for more information.				
Section #0891 is an online course. You must have internet access and a valid email address. To complete your registration, you must email your instructor at: araeipmr@lacitycollege.edu and you must attend a mandatory on-campus orientation. The time and location will be provided by the instructor thru email.				
0841	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MTW	R.G. KENDIS JH 119
0874*	lec	8:00AM - 12:30PM	S	R. BADALIAN JH 119
0889*	lec	10:35AM - 12:40PM	TTh	J.M. SALAZAR AD 319
0890	lec	12:10PM - 2:15PM	MW	K. KAVIANI JH 120
0891	lec	4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	M.R. ARAEIPOUR ON LINE
0902*	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MWF	R. BADALIAN JH 310
3418*	lec	7:00PM - 9:05PM	MW	R. BADALIAN JH 310
3429*	lec	7:00PM - 9:05PM	TTh	R. BADALIAN JH 310
3449*	lec	3:30PM - 5:35PM	MW	R. BADALIAN JH 310
MATHEMATICS 230				3.00 UNITS
MATHEMATICS FOR LIBERAL ARTS STUDENTS (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is intended for liberal arts majors. Topics include sets & counting, probability, linear systems, linear programming, statistics and mathematics of finance with applications for liberal arts majors, and logic.				
0892	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	H.A. PLOTQUIN JH 209
3419	lec	5:15PM - 6:40PM	TTh	R.W. ERICKSON JH 118
MATHEMATICS 236				5.00 UNITS
CALCULUS FOR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCE (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Math 125 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Calculus: limits, derivatives, optimization, antiderivatives, and definite integrals and their applications in Business, Economics, and Social Sciences. (This course contains some topics of Precalculus: Analysis of polynomial, rational, exponential and logarithmic functions, including their graphs.)				
0897	lec	9:00AM - 10:10AM	MTWTh	H.A. PLOTQUIN JH 211
MATHEMATICS 240				3.00 UNITS
TRIGONOMETRY (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent and Mathematics 121 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Analytical trigonometry and applications to right and oblique triangles are covered. Topics include inverse trigonometric functions and trigonometric equations.				
0899	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	L.A. ZAMBRANO AD 318
0900	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	J.E. FORBES JH 120
3430	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	L.T. ZAKABI JH 211

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
MATHEMATICS 245				3.00 UNITS
COLLEGE ALGEBRA (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Topics include theory of equations, polynomial and rational functions and their graphs, systems of equations, matrices, determinants, permutations, combinations, probability, sequences and series, binomial theorem, mathematical induction.				
0898	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	H.S. BLACKISTON AD 318
0906	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	TTh	R. MARDIROSIAN JH 119
3423	lec	5:15PM - 6:40PM	TTh	W.S. KING JH 212

MATHEMATICS 260				5.00 UNITS
PRE-CALCULUS (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 240 or equivalent. NOTE: Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers. DESCRIPTION: This course prepares students for calculus. Properties of polynomial, rational, algebraic, trigonometric, inverse trigonometric, exponential and logarithmic identities and equations are explored. Consult the course catalog for full details.				
0910*	lec	9:00AM - 10:10AM	MTWTh	I.S. MAGEE JH 209
3424	lec	7:00PM - 9:30PM	MW	A.M. HONG JH 120

MATHEMATICS 261				5.00 UNITS
CALCULUS I (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 260 or equivalent. NOTE: "*" Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers. DESCRIPTION: Includes functions and their graphs, limits, continuity, derivatives of functions of one variable, Mean Value Theorem, integrals, the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus, differentiation and integration of trigonometric functions and their applications.				
0909	lec	10:35AM - 11:45AM	MTWTh	M.N. SOW JH 118
0914	lec	9:00AM - 10:10AM	MTWTh	R. MARDIROSIAN JH 214
3425	lec	7:00PM - 9:30PM	TTh	V.H. LEE JH 214
3443*	lec	7:00PM - 9:30PM	MW	J.M. SALAZAR JH 212

MATHEMATICS 262				5.00 UNITS
CALCULUS II (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 261 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Includes the study of the differentiation and integration of transcendental functions, techniques of integration, sequences, infinite series, and curves in polar coordinates.				
0911	lec	9:00AM - 10:10AM	MTWTh	K. KAVIANI JH 120
3451	lec	7:00PM - 9:30PM	MW	V.H. LEE JH 214

MATHEMATICS 263				5.00 UNITS
CALCULUS III (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 262 or equivalent. NOTE: "*" Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers. DESCRIPTION: Includes vectors, calculus, and parametric equations, surfaces, partial differentiation, gradient, maxima and minima for functions of several variables, multiple integrals, surface integrals, line integrals, Green's Theorem, Divergence Theorem, and Stokes' Theorem.				
0917*	lec	10:35AM - 11:45AM	MTWTh	A.M. NIKOLAYCHUK JH 214
3427	lec	7:00PM - 9:30PM	TTh	S. LEE JH 120

MATHEMATICS 270				3.00 UNITS
LINEAR ALGEBRA (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 261 or equivalent. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in Mathematics 262. DESCRIPTION: A study of vector spaces, linear transformations, matrices, matrix algebra, determinants, solutions of systems of equations.				
0919	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	V.H. LEE JH 215
3456	lec	3:40PM - 5:05PM	MW	J. PAHL JH 214

MATHEMATICS 275				3.00 UNITS
ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 262 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course examines and applies techniques for solution of ordinary differential equations including first order equations, linear equations of higher order and linear systems of equations.				
0920	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	S	V.H. LEE JH 215
3459	lec	5:15PM - 6:40PM	MW	L.A. ZAMBRANO JH 214

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
METEOROLOGY				
Chair: John Freitas (323) 953-4000 ext. 2600				

METEOROLOGY 003				3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO WEATHER AND CLIMATE (UC:CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course examines the physical principles governing weather and climate. The role of solar energy is emphasized.				
8151	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	C.L. O BOYLE CHEM 205

MICROBIOLOGY				
Chair: Greg Gonsalves LS 204 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2796				

MICROBIOLOGY 001				5.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTORY MICROBIOLOGY (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: College chemistry and one course in biological science. DESCRIPTION: For pre-nursing, medical techs, public health majors, and allied health students.				
3432	lec	5:15PM - 6:40PM	TTh	D.R. HICKS AD 310
	& lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	D.R. HICKS AD 310

MICROBIOLOGY 020				4.00 UNITS
GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY (UC:CSU)				
ADVISORY: Eligibility in English 28 or its equivalent and Introductory Chemistry. DESCRIPTION: Students may be required to purchase or provide laboratory instructional materials. For pre-nursing and allied health students. * Denotes special tutorial assistance available.				

0930*	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	T	D.R. HICKS AD 310
	& lab	9:00AM - 12:10PM	Th	D.R. HICKS AD 310
0931	lec	12:10PM - 3:20PM	M	D.R. HICKS AD 310
	& lab	12:10PM - 3:20PM	W	D.R. HICKS AD 310
5093	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	M.A. YOUSSEF LS 203
	& lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	M.A. YOUSSEF AD 314
5094	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	M.A. YOUSSEF LS 203
	& lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	M.A. YOUSSEF AD 314
8290	lec	8:00AM - 11:10AM	S	D.J. SANCHEZ LS 102
	& lab	8:00AM - 11:10AM	F	D.J. SANCHEZ AD 314
8291	lec	8:00AM - 11:10AM	S	D.J. SANCHEZ LS 102
	& lab	12:00PM - 3:10PM	S	D.J. SANCHEZ AD 314

MICROBIOLOGY 040				1.00 UNITS
MICROBIOLOGY LABORATORY PREPARATIONS (CSU) (RPT 2)				
ADVISORY: Completion of/or concurrent enrollment in Microbiology 1 or 20, or equivalent.				
0932	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	D.R. HICKS AD 310

MUSIC				
Chair: Dan Wanner CH 243 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2880				

MUSIC CLASSES LISTED AS "LEC" AND "LAB" ARE SINGLE CLASS PERIODS.
 FOR EXAMPLE:
 lec 9:00AM - 10:05AM lab 10:05AM - 12:10PM
 MEANS THE CLASS MEETS FROM 9:00AM TO 12:10PM IN THE SAME ROOM

MUSIC DEPARTMENT ENROLLMENT REQUIREMENTS
 • During a student's two-year Music Major Program, he/she is expected to enroll in the following courses:
 HARMONY MUSIC 201, 202, 203
 MUSICIANSHIP MUSIC 211, 212, 213
 KEYBOARD HARMONY MUSIC 301, 302, 303
 PIANO Total of 4 semesters of MUSIC 311, 312, 313, 314, 341, 361
 CURRENT MUSICAL EVENTS MUSIC 152
 4 Semesters

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location	Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
PERFORMANCE ENSEMBLE (Each semester of attendance – see below)					MUSIC 133 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO ASIAN MUSIC (UC:CSU) DESCRIPTION: Course consists of a survey of music of Asian countries from the earliest period to the present and its influence on Western culture. Audio and visual materials and demonstrations of musical instruments will be presented. (Credit allowed for only one of Music 133 and Asian-American Studies 6.)				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> If, however, a new Music Major is not qualified to enroll in the above courses, the student should enroll in the following courses concurrently: INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC THEORY MUSIC 200 INTRO TO KEYBOARD HARMONY MUSIC 300 PIANO I MUSIC 311 CURRENT MUSICAL EVENTS MUSIC 152 PERFORMANCE ENSEMBLE (see below) PERFORMANCE ENSEMBLE REQUIREMENT The Performance Ensemble Requirement may be satisfied by enrollment in any of the following courses: MUSIC 351, 501, 561, 705, 711, 725, 751, 765, 771, 781. Instrumental students who do not yet qualify for an instrumental performance organization will be able to fulfill their Performance Ensemble requirement by enrolling in one of the Choirs: (MUSIC 501 or 561). 					3679 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W Staff CH 242				
REPEATABILITY Additional Repeatabilities For These Music Courses Permitted For Matriculated Students MUSIC 180, 184, 250, 251, 311-384, 403, 433, 453, 501-561, 604, 614, 624, 634, 654, and 705-781.					MUSIC 137 3.00 UNITS MUSIC AS A BUSINESS DESCRIPTION: A study of the music industry, the structure and requirements in terms of skills and knowledge of over 100 careers will be examined. Future industry changes and developments will also be discussed. 3680 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T M. BURGER CH 206				
AUDITIONS For Music Ensembles Students enrolling in Music Ensemble Classes where the course description indicates a need for an audition will audition as directed by the instructor at the first class meeting. To Meet Prerequisites Students enrolling in music classes with a performance level prerequisite who have not taken the required prerequisite may audition as directed by the class instructor at the first class meeting to confirm a performance level equal to that of the prerequisite.					MUSIC 140 0.50 UNITS ADVANCED PRACTICE LAB- MUSIC TECHNOLOGY (RPT 3) PREREQUISITE: Music 120. DESCRIPTION: This course allows more advanced students, who are enrolled in any of the co-requisite courses of Music 120: Music Technology Practice Lab, to use the lab equipment and materials to further enhance applicable skills necessary for success. 8301 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA D.A. WANNER CH 206				
MUSIC 101 3.00 UNITS FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC (UC:CSU) DESCRIPTION: (For the non-music major.) A study of the fundamentals of music including notation, major and minor key signatures and scales, intervals, time signatures and rhythms, and triads. Some sight reading and ear training is included. Satisfies Humanities requirement. * Denotes special tutorial assistance available. 0935 lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM MW J.K. BLOMQUIST CH 204 0936* lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM TTh Staff CH 206 0937 lec 12:45PM - 3:55PM S K.J. KELLY CH 204 3435 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W J.K. BLOMQUIST CH 204					MUSIC 152 1.00 UNITS CURRENT MUSICAL EVENTS (CSU) (RPT 3) DESCRIPTION: This course increases students' musical experiences by providing live performances of a wide variety, including guest artists, chamber groups, outstanding students, faculty, departmental organizations, and appropriate lectures and demonstrations. May be taken four times. (Required of all Music Majors.) 0939 lab 12:10PM - 1:10PM TTh C.R. SUOVANEN CH 247				
MUSIC 111 3.00 UNITS MUSIC APPRECIATION I (UC:CSU) DESCRIPTION: (Open to all students) (Required of Music Majors) Course offers a broad survey of musical masterpieces from the Middle Ages up to and including the 20th Century with emphasis on perceptive listening. Fulfills Humanities requirements for graduation. This course may be taken for Honrs Credit. Please see Honors page for more information. 0938 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM F L.L. HENDERSON CH 247 0942 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S C.L. GENGARO CH 247 3436 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T D.L. DUTTON CH 247 8296 lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM MW C.M. BLAKE CH 247					MUSIC 161 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONIC MUSIC (CSU) DESCRIPTION: This course is a workshop in electro-acoustic, MIDI, and computer-assisted music techniques for both the Macintosh and PC platforms. Emphasis is in computer-assisted sequencing, digital and MIDI recording, mixing, sound reinforcement and CD production. * Denotes special tutorial assistance available. 3682 lec 5:15PM - 7:20PM T M.G. MCGAUGHEY FH 104 & lab 7:20PM - 9:25PM T M.G. MCGAUGHEY FH 104 8298* lec 1:45PM - 3:50PM M C.M. BLAKE FH 104 & lab 3:50PM - 5:55PM M C.M. BLAKE FH 104 8299 lec 1:45PM - 3:50PM W C.M. BLAKE FH 104 & lab 3:50PM - 5:55PM W C.M. BLAKE FH 104 & lec 2:05 hrs/wk TBA C.M. BLAKE FH 104 & lab 2:05 hrs/wk TBA C.M. BLAKE FH 104				
MUSIC 120 0.50 UNITS MUSIC TECHNOLOGY PRACTICE LAB (RPT 3) CO-REQUISITE: Either Music 161, 261, 281, 282, 291, 292, 293, or 294. DESCRIPTION: This course allows students currently enrolled in any of the co-requisite music technology classes to use the lab equipment and materials to enhance applicable skills necessary for success. 8575 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA D.A. WANNER CH 206					MUSIC 180 0.50 UNITS APPLIED MUSIC LABORATORY (RPT 3) CO-REQUISITE: Music 181. DESCRIPTION: This course allows students enrolled in Applied Music to practice a minimum of five hours per week in departmental practice facilities. 8304 lab 3:10 hrs/wk TBA D.A. WANNER CH 206				
MUSIC 130 3.00 UNITS MUSIC FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (CSU) ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is a survey of music, teaching techniques, and materials suitable for children ages 2-5, including development of music reading and performance skills for singing and playing classroom instruments and the principles for organizing an early childhood music curriculum. 3439 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM M J.K. BLOMQUIST CH 260					MUSIC 181 0.50 UNITS APPLIED MUSIC I (UC:CSU) CO-REQUISITE: Music 180. DESCRIPTION: Individual instruction in voice or a musical instrument for transfer-oriented music majors as determined by the Music Department. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition.) 8303 lec 9:00AM - 10:05AM F Staff CH 206				
MUSIC 200 4.00 Units INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC THEORY (UC:CSU) DESCRIPTION: Intensive study of the basic elements of music notation, music reading, sight singing, and ear training. May also be used as the introductory course in the Music Major Core Program.					MUSIC 185 1.00 UNITS DIRECTED STUDY - MUSIC (UC:CSU) (RPT 2) DESCRIPTION: This course allows vocal and instrumental students to pursue directed study on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor. A maximum of three units in Directed Study may be taken for credit. Student must meet with Department Chair before enrolling. 8305 lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA D.A. WANNER CH 206 8306 lec 1:05 hrs/wk TBA C.M. BLAKE FH 104				

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location	Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
0940	lec 8:50AM - 12:00PM	M	C.J. PARK	CH 206	MUSIC 241	1.00 Units			
& lab	8:50AM - 10:55AM	W	C.J. PARK	CH 206	MUSIC NOTATION AND COPYING I				
0941	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	MTW	J.K. BLOMQUIST	CH 204	DESCRIPTION: This course provides instruction and practical experience in the techniques and materials required for preparation of handwritten and computer generated scores. This course does not deal with music composition, but only with how to copy existing music in a professional manner.				
& lab	10:35AM - 11:00AM	Th	J.K. BLOMQUIST	CH 205	5096 lec 5:15PM - 6:15PM	W	C.R. SUOVANEN	FH 200	
MUSIC 201 3.00 Units					8307 lec 12:30PM - 1:30PM	W	K.J. KELLY	CH 204	
HARMONY I (UC:CSU)					MUSIC 242 1.00 Units				
PREREQUISITE: Music 200 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Study of diatonic harmony such as primary and secondary triads, the dominant seventh chord and their inversions. Also includes harmonizing figured and unfigured bass, simple melodies, and the writing of original phrases. Students enrolling in Harmony I should also enroll in Music 211 and Music 301.					MUSIC NOTATION AND COPYING II				
0943	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	K.J. KELLY	CH 242	PREREQUISITE: Music 241. DESCRIPTION: This course provides continued instruction in the development of basic techniques of music notation, drawing of notes, rests, symbols and characters used in music manuscript. Includes computer generated scores.				
MUSIC 202 3.00 Units					5097 lec 5:15PM - 6:15PM	W	C.R. SUOVANEN	FH 200	
HARMONY II (UC:CSU)					8308 lec 12:30PM - 1:30PM	W	K.J. KELLY	CH 204	
PREREQUISITE: Music 201 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Study of chromatic harmony including secondary dominants and secondary diminished sevenths, secondary seventh chords, sequences, simple modulations, and the writing of short original compositions. Students enrolling in Harmony II should also enroll in Music 212 and Music 302.					MUSIC 243 1.00 UNITS				
0944	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	D.A. WANNER	FH 200	MUSIC NOTATION AND COPYING III				
MUSIC 211 2.00 UNITS					PREREQUISITE: Music 242. DESCRIPTION: This course provides advanced instruction and practical experience in the techniques of music notation as they apply to music manuscript including rhythm section notation and the construction of multiple layer chord parts. Includes computer generated scores.				
MUSICIANSHIP I (UC:CSU)					5098 lec 5:15PM - 6:15PM	W	C.R. SUOVANEN	FH 200	
PREREQUISITE: Music 200 with a satisfactory grade or better. CO-REQUISITE: Music 201. DESCRIPTION: This course is correlated with Music 201, covering simple diatonic melodies, two-part play and sing drills, and simple melodic, harmonic, and rhythmic dictation. NOTE: Students enrolling in Musicianship I should also enroll in Music 201 and Music 301.					8309 lec 12:30PM - 1:30PM	W	K.J. KELLY	CH 204	
0945	lec 10:35AM - 11:05AM	TTh	K.J. KELLY	CH 242	MUSIC 244 1.00 UNITS				
& lab	11:05AM - 12:00PM	TTh	K.J. KELLY	CH 242	MUSIC NOTATION AND COPYING IV				
MUSIC 212 2.00 UNITS					PREREQUISITE: Music 243. DESCRIPTION: This course provides advanced instruction and practical experience in the techniques of music notation as they apply to music manuscript including transposition for all instruments. Includes computer generated scores.				
MUSICIANSHIP II (UC:CSU)					5099 lec 5:15PM - 6:15PM	W	C.R. SUOVANEN	FH 200	
PREREQUISITE: Music 211 with a satisfactory grade or better. CO-REQUISITE: Music 202. DESCRIPTION: This course is correlated with Music 202, consisting of reading intermediate level tonal and modal melodies, melodic, harmonic and rhythmic dictation. Sight singing and ear training are stressed. NOTE: Students enrolling in Musicianship II should also enroll in Music 202 and Music 302.					8310 lec 12:30PM - 1:30PM	W	K.J. KELLY	CH 204	
0946	lec 10:35AM - 11:05AM	TTh	D.A. WANNER	FH 200	MUSIC 250 0.50 UNITS				
& lab	11:05AM - 12:00PM	TTh	D.A. WANNER	FH 200	MUSIC PERFORMANCE WORKSHOP (RPT 3)				
MUSIC 220 0.50 UNITS					DESCRIPTION: This course includes the preparation, rehearsal, and performance of selected musical works. Illustration and discussion of various concepts of musical performance are emphasized. (Confirmation of enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.) May be taken 4 times.				
MUSIC THEORY AND LISTENING LAB (RPT 3)					8311 lab 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104	
CO-REQUISITE: Either Music 200, 201, 202, 211, 212, 230, 300, 301 or 302. DESCRIPTION: This course allows students currently enrolled in any of the co-requisite music theory or listening classes to use the lab equipment and materials to enhance applicable skills necessary for success.					MUSIC 251 0.50 UNITS				
8572	lab 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	D.A. WANNER	CH 206	JAZZ IMPROVISATION WORKSHOP (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)				
MUSIC 231 3.00 UNITS					PREREQUISITE: Music 202. DESCRIPTION: This course provides training in improvisation and performance of the standard repertoire in combo setting. For intermediate and advanced players. (Confirmation of enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
ORCHESTRATION AND ARRANGING I (UC:CSU)					3681 lec 6:50PM - 7:55PM	T	D.A. POZZI	CH 260	
PREREQUISITE: Music 202 with a satisfactory grade or better. ADVISORY: Music 241. DESCRIPTION: This course offers training in beginning orchestration and arranging. Writing for the various instrumental groups of the symphony orchestra and the jazz band is covered. One classical and one jazz band arrangement will be completed.					& lab 7:55PM - 10:00PM	T	D.A. POZZI	CH 260	
8321	lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	K.J. KELLY	FH 200	MUSIC 261 3.00 UNITS				
MUSIC 232 3.00 Units					ELECTRONIC MUSIC WORKSHOP (RPT 2)				
ORCHESTRATION AND ARRANGING II (UC:CSU)					PREREQUISITE: Music 161 and 101, with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course is a workshop in advanced electro-acoustic, MIDI event and audio editing, as well as digital audio data management and synchronization. May be taken 3 times.				
PREREQUISITE: Music 231 with a satisfactory grade or better, equivalent. (Music 221 and 241 are also recommended). DESCRIPTION: Practical experience in orchestrating and arranging for various instrumental groupswith emphasis upon the string choir.					8313 lec 10:00AM - 12:05PM	F	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104	
8322	lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	K.J. KELLY	FH 200	& lab 12:05PM - 2:15PM	F	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104	
MUSIC 240 0.50 Units					8314 lec 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104	
ADVANCED PRACTICE LAB- MUSIC THEORY AND LISTENING (RPT 3)					& lab 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104	
PREREQUISITE: Music 220. DESCRIPTION: This course allows more advanced students who are enrolled in any of the co-requisite Music 220: Music Theory and Listening courses, to continue to use the lab equipment and materials to further enhance applicable skills necessary for success.					MUSIC 281 3.00 UNITS				
8323	lab 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	D.A. WANNER	CH 206	COMMERCIAL MUSIC TECHNIQUES I (CSU)				
MUSIC 241 1.00 Units					PREREQUISITE: Music 201 and 161 with satisfactory grades or better. DESCRIPTION: This is the first in a sequence of courses offering opportunity to develop techniques of music for commercial applications. Skills in the preparation of music for compact disk production, multi-media applications, audio production techniques. Songwriting and stage performance will be emphasized.				
MUSIC NOTATION AND COPYING I					8315 lec 10:00AM - 12:05PM	F	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104	
DESCRIPTION: This course provides instruction and practical experience in the techniques and materials required for preparation of handwritten and computer generated scores. This course does not deal with music composition, but only with how to copy existing music in a professional manner.					& lab 12:05PM - 2:15PM	F	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104	
5096	lec 5:15PM - 6:15PM	W	C.R. SUOVANEN	FH 200	8316 lec 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104	
8307	lec 12:30PM - 1:30PM	W	K.J. KELLY	CH 204	& lab 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104	

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location	Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location					
MUSIC 282 3.00 UNITS COMMERCIAL MUSIC TECHNIQUES II (CSU) PREREQUISITE: Music 281. DESCRIPTION: Second in a sequence of course offering opportunity to develop techniques of music for commercial applications. More advanced skills in the preparation of music for compact disc production, multi-media applications, audio production techniques, songwriting, and stage performance will be emphasized.					MUSIC 302 1.00 UNITS KEYBOARD HARMONY II (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: Music 301. CO-REQUISITE: Music 202. DESCRIPTION: The study of diatonic and simple chromatic harmony applied to the piano, correlated with Music 202. Students are required to furnish own headphones.									
8312	lec	10:00AM - 12:05PM	F	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104	8295	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	D.A. WANNER	CH 230			
	& lab	12:05PM - 2:15PM	F	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104	8329	lec	9:25AM - 10:25AM	T	D.A. WANNER	CH 230			
8325	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104	MUSIC 311 1.00 UNITS PIANO I (UC:CSU) DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. This course consists of instruction in basic piano skills with emphasis on learning to read music, play finger-patterns, scales, chords, and beginning pieces. Students are required to furnish their own headphones.								
	& lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104	0951	lab	9:00AM - 11:05AM	F	C.J. PARK	CH 205			
MUSIC 291 2.00 UNITS MIDI INSTRUMENTS INSTRUCTION I (CSU) PREREQUISITE: Music 161. ADVISORY: Music 261. DESCRIPTION: This is a first in a sequence of courses offering opportunity to develop functional skills in MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface). Students learn to use MIDI in conjunction with Macintosh and IBM computer systems as well as other MIDI equipment.					0954					lab	9:00AM - 11:05AM	S	L.M. THOMAS	CH 230
8317	lec	10:00AM - 11:05AM	F	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104	0955	lab	1:45PM - 2:45PM	TTh	Staff	CH 205			
	& lab	11:05AM - 1:10PM	F	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104	0957	lab	1:45PM - 2:45PM	MW	Staff	CH 205			
8318	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104	0967	lab	9:25AM - 10:25AM	TTh	L.P. WILLIAMS	CH 205			
	& lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104	3350	lab	3:30PM - 5:55PM	MW	Staff	CH 205			
MUSIC 292 2.00 UNITS MIDI INSTRUMENTS INSTRUCTION II (CSU) PREREQUISITE: Music 291. DESCRIPTION: This is a continuation of the material covered in Music 291 with an emphasis on sound cards, controllers, MIDI systems, and system exclusive messages.					<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 9/22/2008, Ends 11/19/2008)</i>									
8409	lec	10:00AM - 11:05AM	F	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104	3438	lab	6:50PM - 8:55PM	T	J. PETITTO	CH 205			
	& lab	11:05AM - 1:10PM	F	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104	MUSIC 312 1.00 UNITS PIANO II (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: Music 311 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Continuing instruction in basic piano skills emphasizing note reading, simple major and minor scales in quarter and eighth note patterns, triads, repertoire and memorization. Students are required to furnish their own headphones. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)								
8410	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104	0956	lab	11:15AM - 1:20PM	S	L.M. THOMAS	CH 230			
	& lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104	3448	lab	6:50PM - 8:55PM	T	L.P. WILLIAMS	CH 230			
MUSIC 293 2.00 UNITS MIDI INSTRUMENTS INSTRUCTION III (CSU) PREREQUISITE: Music 292. DESCRIPTION: This is a continuation of the material covered in Music 292 with emphasis on advanced techniques in MIDI data, channel-voice messages, MIDI automation, and non-registered parameters.					3454					lab	3:30PM - 4:30PM	TTh	Staff	CH 205
8411	lec	10:00AM - 11:05AM	F	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104	MUSIC 313 1.00 UNITS PIANO III (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: Music 312 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Continued instruction in developing piano skills with increasing emphasis on note reading, major and minor scale techniques, cadences, triads, repertoire from major historical periods, and memorization. Students are required to furnish their own headphones. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)								
	& lab	11:05AM - 1:10PM	F	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104	5101	lab	6:50PM - 8:55PM	W	C.P. SWEENEY	CH 230			
8412	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104	8326	lab	11:15AM - 1:20PM	F	C.J. PARK	CH 230			
	& lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104	8361	lab	1:45PM - 2:45PM	TTh	C.J. PARK	CH 230			
MUSIC 294 2.00 UNITS MIDI INSTRUMENTS INSTRUCTION IV (CSU) PREREQUISITE: Music 293. DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuing study of the material covered in Music 293 with emphasis on advanced techniques in MIDI synchronization with Digital Audio files and their use.					MUSIC 314 1.00 UNITS PIANO IV (UC:CSU) (RPT 3) PREREQUISITE: Music 313 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Instruction in piano skills emphasizing major and minor scales, major and minor arpeggios, repertoire from the Baroque, Classical, Romantic, and 20th Century, and memorization. Students are required to furnish their own headphones. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)									
8577	lec	10:00AM - 11:05AM	F	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104	5102	lab	6:50PM - 8:55PM	W	C.P. SWEENEY	CH 230			
	& lab	11:05AM - 1:10PM	F	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104	8327	lab	11:15AM - 1:20PM	F	C.J. PARK	CH 230			
8578	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104	8362	lab	1:45PM - 2:45PM	TTh	C.J. PARK	CH 230			
	& lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	C.M. BLAKE	FH 104	MUSIC 320 0.50 UNITS ORGAN PRACTICE LAB (RPT 3) CO-REQUISITE: ADVISORY: DESCRIPTION: Either Music 381, 382, 383, or 384. DESCRIPTION: This course allows students currently enrolled in any of the co-requisite organ classes to use the lab equipment and materials to enhance applicable skills necessary for success.								
MUSIC 299 1.00 UNITS					8330					lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	D.A. WANNER	CH 206
MUSIC HONORS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3) DESCRIPTION: This course provides the serious music student an opportunity for concentrated study under the direct supervision of an instructor in selected areas through a series of projects designed to increase knowledge of musical aspects pertinent to the student's interests and talents. May be taken 4 times. Student must meet with Department Chair before enrolling.					MUSIC 340 0.50 UNITS ADVANCED PRACTICE LAB- ORGAN (RPT 3) PREREQUISITE: Music 320 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course allows more advanced students, who are enrolled in any of the co-requisite courses of Music 320: Organ Practice Lab, to use the lab equipment and materials to further enhance applicable skills at an advanced level necessary for success.									
8319	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	D.A. WANNER	CH 206	8331	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	D.A. WANNER	CH 206			
MUSIC 300 1.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO KEYBOARD HARMONY (UC:CSU) CO-REQUISITE: Music 200. DESCRIPTION: The study of music fundamentals applied to the piano correlated with Music 200. Students are required to furnish own headphones.					MUSIC 301 1.00 UNITS KEYBOARD HARMONY I (UC:CSU) PREREQUISITE: Music 300. CO-REQUISITE: Music 201. DESCRIPTION: The study of diatonic harmony applied to the piano, correlated with Music 201. Students are required to furnish own headphones.									
0947	lec	11:00AM - 12:00PM	Th	J.K. BLOMQUIST	CH 205	8324	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	K.J. KELLY	CH 230			
0948	lec	11:00AM - 12:00PM	W	C.J. PARK	CH 205	8328	lec	9:25AM - 10:25AM	Th	K.J. KELLY	CH 230			

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location	Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location			
MUSIC 341	2.00 UNITS				MUSIC 402	1.00 UNITS						
INTERMEDIATE PIANO (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)					CLASSICAL VOICE II (UC:CSU)							
PREREQUISITE: Music 314 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: The study and performance of concert piano literature from the Baroque, Classical, and Romantic periods and the 20th Century. May be taken 4 times. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)					PREREQUISITE: Music 401 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: A continued concentration of general basic fundamentals of singing using vocal exercises and simple arias and art songs in German. German pronunciation and vocal style will be studied. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. Bring the music of a prepared song to the first class meeting. See "auditions" box.)							
0960	lec	1:45PM - 2:15PM	MW	C.J. PARK	CH 230	8334	lab	1:30PM - 3:35PM	F	W.C. ABBOTT	CH 242	
	&	lab	2:15PM - 3:10PM	MW	C.J. PARK	CH 230						
MUSIC 351	1.00 UNITS				MUSIC 403	1.00 UNITS						
PIANO ENSEMBLE (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)					CLASSICAL VOICE III (UC:CSU)							
DESCRIPTION: This course consists of the reading, study and performance of standard piano ensemble repertoire with special emphasis on performance in recital of major ensemble works. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)					PREREQUISITE: Music 402 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: A continued concentration of general basic fundamentals of singing using vocal exercises and simple arias and art songs in French. French pronunciation and vocal style will be studied. Because Music 402 & 403 meet together, German and French languages are emphasized on a rotating basis. This semester will be French. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. Bring the music of a prepared song to the first class meeting. See "auditions" box.)							
	&	lab	3:30PM - 4:55PM	MW	C.J. PARK	CH 206						
MUSIC 361	2.00 UNITS				MUSIC 431	1.00 UNITS						
COMMERCIAL PIANO TECHNIQUES WORKSHOP (CSU) (RPT 3)					COMMERCIAL VOICE I (CSU)							
PREREQUISITE: Music 201 with a satisfactory grade or better and Music 313 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course provides the student with basic jazz piano playing skills including voicings of 9th, 11th, and 13th chords applied to arranging lead sheets for piano. Students are required to furnish their own headphones. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)					PREREQUISITE: Music 400 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: A continued concentration of general basic fundamentals of singing using vocal exercises and songs selected from the commercial song literature. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. Bring the music of a prepared song to the first class meeting. See "auditions" box.)							
0971	lec	9:00AM - 9:30AM	MW	D.Q. STAHL	CH 230	0963	lab	1:45PM - 2:45PM	MW	C.L. GENGARO	CH 204	
	&	lab	9:30AM - 10:25AM	MW	D.Q. STAHL	CH 230	3441	lab	6:50PM - 8:55PM	M	L.A. FULLER	CH 204
MUSIC 381	1.00 UNITS				MUSIC 432	1.00 UNITS						
ELEMENTARY ORGAN I (UC:CSU)					COMMERCIAL VOICE II							
PREREQUISITE: Music 312 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course includes instruction in keyboard and pedal technique, as well as registration and interpretation of standard organ literature. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)					PREREQUISITE: Music 431 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: A concentrated study of the singing voice using vocal exercises and songs from the many areas of commercial vocal music. Stylistic interpretation and performance practices will be emphasized. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. Bring the music of a prepared song to the first class meeting. See "auditions" box.)							
5370	lab	2:30PM - 3:30PM	MW	P. HANNIFAN	CH 208	5103	lab	7:20PM - 9:25PM	M	C.L. GENGARO	CH 247	
MUSIC 382	1.00 UNITS				MUSIC 433	1.00 UNITS						
ELEMENTARY ORGAN II (UC:CSU)					COMMERCIAL VOICE III (CSU)							
PREREQUISITE: Music 381 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course continues the study of keyboard and pedal technique, registration and interpretation using intermediate level standard organ literature. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)					PREREQUISITE: Music 432 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: For the more advanced singer. A concentrated study through performance of the stylistic interpretations and performance practices of the many areas of commercial vocal music. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. Bring the music of a prepared song to the first class meeting. See "auditions" box.)							
5371	lab	2:30PM - 3:30PM	MW	P. HANNIFAN	CH 208	5104	lab	7:20PM - 9:25PM	M	C.L. GENGARO	CH 247	
MUSIC 383	1.00 UNITS				MUSIC 453	0.50 UNITS						
ELEMENTARY ORGAN III (UC:CSU)					MUSICAL THEATRE REPERTOIRE FOR SINGERS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)							
PREREQUISITE: Music 382 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course pursues the study of more advanced techniques as they apply to the keyboard, pedals and registration. Standard organ literature is studied. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)					PREREQUISITE: Either Music 401 or 431 with satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A continued concentration of general basic fundamentals of singing concentrating on vocal techniques as utilized in Musical Theater. Additional instruction will include basic body movement, acting techniques and Musical Theater song literature interpretation. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)							
5372	lab	2:30PM - 3:30PM	MW	P. HANNIFAN	CH 208	3455	lab	3:30PM - 4:55PM	TTh	J.K. BLOMQUIST	CH 247	
MUSIC 384	1.00 UNITS				MUSIC 501	0.50 UNITS						
ELEMENTARY ORGAN IV (UC:CSU)					COLLEGE CHOIR (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)							
PREREQUISITE: Music 383 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course pursues the study of the more advanced techniques as they apply to the keyboard, pedals and registration. Standard organ literature is studied. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)					DESCRIPTION: Includes the study and performance of selected choral literature for mixed voices. Emphasis is on increased skill in music reading, development of basic voice and ensemble techniques, and improving musicianship. Open to all students.							
5373	lab	2:30PM - 3:30PM	MW	P. HANNIFAN	CH 208	0964	lab	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	Staff	CH 242	
MUSIC 400	1.00 UNITS				MUSIC 561	0.50 UNITS						
VOICE FUNDAMENTALS (UC:CSU)					CHAMBER CHORALE (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)							
DESCRIPTION: This course concentrates on general, basic fundamentals of singing, using vocal exercises and simple songs. Emphasis is placed on developing an understanding of the singing voice, the body as a musical instrument, and the vocal potential of each student.					DESCRIPTION: This course deals with analyzing, rehearsing and performing choral music suited to a small group of singers, with and without accompaniment. Emphasis is on increased skill in music reading and interpreting the musical score, and on professional attitudes toward public performance. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)							
0959	lab	9:00AM - 11:05AM	F	C.L. GENGARO	CH 242	3442	lab	5:15PM - 6:40PM	TTh	Staff	CH 242	
0961	lab	12:45PM - 2:50PM	S	C.L. GENGARO	CH 206							
0962	lab	1:45PM - 2:45PM	TTh	J.K. BLOMQUIST	CH 242							
3440	lab	6:50PM - 8:55PM	M	S.M. MURRAY	CH 206							
MUSIC 401	1.00 UNITS											
CLASSICAL VOICE I (UC:CSU)												
PREREQUISITE: Music 400 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: A continued concentration of general basic fundamentals of singing using vocal exercises and simple arias and art songs in Italian. Italian pronunciation and vocal style will be studied. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. Bring the music of a prepared song to the first class meeting. See "auditions" box.)												
0970	lab	11:15AM - 1:20PM	F	C.L. GENGARO	CH 242							

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location	Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
MUSIC 601	2.00 UNITS				MUSIC 621	2.00 UNITS			
BRASS INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION I (UC:CSU)					WOODWIND INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION I (UC:CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. This course consists of basic instruction on the brass instruments: trumpet, French horn, trombones, and tuba. Some instruments are available.					DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. This course consists of basic instruction on the woodwind instruments: flute, clarinet, and saxophone. Some instruments are available.				
8338	lec	9:00AM - 9:30AM	TTh	B. LARONGA CH 242	8346	lec	9:00AM - 9:30AM	TTh	D.A. POZZI CH 260
&	lab	9:30AM - 10:25AM	TTh	B. LARONGA CH 242	&	lab	9:30AM - 10:25AM	TTh	D.A. POZZI CH 260
MUSIC 602	2.00 UNITS				MUSIC 622	2.00 UNITS			
BRASS INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION II (UC:CSU)					WOODWIND INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION II (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Music 601 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuation of Music 601, with emphasis on the development of embouchure, range, endurance, and music reading skills. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)					PREREQUISITE: Music 621 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Continuation of Music 621, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on embouchure development, range, endurance, and music reading skills. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
8339	lec	9:00AM - 9:30AM	TTh	B. LARONGA CH 242	8347	lec	9:00AM - 9:30AM	TTh	D.A. POZZI CH 260
&	lab	9:30AM - 10:25AM	TTh	B. LARONGA CH 242	&	lab	9:30AM - 10:25AM	TTh	D.A. POZZI CH 260
MUSIC 603	2.00 UNITS				MUSIC 623	2.00 UNITS			
BRASS INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION III (UC:CSU)					WOODWIND INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION III (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Music 602 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Continuation of Music 602, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on interpretation of more complex rhythmic notation and performance skills. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)					PREREQUISITE: Music 622 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Continuation of Music 622, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on interpretation of more complex rhythmic notation and performance skills. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
8340	lec	9:00AM - 9:30AM	TTh	B. LARONGA CH 242	8348	lec	9:00AM - 9:30AM	TTh	D.A. POZZI CH 260
&	lab	9:30AM - 10:25AM	TTh	B. LARONGA CH 242	&	lab	9:30AM - 10:25AM	TTh	D.A. POZZI CH 260
MUSIC 604	2.00 UNITS				MUSIC 624	2.00 UNITS			
BRASS INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION IV (UC:CSU)					WOODWIND INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION IV (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Music 603 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Continuation of Music 603, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on interpretation of solo and small ensemble literature. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)					PREREQUISITE: Music 623 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Continuation of Music 623, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on interpretation of advanced solo and small ensemble literature. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
8341	lec	9:00AM - 9:30AM	TTh	B. LARONGA CH 242	8349	lec	9:00AM - 9:30AM	TTh	D.A. POZZI CH 260
&	lab	9:30AM - 10:25AM	TTh	B. LARONGA CH 242	&	lab	9:30AM - 10:25AM	TTh	D.A. POZZI CH 260
MUSIC 611	2.00 UNITS				MUSIC 631	2.00 UNITS			
STRING INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION I (UC:CSU)					PERCUSSION INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION I (UC:CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. This course consists of basic instruction on the string instruments: violin, viola, cello, and bass. Some instruments are available.					DESCRIPTION: Reading of all basic rhythms, rudiments, beginning notation and meter signatures as they apply to the snare drum.				
8342	lec	9:00AM - 9:30AM	MW	L.L. HENDERSON CH 260	8350	lec	1:45PM - 2:15PM	TTh	J.D. MITCHELL CH 204
&	lab	9:30AM - 10:25AM	MW	L.L. HENDERSON CH 260	&	lab	2:15PM - 3:10PM	TTh	J.D. MITCHELL CH 204
MUSIC 612	2.00 UNITS				MUSIC 632	2.00 UNITS			
STRING INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION II (UC:CSU)					PERCUSSION INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION II (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Music 611 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuation of 611, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on development of bow and fingering techniques and music reading skills. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)					PREREQUISITE: Music 631 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuation of Music 631. Reading of all basic rhythms, rudiments, beginning notation, and meter signatures in the playing of various percussion instruments. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
8343	lec	9:00AM - 9:30AM	MW	L.L. HENDERSON CH 260	8351	lec	1:45PM - 2:15PM	TTh	J.D. MITCHELL CH 204
&	lab	9:30AM - 10:25AM	MW	L.L. HENDERSON CH 260	&	lab	2:15PM - 3:10PM	TTh	J.D. MITCHELL CH 204
MUSIC 613	2.00 UNITS				MUSIC 633	2.00 UNITS			
STRING INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION III (UC:CSU)					PERCUSSION INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION III (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Music 612 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuation of 612, with increased emphasis in all areas covered with primary emphasis of fingering technique in third position and music reading skills. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)					PREREQUISITE: Music 632 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuation of Music 632. Intermediate instruction on percussion instruments. Develops skill in the reading of percussion notation and in the playing of various percussion instruments. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
8344	lec	9:00AM - 9:30AM	MW	L.L. HENDERSON CH 260	5109	lec	3:30PM - 4:00PM	TTh	J.D. MITCHELL CH 260
&	lab	9:30AM - 10:25AM	MW	L.L. HENDERSON CH 260	&	lab	4:00PM - 4:55PM	TTh	J.D. MITCHELL CH 260
MUSIC 614	2.00 UNITS				MUSIC 634	2.00 UNITS			
STRING INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION IV (UC:CSU)					PERCUSSION INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION IV (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Music 613 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Continuation of Music 613, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on interpretation of advanced solo and small ensemble literature. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)					PREREQUISITE: Music 633 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuation of Music 633. Intermediate instruction on percussion instruments. Develops skill in the reading of percussion notation and in the playing of various percussion instruments. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
8345	lec	9:00AM - 9:30AM	MW	L.L. HENDERSON CH 260	5110	lec	3:30PM - 4:00PM	TTh	J.D. MITCHELL CH 260
&	lab	9:30AM - 10:25AM	MW	L.L. HENDERSON CH 260	&	lab	4:00PM - 4:55PM	TTh	J.D. MITCHELL CH 260
MUSIC 620	0.50 UNITS				MUSIC 640	0.50 UNITS			
INSTRUMENTAL PRACTICE LAB (RPT 3)					ADVANCED PRACTICE LAB- INSTRUMENTAL (RPT 3)				
CO-REQUISITE: Either Music 101, 130, 146, 185, 230, 250, 251, 299, 311, 312, 313, 314, 341, 351, 400, 401, 402, 403, 431, 432, 433, 453, 501, 561, 601, 602, 603, 604, 611, 612, 613, 614, 621, 622, 623, 624, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 705, 711, 725, 751, 771 or 781. This course allows students currently enrolled in any of the co-requisite instrumental classes to use the lab equipment and materials to enhance applicable skills necessary for success.					PREREQUISITE: Music 620. DESCRIPTION: This course allows more advanced students, who are enrolled in any of the co-requisite courses of Music 620: Instrumental Practice Lab, to use the lab equipment and materials to further enhance applicable skills necessary for success.				
8571	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	D.A. WANNER CH 206	8365	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	D.A. WANNER CH 206

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location	Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location	
MUSIC 650 2.00 UNITS BEGINNING GUITAR (UC:CSU)	(Confirmation of enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)									
DESCRIPTION: Designed for students with no previous musical training. Topics covered include basic positioning of hands, music notation and reading, finger picking and chord accompaniment. (Some instruments are available.)					8359 lab	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	L.L. HENDERSON	CH 260	
0965 lec	9:00AM - 10:05AM	S	M. KOZUBEK	CH 260	MUSIC 725 0.50 UNITS COMMUNITY ORCHESTRA (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)	DESCRIPTION: This course consists of the reading, study, and performance of standard orchestral repertoire with special emphasis on performance of major orchestral works. Practical experience is also offered to capable student conductors, soloists, composers and arrangers. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
& lab	10:05AM - 12:10PM	S	M. KOZUBEK	CH 260	3446 lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	L.L. HENDERSON	CH 260	
0966 lec	10:35AM - 11:05AM	TTh	C.R. SUOVANEN	CH 242	MUSIC 751 0.50 UNITS WIND ENSEMBLE (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)	DESCRIPTION: This course consists of the study of standard band literature with the intent to develop an individual's technical and artistic abilities through experiences with a wide range of band literature. Public performances are presented. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
& lab	11:05AM - 12:00PM	TTh	C.R. SUOVANEN	CH 242	8360 lab	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	L.L. HENDERSON	CH 260	
0972 lec	9:00AM - 10:05AM	F	C.R. SUOVANEN	CH 260	MUSIC 765 0.50 UNITS PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)	DESCRIPTION: The study and performance of standard percussion ensemble literature in the symphonic and commercial fields, emphasizing proper execution of musical styles, phrasing, balance and blending techniques, intonation, rehearsal and performance techniques. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
& lab	10:05AM - 12:10PM	F	C.R. SUOVANEN	CH 260	0975 lab	1:45PM - 3:10PM	MW	J.D. MITCHELL	CH 260	
3445 lec	6:50PM - 7:55PM	T	M. KOZUBEK	CH 260	MUSIC 771 0.50 UNITS GUITAR ENSEMBLE (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)	DESCRIPTION: This course consists of the study and performance of standard guitar ensemble literature with emphasis on intonation, rhythmic togetherness, balance, style, and the requirements of effective ensemble playing. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
& lab	7:55PM - 10:00PM	T	M. KOZUBEK	CH 260	3447 lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	C.R. SUOVANEN	CH 242	
MUSIC 651 2.00 UNITS CLASSICAL GUITAR I (UC:CSU)	PREREQUISITE: Music 650 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: For students who wish to continue beyond the beginning level. Topics covered include reinforcement of fundamental music reading, right and left hand playing techniques, and performance of elementary solo guitar compositions. (Student must provide acoustic guitar.) (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)									
8354 lec	9:00AM - 10:05AM	S	K. COOPER	CH 242	MUSIC 781 0.50 UNITS STUDIO JAZZ BAND (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)	DESCRIPTION: Provides training and experience in the various aspects of technique and interpretation as applied to jazz band performance. Includes public performance and recording experience. For intermediate to advanced players. (Confirmation of enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
& lab	10:05AM - 12:10PM	S	K. COOPER	CH 242	0968 lec	1:45PM - 2:15PM	TTh	L.A. STUNTZ	CH 260	
8566 lec	1:45PM - 2:15PM	TTh	C.R. SUOVANEN	CH 242	& lab	2:15PM - 3:55PM	TTh	L.A. STUNTZ	CH 260	
& lab	2:15PM - 3:20PM	TTh	C.R. SUOVANEN	CH 242	MUSIC 820 0.50 UNITS PERCUSSION PRACTICE LAB (RPT 3)	CO-REQUISITE: Either Music 631, 632, 633, 634 or 765. DESCRIPTION: This course allows students currently enrolled in any of the co-requisite percussion classes to use the lab equipment and materials to enhance applicable skills necessary for success.				
MUSIC 652 2.00 UNITS CLASSICAL GUITAR II (UC:CSU)	PREREQUISITE: Music 651 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course is for intermediate level students who want to progress further into more complex and technically demanding compositions. Greater playing skill is achieved through performance and evaluation of numerous exercises and solos. (Student must provide acoustic guitar.) (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)									
8355 lec	9:00AM - 10:05AM	S	K. COOPER	CH 242	8573 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	D.A. WANNER	CH 206	
& lab	10:05AM - 12:10PM	S	K. COOPER	CH 242	MUSIC 840 0.50 UNITS ADVANCED PRACTICE LAB- PERCUSSION (RPT 3)	PREREQUISITE: Music 820. DESCRIPTION: This course allows more advanced students, who are enrolled in any of the co-requisite courses of Music 820: Music Percussion Practice Lab, to use the lab equipment and materials to further enhance applicable skills necessary for success.				
8567 lec	1:45PM - 2:15PM	TTh	C.R. SUOVANEN	CH 242	8367 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	D.A. WANNER	CH 206	
& lab	2:15PM - 3:20PM	TTh	C.R. SUOVANEN	CH 242	MUSIC 911 1.00 UNITS COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - MUSIC (CSU) (RPT 3)	9100 lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	AD 209
MUSIC 653 2.00 UNITS CLASSICAL GUITAR III (UC:CSU)	PREREQUISITE: Music 652 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Intermediate to advanced students probe deeper into analysis and performance practices of the classical guitarist. Compositions of greater harmonic and technical complexity are evaluated and performed. (Student must provide acoustic guitar.) (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)									
8356 lec	12:45PM - 1:50PM	S	G.P. NEWTON	CH 242	MUSIC 921 2.00 UNITS COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - MUSIC (CSU) (RPT 3)	9101 lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	AD 209
& lab	1:50PM - 3:55PM	S	G.P. NEWTON	CH 242	MUSIC 931 3.00 UNITS COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - MUSIC (CSU) (RPT 3)	9102 lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	AD 209
8579 lec	1:45PM - 2:15PM	TTh	C.R. SUOVANEN	CH 242	MUSIC 941 4.00 UNITS COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - MUSIC (CSU) (RPT 3)	9103 lec	4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	AD 209
& lab	2:15PM - 3:20PM	TTh	C.R. SUOVANEN	CH 242						
MUSIC 654 2.00 UNITS CLASSICAL GUITAR IV (UC:CSU)	PREREQUISITE: Music 653 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Advanced compositions incorporating the full range of classical guitar techniques are analyzed, prepared and performed at this level. Musicianship and aesthetics of music are considered in depth. Ensembles of various sizes prepare and perform music from all eras. (Student must provide acoustic guitar.) (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)									
8357 lec	12:45PM - 1:50PM	S	G.P. NEWTON	CH 242						
& lab	1:50PM - 3:55PM	S	G.P. NEWTON	CH 242						
8580 lec	1:45PM - 2:15PM	TTh	C.R. SUOVANEN	CH 242						
& lab	2:15PM - 3:20PM	TTh	C.R. SUOVANEN	CH 242						
MUSIC 705 0.50 UNITS CHAMBER MUSIC (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)	DESCRIPTION: This course consists of the reading, study and performance of standard chamber music repertoire with special emphasis on performance in recital of major chamber music works. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)									
& lab	3:30PM - 4:55PM	MW	C.J. PARK	CH 206						
MUSIC 711 0.50 UNITS REHEARSAL ORCHESTRA (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)	DESCRIPTION: This course is planned for the player of intermediate ability and for those who wish to become more proficient on a secondary instrument. The music studied includes not only orchestral literature of an intermediate level but also places an emphasis on technical studies which will help develop the player's individual technical competence and ensemble skill.									

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
-------	------	------	------------	----------

PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT

Chair: Boris Lopez AD 108 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2250

PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT 020	3.00 UNITS			
POST SECONDARY EDUCATION: THE SCOPE OF CAREER PLANNING (CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to provide students with self-exploration, career transitions, career-life planning and employment readiness skills in order to achieve success in a diverse society. Critical thinking skills will be utilized through a systemic approach to career development by examining values, interests, skills, life-roles, personality type, personal self-management, decision-making and goal-setting throughout the life span through the use of career assessments and various other introspective activities.				
1055	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	Staff HH 205
1060	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	Staff AD 309
PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT 040	3.00 UNITS			
COLLEGE SUCCESS SEMINAR (UC:CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course will explore issues related to higher education that impact student success. Topics will include an overview of academic success skills, value and purpose of higher education, Los Angeles City College and Los Angeles Community District policies and procedures, ethics and responsibility, diversity in higher education, educational strategies and planning, interpersonal communication, career development, health issues, and self-assessment techniques.				
1056	lec	10:35AM - 12:00AM	TTh	Staff AD 301A
1057	lec	9:00AM - 10:25 AM	TTh	Staff HH 7
1058	lec	9:00AM - 12:00PM	MW	Staff AD 309
1059	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	Staff AD 306
3479	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	Staff JH 104

PHILOSOPHY

Chair: Michael Critelli HH 200 B LS 204 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2761

PHILOSOPHY 001	3.00 UNITS			
INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY (UC:CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The following questions and their relevance to our daily lives will be discussed: Does life have meaning? Does God exist? Do we possess free will? What is truth? What is the good life? This course may be taken for Honrs Credit. Please see Honors page for more information.				
1067	lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	MW	C.J. LOPEZ HH 202
1068	lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	TTh	M.J. CRITELLI HH 206
1069	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	J. TORRES CHEM 3
1070	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	J. TORRES HH 202
1071	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	J. TORRES HH 6
1081	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	J. TORRES CHEM 3
1084	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	M.J. CRITELLI HH 6
3483	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	T	C.J. LOPEZ HH 202
3485	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	P.K. FRANTA HH 206
5127	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	A.A. MCMAHON HH 206
5129	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	A.A. MCMAHON HH 206
8439	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	A.A. MCMAHON HH 206

PHILOSOPHY 006	3.00 UNITS			
LOGIC IN PRACTICE (UC:CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: This course in critical thinking is intended to develop understanding of logical principles and their application to everyday life in such areas as advertising, newspapers, etc.				
1079	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	C.J. LOPEZ HH 202
1080	lec	1:45PM - 3:10PM	TTh	C.J. LOPEZ HH 202
3487	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	C.J. LOPEZ HH 202
3490	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	J. TORRES HH 202

PHILOSOPHY 008	3.00 UNITS			
DEDUCTIVE LOGIC (UC:CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: This introductory logic class, which is open to all students, is designed to develop the student's ability to think critically and to reason correctly. Attention will be given to both formal and informal logic.				
1076	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	M.J. CRITELLI HH 206
3491	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	A.A. MCMAHON HH 206

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
PHILOSOPHY 014	3.00 UNITS			
HISTORY OF MODERN EUROPEAN PHILOSOPHY (UC:CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: This class traces the development of the ideas which shape the modern mind. The individual's relationship to the state, to his fellow human beings and to the universe will be explored in the works of modern philosophers.				
1073	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	J. TORRES HH 202
PHILOSOPHY 020	3.00 UNITS			
ETHICS (UC:CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: This course offers a study of historical and contemporary ethical theories as well as a discussion of contemporary moral issues.				
1078	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	M.J. CRITELLI HH 206
3488	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	W	A.A. MCMAHON HH 206
PHILOSOPHY 030	3.00 UNITS			
ASIAN PHILOSOPHY (UC:CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: The philosophies of Hinduism, Buddhism, Confucianism, Taoism and Zen Buddhism are examined. Consideration given to the differences between Eastern and Western thought.				
1075	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	A.A. MCMAHON HH 206
PHILOSOPHY 032	3.00 UNITS			
PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION (CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: Offers an exposition, discussion and analysis of significant philosophical questions which have been directed at religious beliefs.				
1074	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	TTh	J. TORRES HH 202
PHILOSOPHY 040	3.00 UNITS			
INTRODUCTION TO THE PHILOSOPHY OF ART (UC:CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: Various philosophical theories regarding the nature of art, "beauty" and the aesthetic experience will be examined in this class.				
1082	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	C.J. LOPEZ HH 202

PHOTOGRAPHY

Chair: Daniel Marlos CHEM Base (323) 953-4000 ext. 2835

PHOTOGRAPHY 001	6.00 UNITS			
ELEMENTARY PHOTOGRAPHY (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Photography 10 with satisfactory grade or better, or approval of B&W portfolio by instructor prior to enrollment. First meeting of the semester is a lecture class. ADVISORY: Photography 28 and English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: DO NOT attend Lab class. This is the first class in the degree program. An intense continuation of Photo 10 with emphasis on professional view camera, studio lighting and darkroom techniques. (Concurrent enrollment in Photography 28 is strongly recommended.)				
1088	lec	8:50AM - 12:00PM	W	D.J. MARLOS LS 110
	& lab	8:50AM - 12:00PM	F	D.J. MARLOS CHEM BASE
	& lab	8:50AM - 12:00PM	T	D.J. MARLOS CHEM BASE
	& lab	8:50AM - 12:00PM	Th	D.J. MARLOS CHEM BASE

PHOTOGRAPHY 003	6.00 UNITS			
BASIC COMMERCIAL FIELDS				
PREREQUISITE: Photography 1 with a satisfactory grade. ADVISORY: Photography 1, Photography 28 and English 28/31 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Concept, design and specialization subject lighting for commercial advertising is emphasized. Studio electronic flash and accessories are utilized. Color 4X5 transparencies and prints and black and white enlarging is incorporated in assignments. Estimated material cost is approximately \$250. Owning camera equipment is recommended but not essential.				
1092	lab	12:10PM - 3:20PM	W	L.N. OKAMURA CHEM BASE
	& lab	12:10PM - 3:20PM	Th	L.N. OKAMURA CHEM BASE
	& lab	12:10PM - 3:20PM	T	L.N. OKAMURA CHEM BASE
	& lec	12:10PM - 3:20PM	M	L.N. OKAMURA CHEM 205

PHOTOGRAPHY 007	3.00 UNITS			
EXPLORING DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY				
ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A practical course in the uses and applications of professional digital cameras. Camera controls and elements of composition will be stressed. Professional digital cameras may be provided by the department for student use. Students may use their own cameras to supplement assignments. Owning a digital camera is not a requirement.				
1090	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	L.N. OKAMURA LS 110
3494	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	M.C. TSAI LS 110

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location	Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location		
PHOTOGRAPHY 010 3.00 UNITS BEGINNING PHOTOGRAPHY (UC:CSU)					PHOTOGRAPHY 050 3.00 UNITS SPECIALTY FIELDS (RPT 3)						
ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in Photography 28 and English 28/31. DESCRIPTION: First meeting of the semester is lecture class. DO NOT attend Lab class. An introductory class in basic 35mm single lens reflex camera, composition and black and white printing.					PREREQUISITE: Photography 3 and 43 with a satisfactory grade or instructor's approval of advanced level portfolio. DESCRIPTION: An independent study course designed to create a photography portfolio. This class is designed for advanced students and gives special attention to their individual concepts and goals.						
1086	lec	1:15PM - 3:20PM	W	Staff	LS 110						
	& lab	12:10PM - 3:20PM	M	Staff	CHEM BASE	8462	lab	10:00 hrs/wk	TBA	D.J. MARLOS	CHEM BASE
1089	lec	1:15PM - 3:20PM	T	S.C. LUTZ	LS 110	PHOTOGRAPHY 107 3.00 UNITS INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY					
	& lab	8:50AM - 12:00PM	T	S.C. LUTZ	CHEM BASE	PREREQUISITE: Photo 7 and Photo 46. DESCRIPTION: An in-depth course in the workflow of professional digital photography. RAW capture, processing, color management, archiving, transferring files, and printing will be stressed. Students will also explore studio lighting using tungsten lights and will develop a portfolio demonstrating technical and aesthetic proficiency. A limited number of professional digital cameras may be provided by the department for student usage. Owning a digital SLR camera is not a requirement but is highly recommended.					
1096	lec	9:00AM - 11:05AM	F	J.R. DOJCSAK	LS 110	3458	lec	7:55PM - 10:00PM	W	M.C. TSAI	TBA TBA
	& lab	12:10PM - 3:20PM	F	J.R. DOJCSAK	CHEM BASE		& lab	4:45PM - 7:55PM	W	M.C. TSAI	TBA TBA
3495	lec	7:55PM - 10:00PM	T	K.L. NELSON	CHEM 204						
	& lab	4:45PM - 7:55PM	T	K.L. NELSON	CHEM BASE						

PHOTOGRAPHY 015 3.00 UNITS FUNDAMENTALS OF PORTRAITURE					
PREREQUISITE: Photography 10. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in Photography 28. DESCRIPTION: Lecture, 2 hours; laboratory, 3 hours. This course offers a study of modern photographic lightings in portraiture, using professional cameras and lighting equipment. Photographic films, exposure factors, developing techniques, and print display are presented. Lightings for groups, environmental portraiture and posting techniques are studied as well.					
1098	lec	1:15PM - 3:20PM	F	D.J. MARLOS	LS 110
	& lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	D.J. MARLOS	CHEM BASE

PHOTOGRAPHY 028 1.00 UNITS LABORATORY PROCESSES (RPT 3)					
ADVISORY: English 28/31 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Register for, but DO NOT attend this class until you are advised to do so by the instructor of your primary Photography class (such as Photo 10 or Photo 1).					
1443	lab	12:10PM - 3:20PM	M	Staff	CHEM BASE
1444	lab	8:50AM - 12:00PM	T	S.C. LUTZ	CHEM BASE
1445	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	D.J. MARLOS	CHEM BASE
1446	lab	8:50AM - 12:00PM	Th	D.J. MARLOS	CHEM BASE
1449	lab	12:10PM - 3:20PM	W	D.J. MARLOS	CHEM BASE
1451	lab	8:50AM - 12:00PM	F	D.J. MARLOS	CHEM BASE
1456	lab	12:10PM - 3:20PM	F	J.R. DOJCSAK	CHEM BASE
3457	lab	4:45PM - 7:55PM	T	K.L. NELSON	CHEM BASE

PHOTOGRAPHY 033 1.00 UNITS ADVANCED LABORATORY PROCESSES (RPT 3)					
PREREQUISITE: Photography 28 with a satisfactory grade or better. ADVISORY: English 28/31. DESCRIPTION: This course will concentrate on lab instruction designed to familiarize students with safety factors and the technology of film and paper processes.					
8453	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	D.J. MARLOS	CHEM BASE

PHOTOGRAPHY 034 3.00 UNITS HISTORY OF PHOTOGRAPHY					
ADVISORY: English 28/31. DESCRIPTION: A survey of the historical development of the medium including major technological inventions and advancements, styles and movements, and important photographers from 1826 through the 1960's.					
1498	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	F	S.C. LUTZ	CHEM 204

PHOTOGRAPHY 046 3.00 UNITS PHOTOGRAPHIC DIGITAL IMAGING/ INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOSHOP					
Art and cinema majors: please see instructor prior to enrollment. ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This digital imaging course incorporates the use of computers and photo digitizing software to alter, enhance, and create new images that can be output to film and print media.					
1095	lec	9:00AM - 11:05AM	F	Staff	CC 147
	& lab	12:10PM - 3:20PM	F	Staff	CC 147
1097	lec	2:00PM - 3:00PM	MW	A.S. OLIVER	CC 147
	& lab	3:00PM - 4:25PM	MW	A.S. OLIVER	CC 147

PHYSICAL ED - WOMEN/MEN (ACTIVITY)

Chair: John Erdhaus MG 104 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2851
Chair: Jan McEveety WG 101 (323) 95304000 ext. 2868

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 102 1.00 UNITS SWIMMING SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)					
2100	lab	9:25AM - 10:25AM	MW	J.S. MCEVEETY	MG POOL
2103	lab	9:25AM - 10:25AM	TTh	J.S. MCEVEETY	MG POOL
2106	lab	2:30PM - 4:35PM	M	J.S. MCEVEETY	MG POOL
2110	lab	10:10AM - 12:15PM	S	M.E. COULEHAN	MG POOL
2131	lab	8:00AM - 9:00AM	MW	J.S. MCEVEETY	MG POOL
2944	lab	3:30PM - 5:35PM	W	M.E. COULEHAN	MG POOL
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 110 1.00 UNITS LAP SWIMMING FOR FITNESS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)					
2101	lab	10:35AM - 11:35AM	MW	J.S. MCEVEETY	MG POOL
2102	lab	7:00AM - 8:00AM	TTh	C. TINBERG	MG POOL
9108	lab	8:00AM - 10:05AM	S	L.R. RIVERA	MG POOL
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 122 1.00 UNITS WATER ACTIVITIES - AQUA EXERCISE (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)					
2112	lab	12:30PM - 1:30PM	TTh	N.J. PIERCE	MG POOL
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 170 1.00 UNITS WALKING FOR FITNESS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)					
2122	lab	6:30AM - 7:30AM	TTh	N.J. PIERCE	WG 107
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 185 1.00 UNITS DIRECTED STUDY - PHYSICAL EDUCATION (UC:CSU) (RPT 2)					
2001	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. ERDHAUS	MG 104
5139	lec	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	J.S. MCEVEETY	WG 204
5140	lec	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	D.C. GLICKMAN	WG 204
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 203 1.00 UNITS BADMINTON SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)					
8473	lab	12:30PM - 1:30PM	MW	D.C. GLICKMAN	WG 107
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 212 1.00 UNITS TENNIS SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)					
Classes meet FIRST TWO weeks at WG 102C. Thereafter at Griffith Park (courts next to the merry-go-round.)					
2105	lab	8:20AM - 10:25AM	T	D.C. GLICKMAN	GRIF PARK
2916	lab	3:30PM - 5:35PM	W	W. HERMINA	GRIF PARK
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 219 1.00 UNITS TABLE TENNIS SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)					
8474	lab	10:35AM - 11:35AM	MW	C. TINBERG	WG 107
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 225 1.00 UNITS YOGA SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)					
2118	lab	9:25AM - 10:25AM	TTh	L. SINGER	WG 206
2119	lab	2:45PM - 4:50PM	W	K.L. JENSEN	WG 206
2120	lab	8:00AM - 10:05AM	S	J.A. SEIGLE	WG 202
2121	lab	10:10AM - 12:15PM	S	J.A. SEIGLE	WG 202
2124	lab	10:15AM - 12:20PM	F	P. ECKLER	WG 206
2184	lab	10:50AM - 12:55PM	TTh	D.C. GLICKMAN	WG 202

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location	Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/22/2008)</i>					PHYSICAL EDUCATION 500 3.00 UNITS				
2185	lab	10:35AM - 12:40PM	TTh	D.C. GLICKMAN WG 202	BASKETBALL THEORY (RPT 1)				
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>					Prerequisite: Tryouts. Co-requisite: Physical Education 504.				
2910	lab	4:30PM - 6:35PM	T	D.J. CUMMINS WG 202	2156	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	M.R. MILLER WG 107
2912	lab	6:50PM - 8:55PM	Th	D.J. CUMMINS WG 202	& lab	2:05 hrs/wk		TBA	M.R. MILLER WG 107
2913	lab	4:30PM - 6:35PM	Th	D.J. CUMMINS WG 202	PHYSICAL EDUCATION 504 2.00 UNITS				
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 228 1.00 UNITS					INTERCOLLEGIATE SPORTS - BASKETBALL (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)				
INDIVIDUAL AND DUAL ACTIVITIES - BODY CONDITIONING (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)					(Men's Basketball Team) See Coach for Add Card.				
2126	lab	8:15AM - 9:15AM	TTh	J.S. MCEVEETY WG 107	2915	lab	3:30PM - 6:00PM	MTWThF	M.R. MILLER WG 107
2178	lab	8:00AM - 10:05AM	F	P. ECKLER WG 202	2918	lab	11:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff WG 107
2955	lab	6:50PM - 8:55PM	W	M.E. COULEHAN WG 202	PHYSICAL EDUCATION 506 2.00 UNITS				
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 229 1.00 UNITS					INTERCOLLEGIATE SPORTS - CROSS COUNTRY (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)				
INDIVIDUAL AND DUAL ACTIVITIES - BODY DYNAMICS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)					See Coach for Add Card.				
2119	lab	3:30AM - 4:35AM	TTh	L.R. RIVERA WG 204	2160	lab	11:00 hrs/wk	TBA	S. MOSQUEDA SNY FLD
2937	lab	2:00PM - 3:00PM	MW	D.C. GLICKMAN WG 204	PHYSICAL EDUCATION 516 2.00 UNITS				
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 230 1.00 UNITS					INTERCOLLEGIATE SPORTS - VOLLEYBALL (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)				
WEIGHT TRAINING SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)					See coach for add card.				
2051	lab	7:00AM - 8:00AM	MW	Staff MG 108	2142	lab	11:05 hrs/wk	TBA	L. ABRAMIAN WG 107
2052	lab	8:00AM - 9:00AM	MW	Staff MG 108	PHYSICAL EDUCATION 552 1.00 UNITS				
2053	lab	9:00AM - 10:00AM	MW	Staff MG 108	ATHLETICS PRE-SEASON CONDITIONING (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)				
2054	lab	10:35AM - 11:35AM	MW	Staff MG 108	2159	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	A.R. HENRY MG 107
2114	lab	9:25AM - 10:25AM	TTh	D.P. COWGILL MG 108	2204	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	W.A. WESTBROOK WG 107
2115	lab	8:00AM - 10:00AM	S	R.C. HOROWITZ MG 108	2235	lab	1:00PM - 2:50PM	TThF	Staff MG 201
2116	lab	10:00AM - 12:00PM	S	R.C. HOROWITZ MG 108	<i>(10 Week Class - Starts 10/13/2008, Ends 12/19/2008)</i>				
2129	lab	10:00AM - 12:05PM	F	J.E. DIETRICH MG 108	PHYSICAL EDUCATION 630 1.00 UNITS				
2914	lab	4:00PM - 5:00PM	MW	S.E. SECK MG 108	AEROBIC SUPER CIRCUIT LABORATORY (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)				
2925	lab	5:15PM - 6:20PM	TTh	T.D. CANO MG 108	NEW STUDENTS: If you are taking this class for the first time, you are required to attend a 1-hr Orientation. Dates and times are below. Orientations start promptly on the hour. Orientations are on a first come-first serve basis. If you are late, you will not get credit for an Orientation and need to drop the class				
2926	lab	4:00PM - 5:05PM	TTh	T.D. CANO MG 108	They meet one time only, Women's Gym 109, on the date indicated.				
2927	lab	5:15PM - 6:20PM	MW	S.E. SECK MG 108	Mon. 9/28-9am, 9-10am, 10-11am, 11-12pm, 4-5pm, 5-6pm				
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 238 1.00 UNITS					Tue. 9/3 8-9am, 9-10am, 10-11am, 11-12pm, 4-5pm, 5-6pm				
SELF-DEFENSE SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)					Wed. 9/4 8-9am, 9-10am, 10-11am, 11-12pm, 4-5pm, 5-6pm				
2134	lab	7:25AM - 8:25AM	MW	H.H. NISHIOKA MG 106	Thur. 9/5-8-9am, 9-10am, 10-11am, 11-12pm, 4-5pm, 5-6pm				
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 241 1.00 UNITS					Need an orientation after September 5? Call ext. 2867.				
JUDO SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)					REPEATING STUDENTS: If you have taken and passed the class, you do not need an Orientation. Enroll and begin exercising Sept. 9.				
2135	lab	12:45PM - 1:50PM	MW	H.H. NISHIOKA MG 106	After the orientation, you may exercise anytime we are open. Open Hours: MTWTh 8:00 a.m. - 12:00 pm; 4:00 - 6:00 p.m.				
2183	lab	12:45PM - 1:50PM	TTh	H.H. NISHIOKA MG 106	For more information, go to http://wpe.lacitycollege.edu				
2900	lab	6:50PM - 8:55PM	W	S.E. SECK MG 106	2218	lab		TBA	C. TINBERG WG 109
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 259 1.00 UNITS					2222 lab 4:15 hrs/wk TBA C. TINBERG WG 109				
GOLF SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3) All Golf classes will meet at the Men's Gym the first week.					<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/25/2008)</i>				
2167	lab	9:30AM - 11:00AM	MW	J.F. ERDHAUS DRIV RANG	2224 lab 4:15 hrs/wk TBA C. TINBERG WG 109				
2169	lab	11:00AM - 12:30PM	TTh	J.F. ERDHAUS DRIV RANG	<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>				
2170	lab	8:00AM - 9:30AM	MW	J.F. ERDHAUS DRIV RANG	PHYSICAL EDUCATION 640 1.00 UNITS				
2195	lab	9:35AM - 11:00AM	TTh	J.F. ERDHAUS DRIV RANG	BEGINNING LIFELONG FITNESS LABORATORY (CSU) (RPT 3)				
2197	lab	8:00AM - 9:30AM	TTh	J.F. ERDHAUS DRIV RANG	(Class includes weight training for fitness)				
2206	lab	11:00AM - 12:25PM	MW	J.F. ERDHAUS DRIV RANG	2162	lab	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	D.P. COWGILL MG 108
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 262 1.00 UNITS					2166 lab 7:35AM - 9:00AM TTh D.P. COWGILL MG 108				
TRACK AND FIELD SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)					PHYSICAL EDUCATION (NON-ACTIVITY)				
2139	lab	9:35AM - 10:40AM	TTh	T.D. CANO FIEL D	Chair: John Erdhaus, MG 104 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2851				
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 299 1.00 UNITS					Chair: Jan McEveety, WG 101 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2868				
STRESS MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES THROUGH MOVEMENT (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)					PHYSICAL EDUCATION (NON-ACTIVITY) 712 3.00 UNITS				
2172	lab	10:35AM - 12:40PM	F	L. SINGER WG 202	PHYS ED MAJOR'S CLASSES - INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL EDUCATION (UC:CSU)				
2904	lab	6:50PM - 8:55PM	M	L. SINGER WG 202	2180 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM MW M.R. MILLER MG 109A				
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 304 1.00 UNITS					PHYSICAL EDUCATION (NON-ACTIVITY) 715 2.00 UNITS				
BASKETBALL SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)					PHYS ED MAJOR'S CLASSES - COACHING INDIVIDUAL SPORTS (UC:CSU)				
2107	lab	9:25AM - 10:25AM	MW	C. TINBERG WG 107	2181 lec 11:10AM - 11:40AM TTh M.R. MILLER MG 109A				
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 313 1.00 UNITS					& lab 11:40AM - 12:45PM TTh M.R. MILLER MG 109A				
SOCCER SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)									
2136	lab	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	T.D. CANO STADIUM					
2137	lab	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	T.D. CANO STADIUM					
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 322 1.00 UNITS									
VOLLEYBALL SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)									
2143	lab	11:00AM - 12:00PM	TTh	J.S. MCEVEETY WG 107					
2919	lab	6:50PM - 8:55PM	Th	A. GEVANYAN WG 107					

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
PHYSICAL SCIENCES				
Chair: Jayesh Bhakya (323) 953-4000 ext. 2923				

PHYSICAL SCIENCES 001	3.00 UNITS			
PHYSICAL SCIENCE I (UC:CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent, or concurrent enrollment in Learning Skills 1 and/or 7.				
DESCRIPTION: An integrated course for non-science majors developing fundamental concepts and principles of physics and chemistry.				
1500	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	Y.A. PILAPIL BUNG 10
3193	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	T	Y.A. PILAPIL BUNG 10

PHYSICAL SCIENCES 014	1.00 UNITS			
PHYSICAL SCIENCE LABORATORY (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Completion of/or concurrent enrollment in Physical Science 1.				
5145	lab	3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	R.J. EAGLE BUNG 11

PHYSICS				
Chair: Jayesh Bhakya (323) 953-4000 ext. 2923				

PHYSICS 006	4.00 UNITS			
GENERAL PHYSICS I (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Completion of three years of high school math, including trigonometry, or Mathematics 240. ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course designed for majors in Health and Life Sciences, Architecture, and all those needing a one-year course in college physics requiring trigonometry but not calculus. The principal topics are mechanics, heat and sound.				
1114	lec	12:10PM - 3:20PM	M	Y.A. PILAPIL BUNG 10
	& lab	12:10PM - 3:20PM	W	Y.A. PILAPIL BUNG 10

PHYSICS 007	4.00 UNITS			
GENERAL PHYSICS II (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Physics 6 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Examines later developments of physics leading through electricity and magnetism to optics, relativity and quantum theory, atomic and nuclear physics.				
1118	lec	12:10PM - 3:20PM	T	D.J. DULUK BUNG 10
	& lab	12:10PM - 3:20PM	Th	D.J. DULUK BUNG 10

PHYSICS 011	4.00 UNITS			
INTRODUCTORY PHYSICS (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 115, 120. ADVISORY: Eligibility to enroll in English 28.				
DESCRIPTION: Principles and problem solving methods forming a solid foundation for all further study of physics.				
1111	lec	12:10PM - 3:20PM	T	C.O. MILLER BUNG 9
	& lab	12:10PM - 3:20PM	Th	C.O. MILLER BUNG 9
3503	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	L.C. LOVERIDGE BUNG 9
	& lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	L.C. LOVERIDGE BUNG 9

PHYSICS 012	3.00 UNITS			
PHYSICS FUNDAMENTALS (UC:CSU)				
OPEN TO ALL STUDENTS. ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: An appreciative once-over-lightly of some of the major insights of physics. No mathematical preparation is needed. Credit for a lab science may be earned through concurrent enrollment in Physics 14.				
1119	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	D.J. DUKUK BUNG 10
3550	lec	3:45PM - 5:10PM	MW	V. AKOPIAN BEL HIGH

PHYSICS 014	1.00 UNITS			
PHYSICS FUNDAMENTALS LABORATORY (UC:CSU)				
CO-REQUISITE: Physics 12. ADVISORY: English 21.				
3551	lab	4:00PM - 6:40PM	T	R.J. EAGLE BUNG 11
5135	lab	3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	R.J. EAGLE BUNG 11

PHYSICS 021	4.00 UNITS			
GENERAL PHYSICS I WITH CALCULUS (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Physics 11 or high school physics. CO-REQUISITE: Mathematics 261.				
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course uses calculus to analyze and solve problems in mechanics, heat and geometrical optics.				
3504	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	L.C. LOVERIDGE BUNG 10
	& lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	L.C. LOVERIDGE BUNG 10

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
PHYSICS 101	5.00 UNITS			
PHYSICS FOR ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS I (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Physics 11 with a satisfactory grade or high school physics. CO-REQUISITE: Mathematics 261. ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to cover the field of mechanics, including both static and dynamics, Newton's laws, translational and rotational motion, work and energy, elasticity, fluid mechanics, simple harmonic motion, and gravitational theory.				
1107	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	J. BHAKTA BUNG 9
	& lab	1:45PM - 3:10PM	MW	J. BHAKTA BUNG 9
	& lab	3:20PM - 4:45PM	MW	J. BHAKTA BUNG 9
3501	lec	5:25PM - 6:50PM	TTh	A. LEE BUNG 9
	& lab	7:00PM - 8:25PM	TTh	A. LEE BUNG 9
	& lab	8:35PM - 10:00PM	TTh	A. LEE BUNG 9

PHYSICS 102	5.00 UNITS			
PHYSICS FOR ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS II (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Physics 101 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Mathematics 262, unless taken previously. DESCRIPTION: Physics 102 is only offered in the daytime in the Spring.				
3502	lec	5:25PM - 6:50PM	MW	A. LEE BUNG 10
	& lab	7:00PM - 8:25PM	MW	A. LEE BUNG 10
	& lab	8:35PM - 10:00PM	MW	A. LEE BUNG 10

PHYSICS 103	5.00 UNITS			
PHYSICS FOR ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS III (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Physics 102. CO-REQUISITE: Mathematics 263, unless previously taken.				
DESCRIPTION: Physics 103 only offered in the evening in the Spring.				
1108	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	D. ARVIDSON BUNG 11
	& lab	1:45PM - 3:10PM	MW	D. ARVIDSON BUNG 11
	& lab	3:20PM - 4:45PM	MW	D. ARVIDSON BUNG 11

PHYSICS 185	1.00 UNITS			
DIRECTED STUDY - PHYSICS (UC:CSU) (RPT 2)				
PREREQUISITE: Please consult with the instructor.				
8488	lec	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	J. BHAKTA BUNG 2B

PHYSICS 285	2.00 UNITS			
DIRECTED STUDY - PHYSICS (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Please consult with the instructor.				
8489	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	J. BHAKTA BUNG 2B

PHYSICS 385	3.00 UNITS			
DIRECTED STUDY - PHYSICS (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Please consult with the instructor.				
8490	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	J. BHAKTA BUNG 2B

PHYSIOLOGY				
Chair: Greg Gonsalves LS 204 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2796				

PHYSIOLOGY 001	4.00 UNITS			
INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Anatomy 1. ADVISORY: English 21 or its equivalent. DESCRIPTION: For pre-nursing, radiation technology, medical techs, pre-professional students and allied health students. Students may be required to purchase or provide laboratory instructional materials. Presents general principles of physiology with special emphasis upon the human body. * Denotes special tutorial assistance available.				

1115*	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	G.G. GONSALVES LS 203
	& lab	12:10PM - 3:20PM	W	G.G. GONSALVES LS 209
1116	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	G.G. GONSALVES LS 203
	& lab	7:50AM - 11:00AM	Th	G.G. GONSALVES LS 209
1117	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	TTh	G.G. GONSALVES LS 203
	& lab	7:50AM - 11:00AM	T	G.G. GONSALVES LS 209
3508	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	T	V.E. ARAI LS 203
	& lab	3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	V.E. ARAI LS 209
5136*	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	K. KHOLLESI LS 203
	& lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	K. KHOLLESI LS 209
5137	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	K. KHOLLESI LS 203
	& lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	K. KHOLLESI LS 209
8486	lec	8:00AM - 11:10AM	F	K. KHOLLESI LS 102
	& lab	8:00AM - 11:10AM	S	K. KHOLLESI LS 209
8487	lec	8:00AM - 11:10AM	F	K. KHOLLESI LS 102
	& lab	12:00PM - 3:10PM	F	K. KHOLLESI LS 209

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Chair: Mattie Moon JH 200 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2955

POLITICAL SCIENCE 001 3.00 UNITS

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Meets Associate in Arts degree requirements in U. S. History. U.S. Constitution, California State and local government. A study of the U.S. Constitution and the major principles, institutions and policies of the American Federal system. * Denotes special tutorial assistance available.

This course may be taken for Honrs Credit. Please see Honors page for more information.

Send an e-mail to meyerjn@lacitycollege.edu to confirm that you are enrolled in this class. Prof. Meyer may also be reached at (323) 953-4000 x2562.

1126*	lec	1:45PM - 3:10PM	MW	J.N. MEYER	JH 104
1127	lec	2:50	TBA	J. N. MEYER	ONLINE
1128	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	A. COLE	JH 106
1130	lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	TTh	R.K. PELTON	JH 106
1131	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	A. COLE	JH 104
1132	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	M. AARON	JH 106
1133	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	A. COLE	JH 106
1134	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	M. AARON	JH 104
1136	lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	MW	J.N. MEYER	JH 106
1137	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	M. AARON	JH 202
1142	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	A. COLE	CHEM 201
1143	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	M. AARON	JH 202
3318	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	D.J. WILSON	JH 102
3322	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	S. SANCHEZ	JH 202
3516	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	W	A. COLE	JH 102
3517	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	D.J. WILSON	JH 202
3518	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	M. AARON	JH 202
3520	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	L.B. COULTER	JH 102

POLITICAL SCIENCE 002 3.00 UNITS

MODERN WORLD GOVERNMENTS (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Modern World Governments is a comparative study of the constitutional institutions and political problems of selected governments abroad.

3514	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	M. AARON	JH 102
------	-----	------------------	---	----------	--------

POLITICAL SCIENCE 007 3.00 UNITS

CONTEMPORARY WORLD AFFAIRS (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)

ADVISORY: Political Science 1 or equivalent. A study of selected issues in contemporary world affairs from the perspective of the U.S. Class topics include a review of the formulation of American foreign policy; the Vietnam War and its' lessons; the nuclear; and the role of diplomacy and negotiations in resolving various international problems.

3521	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	M. AARON	JH 202
------	-----	------------------	---	----------	--------

PSYCHOLOGY

Chair: Rochelle Sechooler HH 100 G (323) 953-4000 ext. 2930

PSYCHOLOGY 001 3.00 UNITS

GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A general introduction to the scientific study of human behavior. An emphasis is placed upon learning, motivation, intelligence, feelings and emotions, personality, and methods of adjustment. * Denotes special tutorial assistance available.

1147	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	F	Staff	HH 104
&	lec	1:00PM - 4:00PM	F	Staff	HH 104

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/17/2008, Ends 12/12/2008)

1148	lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	MW	A.B. BALDWIN	HH 101
1149	lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	TTh	A.B. BALDWIN	HH 101
1150*	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	D.M. SEDGHI	HH 102
1151	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	D.M. SEDGHI	HH 107
1152*	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	K. FIAZI	HH 7
1153	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	D.M. SEDGHI	HH 104
1154	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	M.L. LAZARE	HH 105
1155	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	Staff	HH 102
1156*	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	J.S. BLUM	HH 101
1157	lec	12:10PM - 3:20PM	M	T. RIFKIN	HH 104

1158	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	E.A. VASQUEZ	HH 105
1159	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	TTh	J.S. BLUM	HH 101
1176	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	A.M. RASHTIAN	HH 106
1182	lec	12:10PM - 3:20PM	T	Staff	HH 104
1183	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	L.M. JOHANSEN	HH 104
&	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	S	L.M. JOHANSEN	HH 104

(9 Week Class - Starts 10/17/2008, Ends 12/17/2008)

3522	lec	5:15PM - 6:40PM	MW	R.L. KORT	HH 102
3524	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	T	A. BLOOM	HH 105
3525	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	T. RIFKIN	HH 105
3526	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	R. SNEED	HH 105
3527	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	M.J. WHEELER	HH 105
3528	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	F.H. HERRING	HH 102

PSYCHOLOGY 002 3.00 UNITS

GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY II (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Brain and behavior: Anatomy and physiology of behavior and experience, intelligence, learning, sensation and perception, sexuality and the structure and function of the nervous system are examined in detail. * Denotes special tutorial assistance available.

1160	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	K. FIAZI	HH 102
1161	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	A.B. BALDWIN	HH 101
1189*	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	R.L. SECHOOLER	HH 101
3529	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	K. FIAZI	HH 105
3532	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	F.H. HERRING	HH 102

PSYCHOLOGY 003 3.00 UNITS

PERSONALITY AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1. ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Psychology of personal growth. Focuses on self-awareness, self-acceptance, and self-disclosure.

1162	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	J.S. BLUM	HH 102
3530	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	Staff	HH 101

PSYCHOLOGY 013 3.00 UNITS

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1. DESCRIPTION: The study of social influences on our behavior, attitudes, and feelings.

1163	lec	12:10PM - 3:20PM	M	J.S. BLUM	HH 101
------	-----	------------------	---	-----------	--------

PSYCHOLOGY 014 3.00 UNITS

ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1. DESCRIPTION: An overview of abnormal behavior from the perspective of contemporary medical, psycho-social, and socio-cultural approaches. Abnormal disorders are described, and their major causes and treatment are reviewed.

1164	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	S	Staff	HH 105
1165	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	B.P. DANIEL	HH 104
3531	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	B.P. DANIEL	HH 104

PSYCHOLOGY 018 3.00 UNITS

PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN'S AND MEN'S CHANGING ROLES (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Studies psychological implications of sex roles. Covers information and research on biologically and culturally determined characteristics of women and men and how these affect personality, their relationship to work, career choices, communication, motivation, physical attraction, and love. Special adjustment problems of women and men in our society will be emphasized.

1175	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	MW	E.A. VASQUEZ	WC 3
------	-----	-------------------	----	--------------	------

PSYCHOLOGY 027 1.00 UNITS

ONLINE AND SOFTWARE RESOURCES FOR HUMAN SERVICES

DESCRIPTION: This course provides Human Services majors with a basic introduction to pertinent computer resources currently being utilized by human services professionals. Hands-on training will allow students to become familiar with software and online resources commonly being used.

1178	lec	8:00AM - 6:10PM	S	Staff	HH 101
------	-----	-----------------	---	-------	--------

(2 Week Class - Starts 9/13/2008, Ends 9/20/2008)

1179	lec	1:45PM - 3:45PM	Th	J.S. BLUM	HH 101
------	-----	-----------------	----	-----------	--------

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/8/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)

1180	lec	19:05 hrs/wk	TBA	A.B. BALDWIN	ON LINE
------	-----	--------------	-----	--------------	---------

(4 Week Class - Starts 10/25/2008, Ends 11/15/2008)

PSYCHOLOGY 041 3.00 UNITS

LIFE-SPAN PSYCHOLOGY: FROM INFANCY TO OLD AGE (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1. DESCRIPTION: This course familiarizes the student with physical, cognitive and social growth and change affecting individuals during their many life stages. Periods examined include prenatal, neonatal, infancy, childhood, adolescence, adulthood and old age.

1166	lec	9:00AM - 10:30AM	MW	B.P. DANIEL	HH 104
1186	lec	12:00PM - 1:35PM	TTh	A. BLOOM	HH 102

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location	Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location		
1187	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	M.M. CRAIG	HH 105	PSYCHOLOGY 068	3.00 UNITS				
3533	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	T	J.S. BLUM	HH 101	BIOPSYCHOLOGY OF CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY: DRUGS, BEHAVIOR AND HEALTH (CSU)					
3534	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	L.M. VARTANIAN	HH 101	3544	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	Staff	HH 101
PSYCHOLOGY 043					PSYCHOLOGY 081						
3.00 UNITS					3.00 UNITS						
PRINCIPLES OF GROUP DYNAMICS I (CSU)					FIELD WORK I (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)						
ADVISORY: English 28 or concurrent enrollment in Learning Skills 1 and/or 7. DESCRIPTION: (Graded on a credit/no-credit basis.) Introduction to the dynamics of group interactions with an emphasis upon the individual's first-hand experience as the group studies itself.					CO-REQUISITE: Psychology 1 and Psychology 43. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to orient the student to the field of Human Services. The primary emphasis is on observations of the application of interpersonal relationship skills in community settings.						
1167	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	J.S. BLUM	HH 10	This class is intended for students new to Human Services Field Work. Basic counseling, and communication skills will be taught. This class open to ALL Field Work Students.					
1168	lec	7:30AM - 9:00AM	TTh	E.F. GEISMAR	HH 10	5146	lec	5:15PM - 6:20PM	Th	B.P. DANIEL	HH 104
1170	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	Staff	HH 10	& lab	6:10 hrs/wk	TBA		B.P. DANIEL	FIEL D
1171	lec	12:10PM - 3:20PM	M	K. FIAZI	HH 10	5147	lec	5:15PM - 6:20PM	M	R.L. SECHOOLER	HH 101
3535	lec	4:00PM - 7:10PM	M	Staff	HH 10	& lab	6:10 hrs/wk	TBA		R.L. SECHOOLER	FIEL D
3543	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	A. BLOOM	HH 10	8505	lec	9:00AM - 10:05AM	M	R.L. SECHOOLER	HH 105
PSYCHOLOGY 044					PSYCHOLOGY 082						
3.00 UNITS					3.00 UNITS						
PRINCIPLES OF GROUP DYNAMICS II (CSU)					FIELD WORK II (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)						
PREREQUISITE: Psychology 43. DESCRIPTION: This course covers the role of group processes in changing behavior, as well as the principle modes of counseling and therapy.					PREREQUISITE: Psychology 81. DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuation of Field Work I. There is more student participation, under supervision, at facilities that offer Human Services. This class is intended for more Advanced Students of Human Services Field Work.						
1172	lec	2:20PM - 5:30PM	W	K. FIAZI	HH 104	5148	lec	5:15PM - 6:20PM	M	R.L. SECHOOLER	HH 101
PSYCHOLOGY 045					PSYCHOLOGY 083						
3.00 UNITS					3.00 UNITS						
ISSUES IN HUMAN SERVICE CAREERS (CSU)					FIELD WORK III (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)						
PREREQUISITE: Psychology 44, and Psychology 82. DESCRIPTION: The course covers specialized areas of psychology such as crisis intervention, psychopharmacology, counseling ethics, and interviewing. Included are techniques for agency survival such as job interviewing, report writing and resource referral.					PREREQUISITE: Psychology 82. DESCRIPTION: This course is an advanced course designed to give the student more specialized participation in Human Services, and work in community agencies. This class is intended for Advanced Students of Human Services.						
3537	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	B.P. DANIEL	HH 102	5149	lec	5:15PM - 6:20PM	Th	B.P. DANIEL	HH 104
PSYCHOLOGY 052					PSYCHOLOGY 084						
3.00 UNITS					3.00 UNITS						
PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF HUMAN SEXUALITY (UC:CSU)					FIELDWORK I, DRUG/ALCOHOL						
DESCRIPTION: This course explores the Psychological aspects of human sexuality. It emphasizes the effect of sexual development and function on self concept and sexual identity. Topics included are: history of sexuality; myths and fallacies; physiology of sexuality; sexually transmitted diseases; paraphilias and sexual orientation.					CO-REQUISITE: Psychology 1 and Psychology 43. DESCRIPTION: Lecture 1 hour; Field Work, 6 hours per week. This laboratory class is designed to give the student community experience in the field of drug/alcohol counseling, treatment, prevention and/or education.						
1173	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	A.B. BALDWIN	HH 101	5150	lec	5:15PM - 6:20PM	M	R.L. SECHOOLER	HH 101
PSYCHOLOGY 060					PSYCHOLOGY 084						
3.00 UNITS					3.00 UNITS						
STRESS MANAGEMENT (CSU)					FIELDWORK I, DRUG/ALCOHOL						
DESCRIPTION: This course examines methods of identifying and managing environmental, organizational, social and internal stress in an effort to promote more effective coping on the part of the individual in occupational, interpersonal and everyday life situations.					CO-REQUISITE: Psychology 1 and Psychology 43. DESCRIPTION: Lecture 1 hour; Field Work, 6 hours per week. This laboratory class is designed to give the student community experience in the field of drug/alcohol counseling, treatment, prevention and/or education.						
1177	lec	12:10PM - 3:20PM	M	R.L. SECHOOLER	HH 7	5151	lec	5:15PM - 6:20PM	Th	B.P. DANIEL	HH 104
PSYCHOLOGY 063					PSYCHOLOGY 084						
3.00 UNITS					3.00 UNITS						
ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES: PREVENTION AND EDUCATION (CSU)					FIELDWORK I, DRUG/ALCOHOL						
DESCRIPTION: This course introduces students to prevention and education of alcohol, drug problems and HIV/AIDS among various populations.					CO-REQUISITE: Psychology 1 and Psychology 43. DESCRIPTION: Lecture 1 hour; Field Work, 6 hours per week. This laboratory class is designed to give the student community experience in the field of drug/alcohol counseling, treatment, prevention and/or education.						
3538	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	D.E. DANIEL	HH 101	5152	lec	5:15PM - 6:20PM	Th	B.P. DANIEL	HH 104
PSYCHOLOGY 064					PSYCHOLOGY 084						
3.00 UNITS					3.00 UNITS						
INTRODUCTION TO ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE (CSU)					FIELDWORK I, DRUG/ALCOHOL						
DESCRIPTION: This course is an introduction to the: physiology and psychopharmacology of drugs and alcohol, theories of addiction, historical overview of treatment, drug classification, social policy and drug abuse, and the issues of relapse, rehabilitation and recovery.					CO-REQUISITE: Psychology 1 and Psychology 43. DESCRIPTION: Lecture 1 hour; Field Work, 6 hours per week. This laboratory class is designed to give the student community experience in the field of drug/alcohol counseling, treatment, prevention and/or education.						
1174	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	G.B. WHITE	HH 102	& lab	6:10 hrs/wk	TBA		B.P. DANIEL	FIEL D
3539	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	P.J. PRINCE	HH 102	5153	lec	5:15PM - 6:20PM	M	R.L. SECHOOLER	HH 101
PSYCHOLOGY 065					PSYCHOLOGY 084						
3.00 UNITS					3.00 UNITS						
CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY: INTERVENTION, TREATMENT AND RECOVERY (CSU)					FIELDWORK I, DRUG/ALCOHOL						
DESCRIPTION: This course introduces the student to the processes of treatment and recovery of alcohol and drug abuse among various populations.					CO-REQUISITE: Psychology 1 and Psychology 43. DESCRIPTION: Lecture 1 hour; Field Work, 6 hours per week. This laboratory class is designed to give the student community experience in the field of drug/alcohol counseling, treatment, prevention and/or education.						
3540	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	S.E. TROCKI MILLER	HH 104	& lab	6:10 hrs/wk	TBA		R.L. SECHOOLER	FIEL D
PSYCHOLOGY 066					PSYCHOLOGY 084						
3.00 UNITS					3.00 UNITS						
INTRODUCTION TO CRITICAL THINKING (UC:CSU)					PSYCHOLOGY 085						
Advisory: English 28 or equivalent. Description: This course will apply the theories and research evidence in cognitive psychology to enhance the ability to effectively solve problems, make decisions, and think creatively. Practice with a variety of problems and simulations will take place to ensure the learning and retention of these critical thinking skills.					PREREQUISITE: Psychology 84. DESCRIPTION: Lecture 1 hour; Field Work, 6 hours per week. This class is designed to orient the student to the field of Human Services, Drug/Alcohol Studies. The primary emphasis is on the observations of the application of interpersonal relationship skills in drug/alcohol treatment and community settings. This class is intended for students new to Human Services field work. Basic counseling and communication skills will be taught.						
3542	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	Staff	HH 7	5154	lec	5:15PM - 6:20PM	M	R.L. SECHOOLER	HH 101
PSYCHOLOGY 067					PSYCHOLOGY 085						
3.00 UNITS					3.00 UNITS						
COUNSELING TECHNIQUES FOR THE CHEMICALLY ADDICTED (CSU)					FIELDWORK II, DRUG/ALCOHOL (CSU)						
DESCRIPTION: This course will focus on the environment of chemical dependency counseling and the issues of the paraprofessional in alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities. Case management in a multi-discipline team will be emphasized. All aspects of modern treatment techniques will be covered in class.					PREREQUISITE: Psychology 84. DESCRIPTION: Lecture 1 hour; Field Work, 6 hours per week. This class is designed to orient the student to the field of Human Services, Drug/Alcohol Studies. The primary emphasis is on the observations of the application of interpersonal relationship skills in drug/alcohol treatment and community settings. This class is intended for students new to Human Services field work. Basic counseling and communication skills will be taught.						
3541	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	D.E. DANIEL	HH 104	& lab	5:20 hrs/wk	TBA		R.L. SECHOOLER	FIEL D
PSYCHOLOGY 067					PSYCHOLOGY 085						
3.00 UNITS					3.00 UNITS						
COUNSELING TECHNIQUES FOR THE CHEMICALLY ADDICTED (CSU)					FIELDWORK II, DRUG/ALCOHOL (CSU)						
DESCRIPTION: This course will focus on the environment of chemical dependency counseling and the issues of the paraprofessional in alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities. Case management in a multi-discipline team will be emphasized. All aspects of modern treatment techniques will be covered in class.					PREREQUISITE: Psychology 84. DESCRIPTION: Lecture 1 hour; Field Work, 6 hours per week. This class is designed to orient the student to the field of Human Services, Drug/Alcohol Studies. The primary emphasis is on the observations of the application of interpersonal relationship skills in drug/alcohol treatment and community settings. This class is intended for students new to Human Services field work. Basic counseling and communication skills will be taught.						
3541	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	D.E. DANIEL	HH 104	5155	lec	5:15PM - 6:20PM	Th	B.P. DANIEL	HH 104
PSYCHOLOGY 067					PSYCHOLOGY 085						
3.00 UNITS					3.00 UNITS						
COUNSELING TECHNIQUES FOR THE CHEMICALLY ADDICTED (CSU)					FIELDWORK II, DRUG/ALCOHOL (CSU)						
DESCRIPTION: This course will focus on the environment of chemical dependency counseling and the issues of the paraprofessional in alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities. Case management in a multi-discipline team will be emphasized. All aspects of modern treatment techniques will be covered in class.					PREREQUISITE: Psychology 84. DESCRIPTION: Lecture 1 hour; Field Work, 6 hours per week. This class is designed to orient the student to the field of Human Services, Drug/Alcohol Studies. The primary emphasis is on the observations of the application of interpersonal relationship skills in drug/alcohol treatment and community settings. This class is intended for students new to Human Services field work. Basic counseling and communication skills will be taught.						
3541	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	D.E. DANIEL	HH 104	& lab	5:20 hrs/wk	TBA		R.L. SECHOOLER	FIEL D

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
PSYCHOLOGY 086	3.00 UNITS			
FIELDWORK III, DRUG/ALCOHOL (CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Psychology 85. DESCRIPTION: Lecture, 1 hour, Field Work, 6 hours per week. This course is designed to orient the student to the field of Human Services, Drug/Alcohol Studies. The primary emphasis is on the observations of the application of interpersonal relationship skills in drug/alcohol treatment and community settings. This class is intended for students new to Human Services field work. Basic counseling and communication skills will be taught.				
5156	lec 5:15PM - 6:20PM	M	R.L. SECHOOLER	HH 101
	& lab 5:20 hrs/wk	TBA	R.L. SECHOOLER	FIEL D
5157	lec 5:15PM - 6:20PM	Th	B.P. DANIEL	HH 104
	& lab 5:20 hrs/wk	TBA	B.P. DANIEL	FIEL D
8515	lec 10:35AM - 11:40AM	T	R.L. SECHOOLER	HH 102
	& lab 5:20 hrs/wk	TBA	R.L. SECHOOLER	FIEL D
8516	lec 9:00AM - 10:05AM	M	R.L. SECHOOLER	HH 105
	& lab 5:20 hrs/wk	TBA	R.L. SECHOOLER	FIEL D
PSYCHOLOGY 185	1.00 UNITS			
DIRECTED STUDY - PSYCHOLOGY (UC:CSU) (RPT 2)				
PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1 plus one additional course in Psychology and signature of instructor.				
8517	lec 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	J.S. BLUM	HH 100
PSYCHOLOGY 285	2.00 UNITS			
DIRECTED STUDY - PSYCHOLOGY (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1 plus one additional course in Psychology and signature of instructor.				
8518	lec 2:10 hrs/wk	TBA	J.S. BLUM	HH 100
PSYCHOLOGY 385	3.00 UNITS			
DIRECTED STUDY - PSYCHOLOGY (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1 plus one additional course in Psychology and signature of instructor.				
8519	lec 3:20 hrs/wk	TBA	J.S. BLUM	HH 100
PSYCHOLOGY 921	2.00 UNITS			
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - PSYCHOLOGY (CSU) (RPT 3)				
9129	lec 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	AD 209
PSYCHOLOGY 931	3.00 UNITS			
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - PSYCHOLOGY (CSU) (RPT 3)				
9130	lec 3:30 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	JH 209
PSYCHOLOGY 941	4.00 UNITS			
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - PSYCHOLOGY (CSU) (RPT 3)				
9131	lec 5:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	JH 209

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY

Chair: John Radtke RT (323) 953-4000 ext. 2943

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 100	1.00 UNITS			
INTRODUCTION TO RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY				
DESCRIPTION: (Open to all students.) An introduction course for students interested in a career in Radiologic Technology. The role of the Radiographer and career advancement are emphasized. Students interested in taking advanced classes in Radiologic Technology must successfully complete RT 100 and RT 101. Clinical education centers will be visited.				
1192	lec 10:00AM - 11:05AM	T	J.F. FINNEY	CHEM 3
3557	lec 7:00PM - 7:55PM	Th	J.G. RADTKE	LS 102
RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 101	1.00 UNITS			
MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY FOR RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY				
DESCRIPTION: (Open to all students.) This course is designed to familiarize the student with medical terminology used in the field of Radiologic Technology. Students interested in taking advanced classes in Radiologic Technology must successfully complete RT 100 and RT 101.				
1193	lec 8:00AM - 9:05AM	T	J.F. FINNEY	LS 203
3558	lec 5:00PM - 6:05PM	Th	J.G. RADTKE	RT 1
RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 102	3.00 UNITS			
IMAGE RECORDING AND FILM PROCESSING				
PREREQUISITE: Completion of Math 115 or higher and English 28 or 101. Completion of or concurrent enrollment in RT 100 and RT 101. DESCRIPTION: Provides a student with the basic knowledge of the phenomenon of electromagnetic radiation and the production of x-radiation. The techniques of film processing are thoroughly explained. Basic Radiation protection is introduced. Laboratory experience is provided. Students interested in taking advanced classes in Radiologic Technology must successfully complete RT 102.				
1194	lec 12:00PM - 1:05PM	TTh	J.F. FINNEY	RT 1
	& lab 1:05PM - 2:05PM	TTh	J.F. FINNEY	RT 1

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
3559	lec 3:00PM - 8:00PM	T	J.G. RADTKE	RT 1
	& lab 8:05PM - 10:05PM	T	J.G. RADTKE	RT 1
RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 103	4.00 UNITS			
RADIOGRAPHIC ANATOMY AND POSITIONING SKELETAL SYSTEM				
PREREQUISITE: RT101 and Admission to the Radiologic Technology Program. DESCRIPTION: Beginning radiographic anatomy and positioning with laboratory experience.				
1191	lec 12:00PM - 1:25PM	TTh	J.G. RADTKE	RT 10
	& lab 1:25PM - 2:50PM	TTh	J.G. RADTKE	RT 10
1195	lec 12:00PM - 1:25PM	MW	J.F. FINNEY	RT 10
	& lab 1:25PM - 2:50PM	MW	J.F. FINNEY	RT 10
RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 105	3.00 UNITS			
FUNDAMENTALS OF X-RAY PHYSICS				
PREREQUISITE: Radiologic Technology 102. Admission to the Radiologic Technology Program. ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course provides understanding of the basic physical principles of x-ray generation. Emphasis is placed on the electrical circuitry of radiographic equipment. Interactions between x-ray radiation and matter is explained, providing an understanding of the principles that govern radiographic technique and quality.				
1196	lec 7:50AM - 11:00AM	F	J.G. RADTKE	RT 5
RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 107	3.00 UNITS			
PATIENT CARE AND MANAGEMENT				
PREREQUISITE: Radiologic Technology 101. Admission to the Radiologic Technology Program. ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Patient care management as practiced in a Radiology Department of Hospitals. Laboratory experience is included.				
1197	lec 8:00AM - 10:00AM	MW	J.F. FINNEY	RT 5
	& lab 10:00AM - 10:30AM	MW	J.F. FINNEY	RT 5
3561	lec 4:00PM - 6:05PM	MW	J.F. FINNEY	RT 5
	& lab 6:05PM - 6:35PM	MW	J.F. FINNEY	RT 5
RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 110	2.00 UNITS			
RADIOGRAPHIC MATHEMATICS				
PREREQUISITE: Radiologic Technology 102. Admission to the Radiologic Technology Program. ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Applied Mathematics for the student Radiologic Technologist. This course complements RT 105 and RT 106.				
1198	lec 12:00PM - 2:05PM	F	J.G. RADTKE	RT 5
RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 180	12.00 UNITS			
CLINICAL EDUCATION IN RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY (RPT 2)				
PREREQUISITE: Radiologic Technology 160. ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Clinical experience in hospitals affiliated with the Radiologic Technology Program.				
5162	lab 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	J.G. RADTKE	RT 5
	& lab 19:05 hrs/wk	TBA	J.G. RADTKE	FIEL D
	& lab 23:10 hrs/wk	TBA	J.G. RADTKE	FIEL D

REAL ESTATE

Chair: Thelma Day AD 304 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2549

REAL ESTATE 001	3.00 UNITS			
REAL ESTATE PRINCIPLES (CSU)				
Open to all students. ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: This course is required for the California Real Estate examination.				
A beginning course in real estate fundamentals and principles, including real estate economics, terminology and definitions, real estate law, building and construction, real estate investment, and vocational opportunities in real estate.				
1199	lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	L.J. SHORT	AD 306
1565	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	A.C. ENGLUND	AD 306
3566	lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM	W	T.E. DUFFY	HH 203
3676	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	K.C. LANZER	HH 206
REAL ESTATE 003	3.00 UNITS			
REAL ESTATE PRACTICES (CSU)				
Open to all students. ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A practice study of the principles, economic aspects, and laws of real estate, including the information encumbrances, agencies, contracts, financing, appraisals, escrow and title, leases, urban economics, taxation, and vocational careers.				
1200	lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	M.R. EISENBERG	AD 301A
3536	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	L.J. SHORT	FH 310
3568	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	M.R. EISENBERG	AD 306
REAL ESTATE 005	3.00 UNITS			
LEGAL ASPECTS OF REAL ESTATE I (CSU)				
Open to all students. ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: Legal background for those who plan to take the state examination which is required in order to obtain a license to be a real				

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
-------	------	------	------------	----------

estate salesperson or broker, including principles of property ownership and management in their business aspects, with special reference to the law of California as it applies to community property, deeds, trust deeds, mortgages, leases, brokerage, mechanic's liens, homesteads, wills, and estates.

3569	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	R.L. ANDERSON	AD 306
3570	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	Staff	JH 105

REAL ESTATE 006 3.00 UNITS

LEGAL ASPECTS OF REAL ESTATE II

Advisory: English 28/31 or equivalent.

Covers legal aspects of real estate problems. An advanced and in depth study of agency law including dual agency, single agency seller, single agency buyer and sub agency. Also included is the study of living trusts and how to have one prepared.

3582	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	K.C. LANZER	HH 206
------	-----	------------------	----	-------------	--------

REAL ESTATE 007 3.00 UNITS

REAL ESTATE FINANCE I (CSU)

Open to all students. ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A study of the forms and sources of financing real property, including purchase, construction, refinance, and other creative permanent financing. Also included is an assessment of the procedures for obtaining government sponsored financing through FHA, DVA, and Cal-Vet. The various loan services being used in the market place will be evaluated including banks, savings and loans, insurance companies, mortgage brokers/bankers, pensions, credit unions, and private parties.

3571	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	A.A. ANSARI	AD 306
------	-----	------------------	---	-------------	--------

3581	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	R.L. ANDERSON	AD 306
------	-----	------------------	----	---------------	--------

REAL ESTATE 009 3.00 UNITS

REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL I (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.

1572	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	R.L. ANDERSON	AD 306
------	-----	------------------	---	---------------	--------

3572	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	N. PARSAKAR	HH 205
------	-----	------------------	---	-------------	--------

REAL ESTATE 011 3.00 UNITS

ESCROW PRINCIPLES (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.

3573	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	N. PARSAKAR	HH 205
------	-----	------------------	----	-------------	--------

REAL ESTATE 014 3.00 UNITS

PROPERTY MANAGEMENT (CSU)

Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.

1201	lec	12:15PM - 3:25PM	S	L.L. WAY	AD 306
------	-----	------------------	---	----------	--------

REAL ESTATE 018 3.00 UNITS

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENTS I

PREREQUISITE: Real Estate 1 or Real Estate 5.

3565	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	R.L. ANDERSON	AD 306
------	-----	------------------	---	---------------	--------

REAL ESTATE 021 3.00 UNITS

REAL ESTATE ECONOMICS (CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligibility to enroll in English 28.

3674	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	A.C. ENGLUND	FH 123
------	-----	------------------	---	--------------	--------

3675	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	A.A. ANSARI	AD 203
------	-----	------------------	---	-------------	--------

REAL ESTATE 060 3.00 UNITS

REAL ESTATE MATHEMATICS

Prerequisite: English 28/31 or equivalent. This course consists of typical real estate mathematics problems which are most common in actual practice, as well as those necessary for other real estate courses and for those found in the California Real Estate Licensing examinations.

1202	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	R.L. ANDERSON	ON LINE
------	-----	-------------	-----	---------------	---------

This course will be taught entirely via the internet. You may work at home on your computer or at the LACC in an open lab. To begin this course, email Prof. Anderson at andersonrl@lacitycollege.edu | (323) 953-4000 ext. 2550. Mandatory on-campus orientation (failure to attend will result in you being dropped from the course).

The Orientation will be held Thur, Sep. 4 | 3:30 pm – 6:40 pm | AD316

REGISTERED NURSING

Chair: Betsy Manchester CUB CENTER (323) 953-4000 ext. 2065

REGISTERED NURSING 103 1.00 UNITS

NURSING PHARMACOLOGY (CSU)

CO-REQUISITE: Registered Nursing 104. DESCRIPTION: This introductory course for first semester nursing students focuses on most frequently prescribed medications and their side effects and possible interactions that are used in health care settings today.

6100	lec	8:00AM - 9:00AM	Th	Staff	WKFC 7C
------	-----	-----------------	----	-------	---------

REGISTERED NURSING 104 4.00 UNITS

NURSING FOUNDATIONS (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Math 115, English 101, Sociology 1, Psychology 1, Psychology 41, Physiology 1, and Microbiology 20. DESCRIPTION: This introductory nursing course provides theoretical

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
-------	------	------	------------	----------

concepts and fundamental skills required for safe patient care. The Roy Adaptation Model nursing process is introduced as the conceptual framework for practice. Critical thinking and psychomotor skills are enhanced during clinical component.

6101	lec	9:30AM - 11:40AM	M	Staff	WKFC 7C
------	-----	------------------	---	-------	---------

&	lec	9:30AM - 11:40AM	Th	D.K. UPSHAW	WKFC 7C
---	-----	------------------	----	-------------	---------

or	lab	7:00AM - 1:30PM	TW	N. AUSTIN	FIEL D
----	-----	-----------------	----	-----------	--------

or	lab	7:00AM - 1:30PM	TW	Staff	FIEL D
----	-----	-----------------	----	-------	--------

or	lab	7:00AM - 1:30PM	TW	D.K. UPSHAW	FIEL D
----	-----	-----------------	----	-------------	--------

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/24/2008)

REGISTERED NURSING 105 5.00 UNITS

BEGINNING MEDICAL- SURGICAL

PREREQUISITE: Registered Nursing 104. DESCRIPTION: This course further defines the Roy Adaptation Model Nursing process as the applied framework for nursing care. Students are introduced to common medical-surgical health problems. Theoretical concepts and nursing skills will be applied in the clinical setting.

6105	lec	9:30AM - 12:00PM	M	Staff	FH 109
------	-----	------------------	---	-------	--------

&	lec	9:30AM - 12:40PM	Th	D.K. UPSHAW	FH 109
---	-----	------------------	----	-------------	--------

or	lab	7:00AM - 3:30PM	TW	N. AUSTIN	FIEL D
----	-----	-----------------	----	-----------	--------

or	lab	7:00AM - 3:30PM	TW	D.K. UPSHAW	FIEL D
----	-----	-----------------	----	-------------	--------

or	lab	7:00AM - 3:30PM	TW	Staff	FIEL D
----	-----	-----------------	----	-------	--------

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/25/2008)

REGISTERED NURSING 106 4.00 UNITS

NURSING CARE OF THE CHILDBEARING FAMILY

PREREQUISITE: RN 105 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Course provides opportunity for nursing students to learn about and manage nursing care of culturally diverse families experiencing reproductive health, childbearing, and breast and reproductive system cancers. The Roy Adaptation Model nursing process is utilized.

0995	lec	10:40AM - 12:45PM	W	M.A. MARKLINGER	CUB CNTR
------	-----	-------------------	---	-----------------	----------

&	lab	7:00AM - 1:30PM	M	M.A. MARKLINGER	FIEL D
---	-----	-----------------	---	-----------------	--------

or	lab	7:00AM - 1:30PM	M	J.L. BURTON	FIEL D
----	-----	-----------------	---	-------------	--------

or	lab	7:00AM - 1:30PM	M	M.A. MARKLINGER	FIEL D
----	-----	-----------------	---	-----------------	--------

REGISTERED NURSING 107 4.00 UNITS

NURSING CARE OF THE PEDIATRIC CLIENT

PREREQUISITE: RN 105 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Utilizing the Roy Adaptation Model and the nursing process, pediatric nursing focuses on the nursing care of children of various ages and their families.

0996	lec	8:00AM - 10:05AM	W	J.Y. SIMPSON	TURK CUB CNTR
------	-----	------------------	---	--------------	---------------

&	lab	6:30AM - 1:00PM	Th	J.Y. SIMPSON	TURK FIEL D
---	-----	-----------------	----	--------------	-------------

or	lab	6:30AM - 1:00PM	ThF	R.B. YEHL	FIEL D
----	-----	-----------------	-----	-----------	--------

REGISTERED NURSING 108 4.00 UNITS

NURSING CARE FOR THE CLIENT WITH PSYCHOSOCIAL NEEDS (CSU) (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Completion of RN 107 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to provide correlated theoretical knowledge and clinical experience in the care of the psychiatric patient in the acute care facility. Emphasis will be on the holistic care of clients with mental health problems, cognitive disorders, and/or difficulties in coping with problems of daily living.

6106	lec	8:00AM - 10:05AM	Th	D.A. LEVY	CAFE LAB
------	-----	------------------	----	-----------	----------

or	lab	7:00AM - 1:20PM	TW	D. RHODES	FIEL D
----	-----	-----------------	----	-----------	--------

or	lab	7:00AM - 7:00PM	SSun	G. MENDEZ	FIEL D
----	-----	-----------------	------	-----------	--------

or	lab	7:00AM - 7:00PM	SSun	G. MENDEZ	FIEL D
----	-----	-----------------	------	-----------	--------

or	lab	11:00AM - 11:00PM	TTh	T.V. CREEKMUR	FIEL D
----	-----	-------------------	-----	---------------	--------

or	lab	11:00AM - 11:00PM	TTh	T.V. CREEKMUR	FIEL D
----	-----	-------------------	-----	---------------	--------

REGISTERED NURSING 109 5.00 UNITS

INTERMEDIATE MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Completion of RN 106 and RN 107 with a satisfactory grade or better and approved second year status in RN program. DESCRIPTION: This course provides knowledge and clinical experience in the care of the hospitalized, acutely ill adult and older adult patient whose health care needs require increasingly complex nursing interventions and skills. This course also incorporates a gerontology component with clinical practicum. The Roy Adaptation model will be used in conjunction with the nursing process to implement and evaluate care for assigned patients.

6107	lec	8:05AM - 10:40AM	M	Staff	CUB CNTR
------	-----	------------------	---	-------	----------

or	lab	7:00AM - 4:30PM	TW	M. PAYSAN-MODINA	FIEL D
----	-----	-----------------	----	------------------	--------

or	lab	7:00AM - 4:30PM	TW	F.M. FARRAND	FIEL D
----	-----	-----------------	----	--------------	--------

or	lab	7:00AM - 4:30PM	TW	M.M. FEKETE	FIEL D
----	-----	-----------------	----	-------------	--------

or	lab	7:00AM - 4:30PM	TW	P. JOHNSON	FIEL D
----	-----	-----------------	----	------------	--------

REGISTERED NURSING 110 5.00 UNITS

ADVANCE MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING (CSU)

This is an Advanced Medical-Surgical course. Theory content includes ECG monitoring, ventilatory management, hemodynamic monitoring, care of the client with multi-system failure and nursing care in emergency situations.

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
0999	lec 9:00AM - 1:40PM	M	F.M. FARRAND	CUB CNTR
& lab	7:00AM - 3:00PM	TW	F.M. FARRAND	FIEL D
or lab	7:00AM - 3:00PM	TW	Staff	FIEL D
or lab	7:00AM - 3:00PM	ThF	Staff	FIEL D

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/26/2008)

REGISTERED NURSING 111 4.00 UNITS

NURSING LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT (CSU)

This course explores the legal, ethical and current trends of the nurse in the context of the Roles of Practice. A 108 hour clinical preceptorship in a clinical area of interest is required.

1000	lec 9:00AM - 1:15PM	M	F.M. FARRAND	CUB CNTR
& lab	7:00AM - 2:30PM	TW	F.M. FARRAND	FIEL D
or lab	7:00AM - 2:30PM	TW	Staff	FIEL D
or lab	7:00AM - 2:30PM	ThF	Staff	FIEL D

(7 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)

REGISTERED NURSING 115 1.00 UNITS

NURSING SKILLS COMPETENCY I (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: RN 104. DESCRIPTION: This is an adjunct, self-paced laboratory course for nursing students that provides weekly open entry skills-based laboratory opportunities to work on procedures and skills taught in concurrent clinical courses. 3 hours per student per week is allotted.

6110	lab 1:30PM - 2:55PM	M	Staff	CUB CNTR
or lab	1:30PM - 4:40PM	Th	D.K. UPSHAW	CUB CNTR

REGISTERED NURSING 116 1.00 UNITS

NURSING SKILLS COMPETENCY II (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: RN 105 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This is a self-paced laboratory course for nursing students that will provide weekly open entry skills-based laboratory opportunities to work on procedures and skills taught in Pediatric and Maternity Nursing clinical courses. 3 hours per student per week is allotted.

0997	lab 1:30PM - 4:40PM	W	M.A. MARKLINGER	CUB CNTR
0998	lab 1:30PM - 4:40PM	W	J.Y. SIMPSON	TURK CUB CNTR

REGISTERED NURSING 117 1.00 UNITS

NURSING SKILLS COMPETENCY III (CSU) (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: RN107 with a satisfactory grade or better and approved second year status in RN program. DESCRIPTION: This is a self-paced laboratory course for nursing students that will provide weekly open entry skills-based laboratory opportunities to practice and enhance learned nursing skills.

6112	lab 1:30PM - 2:45PM	M	Staff	FH 119A
& lab	3:00PM - 4:50PM	Th	M.A. MARKLINGER	CUB CNTR
& lab	9:00AM - 3:00PM	F	Staff	FH 119A

REGISTERED NURSING 150 9.00 UNITS

EXPANDED PRACTICE AND PRINCIPLES OF PEDIATRIC NURSING I (CSU) (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Satisfactory completion with a "C" grade or better of RN11 Nursing. DESCRIPTION: This course emphasizes the competency assessment and is designed to take the graduate nurse from novice to becoming a trained Registered Nurse with a specialty in Pediatrics.

6120	lec 8:00AM - 3:00PM	TTh	S.L. TAYLOR	OFF CAMP
& lab	8:00AM - 3:00PM	MWF	S.L. TAYLOR	OFF CAMP

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/24/2008)

6130	lec 8:00AM - 3:00PM	TTh	Staff	OFF CAMP
& lab	8:00AM - 3:00PM	MWF	Staff	OFF CAMP

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/24/2008)

6140	lec 8:00AM - 2:30PM	TTh	Staff	OFF CAMP
& lab	8:00AM - 3:00PM	MWF	Staff	OFF CAMP

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/24/2008)

6160	lec 8:00AM - 3:05PM	TTh	Staff	OFF CAMP
& lab	8:00AM - 3:00PM	MWF	Staff	OFF CAMP

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/24/2008)

REGISTERED NURSING 151 8.00 UNITS

ROLE DEVELOPMENT IN PEDIATRIC NURSING (CSU) (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Nursing 150 with a "C" grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course emphasizes role development. Under preceptor guidance the nurse moves from novice toward increased clinical competency in the Pediatric Nurse Residency Program.

6121	lec 8:00AM - 2:30PM	T	S.L. TAYLOR	OFF CAMP
& lab	7:00AM - 4:05PM	MWThF	S.L. TAYLOR	OFF CAMP

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)

6131	lec 8:00AM - 3:00PM	T	Staff	OFF CAMP
& lab	7:00AM - 4:05PM	MWThF	Staff	OFF CAMP

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)

6141	lec 8:00AM - 2:30PM	T	Staff	OFF CAMP
& lab	7:00AM - 6:25PM	MWTh	Staff	OFF CAMP

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
6161	lec 8:00AM - 3:00PM	T	Staff	OFF CAMP
& lab	7:00AM - 4:05PM	MWThF	Staff	OFF CAMP

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)

RUSSIAN

Chair: Eiko K. Chatel

DH 312 B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737

RUSSIAN 001 5.00 UNITS

ELEMENTARY RUSSIAN I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319. This course covers the fundamentals of pronunciation and grammar, practical vocabulary, useful phrases; basic facts on the geography, customs and culture of Russia.

1210	lec 1:45PM - 2:55PM	MTWTh	I.J. PERRY	DH 305
& lab	0:55 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	DH 319
1211	lec 10:35AM - 11:45AM	MTW	O.M. IVANOVA	DH 302
& lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	DH 319
& lec	10:35AM - 11:45AM	Th	I.J. PERRY	DH 302

RUSSIAN 002 5.00 UNITS

ELEMENTARY RUSSIAN II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Russian 1 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319.

1212	lec 12:10PM - 1:20PM	MTWTh	O.M. IVANOVA	DH 304
3580	lec 6:50PM - 9:20PM	MW	M.A. STROM	DH 302

RUSSIAN 003 5.00 UNITS

INTERMEDIATE RUSSIAN I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Russian 2 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319.

8531	lec 12:10PM - 1:20PM	MTWTh	I. GUTKIN	DH 305
------	----------------------	-------	-----------	--------

RUSSIAN 008 2.00 UNITS

CONVERSATIONAL RUSSIAN (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: Russian 3 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Practical conversation in Russian on everyday topics, and current events, dialogues and group discussion of news in politics, sports, and culture.

3574	lec 6:50PM - 8:50PM	M	I. GUTKIN	AD 319
------	---------------------	---	-----------	--------

SOCIOLOGY

Chair: Mattie Moon

JH 200 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2955

SOCIOLOGY 001 3.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligible for English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: An introductory course acquaints students with the major principles of sociology as they are applied to contemporary social problems.

Section number #1222 of Sociology 1 is an online course. To begin this course, please send an e-mail to clarka@lacitycollege.edu to confirm that you are enrolled in this class. Prof. Clark may also be reached at (323) 953-4000 x2949

1214	lec 7:25AM - 8:50AM	TTh	A. CLARK	JH 113
1215	lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	A. CLARK	JH 106
1216	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	A. CLARK	JH 115
1217	lec 7:25AM - 8:50AM	MW	R.M. LOTT	JH 113
1218	lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	F.J. RODRIGUEZ	JH 113
1219	lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	F.J. RODRIGUEZ	JH 113
1220	lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	F.J. RODRIGUEZ	JH 113
1222	lec 2:50	TBA	A. CLARK	ONLINE
1230	lec 9:00AM - 4:25PM	S	C.E. BARLOW	FH 113

(7 Week Class - Starts 11/1/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)

1235	lec 12:10AM - 1:35PM	TTh	A. CLARK	JH 109
3575	lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	F.J. RODRIGUEZ	JH 113
3576	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	A. CLARK	JH 113
3577	lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	F.J. RODRIGUEZ	JH 113

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location	Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
-------	------	------	------------	----------	-------	------	------	------------	----------

3578	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	Staff	JH 115
3579	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	Staff	JH 202

SOCIOLOGY 002 3.00 UNITS
AMERICAN SOCIAL PROBLEMS (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Sociology 1. This course involves the identification and analysis of contemporary social problems. It is concerned with problems in human relationships and social institutions. Among the contemporary social problems studied in the course are racism, sexism, crime, poverty, and family disorganization.

1221	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	F.J. RODRIGUEZ	JH 113
------	-----	-------------------	-----	----------------	--------

SPANISH

Chair: Eiko K. Chatel DH 312 B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737

SPANISH 001 5.00 UNITS
ELEMENTARY SPANISH I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Credit allowed for only one of Spanish 1 OR Spanish 21 and 22 together. Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319. Pronunciation and grammar, practical vocabulary, useful phrases; basic facts on the geography, customs and culture of the Spanish-speaking world. UC accepts one of Spanish 1 or equivalent. NOTE: Spanish 35 is strongly recommended for Spanish speakers. * Denotes special tutorial assistance available.

1225	lec	12:10PM - 1:20PM	MTWTh	Y. BAE	DH 309
	& lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	DH 319
1227	lec	7:25AM - 8:35AM	MTWTh	J.O. MORIN	DH 309
	& lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	DH 319
1228	lec	9:00AM - 10:10AM	MTWTh	Y. PARADA	DH 309
	& lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	DH 319
1229	lec	10:35AM - 11:45AM	MTWTh	Y. BAE	DH 309
	& lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	DH 319
1231*	lec	1:45PM - 2:55PM	MTWTh	Y. PARADA	DH 309
	& lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	DH 319
1232	lec	9:00AM - 10:10AM	MTWTh	J.O. MORIN	DH 319
	& lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	DH 319
1233	lec	10:35AM - 11:45AM	MTWTh	J.O. MORIN	DH 307
	& lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	DH 319
3583	lec	5:15PM - 6:25PM	MTWTh	S.Y. HURTT	DH 309
	& lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	DH 319
3584	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	MW	A.M. SHAHEEN	DH 309
	& lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	DH 319
3585	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	TTh	R. CASTILLO	DH 319
	& lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	DH 319

SPANISH 002 5.00 UNITS
ELEMENTARY SPANISH II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 1 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319. NOTE: Spanish 36 is strongly recommended for Spanish speakers. * Denotes special tutorial assistance available.

1234	lec	7:25AM - 8:35AM	MTWTh	M.A. RIVERA	DH 308
	& lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	DH 319
1243*	lec	9:00AM - 10:10AM	MTWTh	Y. BAE	DH 304
	& lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	DH 319
3235	lec	12:10PM - 1:20PM	MTWTh	Y. PARADA	DH 309
	& lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	DH 319
3587	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	TTh	S.R. ZAMORA	DH 304
	& lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	DH 319

SPANISH 003 5.00 UNITS
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 2 or equivalent.

1236	lec	9:00AM - 10:10AM	MTWTh	M.A. RIVERA	DH 319
3586	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	TTh	O. MCQUEEN	HH 202

SPANISH 004 5.00 UNITS
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 3 or equivalent.

1237	lec	10:35AM - 11:45AM	MTWTh	Y. PARADA	DH 305
3588	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	TTh	S. CASTEL DE ORO	DH 309

SPANISH 005 5.00 UNITS
ADVANCED SPANISH I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 4 or equivalent. ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent.

8536	lec	10:35AM - 11:45AM	MTWTh	M.A. RIVERA	DH 308
------	-----	-------------------	-------	-------------	--------

SPANISH 008 2.00 UNITS
CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 2 or equivalent. Course may be taken 4 times.

1238	lec	12:10PM - 2:10PM	T	M.A. RIVERA	DH 308
------	-----	------------------	---	-------------	--------

SPANISH 009 3.00 UNITS
HISPANIC CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTIONS: Open to all students. Required of all Spanish Majors; recommended for all Spanish students. Lectures and discussions in English.

1239	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	M.A. RIVERA	DH 307
------	-----	------------------	----	-------------	--------

SPANISH 021 3.00 UNITS
FUNDAMENTALS OF SPANISH I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Introduces the fundamentals of Spanish pronunciation and grammar structure. Offers practical material for simple conversation based on every day experiences. Spanish 21 and Spanish 22 together are equivalent to Spanish 1. Class meets 3.5 hours; 3 hours lecture and half hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319.

1224	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	M.E. VILLEGAS	DH 307
4681	lec	1:00PM - 5:05PM	Th	Staff	CAM NUEV

(15 Week Class - Starts 10/2/2008, Ends 1/22/2009)

SPANISH 022 3.00 UNITS
FUNDAMENTALS OF SPANISH II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 21 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 3.5 hours; 3 hours lecture and half hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319.

1242	lec	1:00PM - 3:10PM	S	Staff	DH 309
	& lec	1:15 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	DH 319

SPANISH 035 5.00 UNITS
SPANISH FOR SPANISH SPEAKERS I (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: (Equivalent to Spanish 1.) Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319.

3589	lec	5:15PM - 6:25PM	MTWTh	J.O. MORIN	DH 308
	& lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	DH 319

SPEECH COMMUNICATION

Chair: Jeanne Dunphy CC 187 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2967

SPEECH 060A 0.25 UNITS
LISTENING AND SPEAKING LABORATORY (NDA)

CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Speech 71. Choose a section from the chart that matches a time you can attend the Speech Clinic for 30 minutes per week. See the Speech Clinic availability table above. DESCRIPTION: A level four laboratory course for persons who use English as a Second Language that are currently enrolled in Speech 71. Supplements usage of the most common words in English, their pronunciation practice and their usage in a speech laboratory setting. Develops skill in pronunciation of basic spoken English.

8501	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	MLK 118
8504	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	K.B. BEAUFIT	MLK 118
8521	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	S.L. HENDRICKS	MLK 118
8525	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	S.L. HENDRICKS	MLK 118
8528	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	MLK 118
8532	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	K.B. BEAUFIT	MLK 118
8535	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	K.B. BEAUFIT	MLK 118
8539	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	MLK 118
8542	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	A.H. BABA	MLK 118
8552	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	S.L. HENDRICKS	MLK 118
8560	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	A.H. BABA	MLK 118
8564	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	E. DAVIS	MLK 118
8570	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	MLK 118
8581	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	E. DAVIS	MLK 118

SPEECH 060B 0.25 UNITS
LISTENING AND SPEAKING LABORATORY (NDA)

CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Speech 72. Choose a section from the chart that matches a time you can attend the Speech Clinic for 30 minutes per week. See the Speech Clinic availability table above. DESCRIPTION: A level five laboratory course for persons who use English as a Second Language that are currently enrolled in Speech 72. Supplements usage

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location	Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location		
of the most common words in English, their pronunciation practice and their usage in a speech laboratory setting. Develops skill in pronunciation of basic spoken English.					3268	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	R. A KHAN	AD 303	
8502	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	MLK 118	3602	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	C. PALLOS	CCW 246
8520	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	K.B. BEAUFIT	MLK 118	SPEECH 072 3.00 UNITS					
8522	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	S.L. HENDRICKS	MLK 118	SPEAKING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE II (NDA)					
8526	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	S.L. HENDRICKS	MLK 118	PREREQUISITE: Completion of Speech 71, or appropriate ESL placement score and concurrent enrollment in ESL 5A and 5B. May not be taken concurrently with any other 3 unit Speech class.					
8529	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	MLK 118	COREQUISITE: Students in Speech 72 must also enroll in Speech 60B. DESCRIPTION: A level five course for persons who use English as a second language. Stresses expanding vocabulary utilizing the most common English words, their pronunciation and usage, along with usage of idiomatic expression, figurative language, etc. Develops skills in listening.					
8533	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	K.B. BEAUFIT	MLK 118	0539	lec	1:45PM - 4:55PM	F	N.R. PEREIDA	AD 306
8537	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	K.B. BEAUFIT	MLK 118	0540	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	R.A. KAHN	BUNG X
8540	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	MLK 118	0554	lec	1:45PM - 4:55PM	S	R. HUETE	AD 203
8543	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	A.H. BABA	MLK 118	1272	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	H.M. BUNN	DH 310
8562	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	A.H. BABA	MLK 118	3271	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	C. PALLOS	DH 303
8565	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	E. DAVIS	MLK 118	SPEECH 073 3.00 UNITS					
8569	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	S.L. HENDRICKS	MLK 118	SPEAKING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE III (NDA)					
8574	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	MLK 118	PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of Speech 72 or appropriate ESL placement score and concurrent enrollment in ESL 6A. May not be taken concurrently with any other speech class. DESCRIPTION: A level six intensive Speech course for persons who use English as a second language who may have adequate reading and grammatical skills but need more help in articulation, punctuation, and oral composition.					
8582	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	E. DAVIS	MLK 118	0532	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	H.M. BUNN	AD 301B
SPEECH 060C 0.25 UNITS					0533	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	K.B. BEAUFIT	DH 310	
LISTENING AND SPEAKING LABORATORY (NDA)					3272	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	W F W	W. STEINHARDT	CHEM 204	
CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Speech 73. Choose a section below that matches a time that you can attend the Speech Clinic for 30 minutes per week. See the Speech Clinic availability table above. DESCRIPTION: A level six laboratory course for persons who use English as a Second Language that are currently enrolled in Speech 73. Supplements usage of the most common words in English, their pronunciation practice and their usage in a speech laboratory setting. Develops skill in pronunciation, syllable stress and word stress and intonation of basic spoken English.					3278	lec	6:50AM - 10:00PM	T	N.C. AUGUSTE	JH 205	
8503	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	MLK 118	SPEECH 101 3.00 UNITS					
8523	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	S.L. HENDRICKS	MLK 118	ORAL COMMUNICATION I (UC:CSU)					
8523	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	S.L. HENDRICKS	MLK 118	PREREQUISITE: English 28/31 with a satisfactory grade, or appropriate placement score.					
8524	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	K.B. BEAUFIT	MLK 118	ADVISORY: ESL students are strongly advised to complete Speech Communication 111 and 113 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Instruction in the principles, practice and delivery of effective original speeches. Meets AA degree and CSU transfer certification requirements in oral communication. * Denotes special tutorial assistance available.					
8527	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	S.L. HENDRICKS	MLK 118	This course may be taken for Honrs Credit. Please see Honors page for more information.					
8530	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	MLK 118	0569	lec	1:45PM - 4:55PM	S	E. DAVIS	AD 204
8534	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	K.B. BEAUFIT	MLK 118	0573	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	F	Y.C. MAYO	AD306
8538	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	K.B. BEAUFIT	MLK 118	1248	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	M.T. WHITWORTH	CCW 246
8541	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	MLK 118	1251	lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	TTh	B.E. BATES	CCW 246
8544	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	A.H. BABA	MLK 118	1253	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	TTh	T.O. KARLSEN	AD 203
8554	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	S.L. HENDRICKS	MLK 118	1254	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	D.P. LOBENSTEIN	AD 204
8563	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	A.H. BABA	MLK 118	1255	lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	MW	N.R. PEREIDA	AD 204
8568	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	E. DAVIS	MLK 118	1256	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	B.E. BATES	CCW 246
8576	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	MLK 118	1257	lec	1:45PM - 3:10PM	MW	J. C. MATTESON	AD 203
8583	lab	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	E. DAVIS	MLK 118	1258*	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	F.W. STEINHARDT	JH 109
SPEECH 061 1.00 UNITS					1259	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	K.G. SHERWOOD	AD 302	
SPEECH LABORATORY (NDA) (RPT 3)					1260	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	J.B. SPILIOS	JH 107	
ADVISORY: Speech Communication 113 with a satisfactory grade or better and English 28 or equivalent. Choose a Speech 61 section number at a time you can attend. DESCRIPTION: Accent and/or dialect reduction for native and non-native students. Corrective speech for students with speech problems. This course may be taken four times for credit.					1261	lec	1:45PM - 4:55PM	F	A. EIDADU	AD 203	
1273	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	MLK 118	1262	lec	12:10PM - 1:35PM	MW	J.C. MATTESON	AD 203
1274	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	MLK 118	1262	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	B.E. BATES	CCW 246
1277	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	K.B. BEAUFIT	MLK 118	1275	lec	1:45PM - 3:10PM	TTh	T.O. KARLSEN	AD 203
1278	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	MLK 118	1276	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	J.B. SPILIOS	JH 107
1279	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	S.L. HENDRICKS	MLK 118	3603	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	H.T. HASS	JH 104
1280	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	S.L. HENDRICKS	MLK 118	3604	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	K.A. KENNEDY	JH 105
1281	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	K.B. BEAUFIT	MLK 118	3606	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	W	N.F. MODISETT	JH 101
1284	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	H.M. BUNN	MLK 118	3609	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	J.C. MATTESON	CCW 246
1285	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	S.L. HENDRICKS	MLK 118	3623	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	M. KALUSTIAN	CCW 246
3260	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	A.H. BABA	MLK 118	3626	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	F	H.T. HAAS	AD 303
3261	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	K.B. BEAUFIT	MLK 118	4613	lec	3:30PM - 5:20PM	MW	D.M. SATLIN	HOLL HIGH
3265	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	A.H. BABA	MLK 118	<i>(14 Week Class - Starts 9/15/2008, Ends 12/17/2008)</i>					
3270	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	E. DAVIS	MLK 118	4620	lec	8:00AM - 11:15AM	S	H.T. HAAS	EAGL HIGH
3274	lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	E. DAVIS	MLK 118	<i>(16 Week Class - Starts 9/13/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>					
SPEECH 071 3.00 UNITS					4672	lec	3:15PM - 5:20PM	MW	A. EIDADU	LIN HIGH	
SPEAKING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE I (NDA)					<i>(13 Week Class - Starts 9/22/2008, Ends 12/17/2008)</i>						
PREREQUISITE: ESL 3A/3B/3C with a satisfactory grade or appropriate ESL placement score. May not be taken concurrently with any other 3 unit Speech class. COREQUISITE: Students in Speech 71 must also enroll in Speech 60A. DESCRIPTION: A level four course for persons who use English as a second language. Stresses the most common words in English, their pronunciation and usage.					4910	lec	1:45PM - 5:05PM	TTh	A.C. JONES	FH 308	
0527	lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	MW	M.A. REGINA	CCW 246	<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>					
0528	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	S.L. HENDRICKS	DH 218	4942	lec	5:45PM - 10:00PM	MW	J.S. DUNPHY	LS 102
0531	lec	7:25AM - 8:50AM	TTh	R.A. KAHN	BUNG X	&	lec	1:30 hrs/wk	TBA	J.S. DUNPHY	LS 102
0575	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	F	S. MACPHERSON	AD 204	<i>(5 Week Class - Starts 11/17/2008, Ends 12/17/2008)</i>					
1270	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	M.A. REGINA	CCW 246						
1271	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	D.P. LOBENSTEIN	AD 204						

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
SPEECH 104		3.00 UNITS		
ARGUMENTATION (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Speech Communication 101 with a satisfactory grade. ADVISORY: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A critical thinking class in logical reasoning strategies of argument and rational thinking skills to construct and analyze arguments. Meets AA degree and transfer requirements in critical and analytic thinking. Speech 101 is advised prior to Speech 104.				
1263	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	K.G. SHERWOOD AD 303
3607	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	J.C. MATTESON CHEM 204

SPEECH 106		2.00 UNITS		
FORENSICS (CSU) (RPT 3)				
DESCRIPTION: Preparation for and participation in intercollegiate competition in individual events and policy debate. First class meeting in CC184 at 1:00 p.m. on the first day of classes. Other times arranged with instructors.				
1264	lab	7:25 hrs/wk	TBA	K.G. SHERWOOD CC 184
&	lab	7:25 hrs/wk	TBA	D.M. SATLIN CC 184

SPEECH 111		3.00 UNITS		
VOICE AND ARTICULATION (UC:CSU)				
ADVISORY: ESL students: English 28 or equivalent, and Speech Communication 113 with a satisfactory grade or better. May not be taken concurrently with Speech 113. DESCRIPTION: Study and practice of the best methods of voice development, speech sound production, pronunciation, articulation, intonation, and an introduction to phonetics and/or diacritics. Stresses oral performances.				
1265	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	F.W. STEINHARDT CHEM 204
1282	lec	8:50AM - 12:00PM	F	Staff JH 101
3612	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	F.W. STEINHARDT CHEM 204

SPEECH 113		3.00 UNITS		
ENGLISH SPEECH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (CSU) (RPT 1)				
ADVISORY: Speech 73 and ESL 6A with a satisfactory grade or appropriate placement score. DESCRIPTION: For speakers of English as a second language. May be taken twice for credit. May NOT be taken concurrently with any other Speech class. Stresses the speaking of standard American English, including pronunciation, diacritics and/or phonetics, dictionary use, idiomatic expressions, phraseology, rhythm, inflection, and vocabulary building.				
0574	lec	8:50AM - 12:00PM	S	N.C. AUGUSTE AD 311
1266	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	K.B. BEAUFIT AD 311
1283	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	S.L. HENDRICKS DH 203
3610	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	M.C. GROVER CCW 246
3614	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	W	S.L. HENDRICKS AD 311

SPEECH 121		3.00 UNITS		
THE PROCESS OF INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION UC:CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent and Speech Communication 113 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Meets CSU transfer certification requirements. Speech communication interaction involving 2 to 5 people. Classroom exercises and experimentation provide understanding of self-concept, perception, feedback, language, nonverbal communication, and listening.				
1268	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	F.W. STEINHARDT JH 205
1286	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	J.S. DUNPHY CCW 246
3611	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	F.W. STEINHARDT CHEM 204

SPEECH 130		3.00 UNITS		
INTRODUCTION TO ORAL INTERPRETATION OF LITERATURE (UC:CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent or Speech Communication 101 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Meets both AA degree and CSU transfer certification requirements in Humanities. Stresses techniques of discovering published authors' meanings and expressing those meanings to an audience through reading literature aloud. Of special value to those whose occupation will involve reading aloud to others. * Denotes special tutorial assistance available.				
1269*	lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	TTh	J.S. DUNPHY HH 6
SPEECH 185		1.00 UNITS		
DIRECTED STUDY - SPEECH COMMUNICATION (UC:CSU) (RPT 2)				
8546	lec	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	J.S. DUNPHY CC 187
SPEECH 285		2.00 UNITS		
DIRECTED STUDY - SPEECH COMMUNICATION (UC:CSU)				
8547	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	J.S. DUNPHY CC 187
SPEECH 385		3.00 UNITS		
DIRECTED STUDY - SPEECH COMMUNICATION (UC:CSU)				
8548	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	J.S. DUNPHY CC 187

SUPERVISED LEARNING ASSISTANCE

LS 204 (323) 953-4000

SUPERVISED LEARNING ASSISTANCE 001T		0.00 UNITS		
SUPERVISED LEARNING ASSISTANCE (NDA) (RPT 9)				
To confirm your enrollment in section #5950 please send an email to desvig@lacitycollege.edu				
5950	lec	22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	M. DES VIGNES MLK 103A
5951	lec	22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	M. DES VIGNES MLK 103A
8950	lec	22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	M. DES VIGNES MLK 103A
8951	lec	22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	M. DES VIGNES MLK 103A
8956	lec	22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	S.B. MATRANGA MLK 103A
8958	lec	22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	A. ADELEYE MLK 103A
8959	lec	22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	A. ADELEYE MLK 103A
8961	lec	22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	A.L. SMITH MLK 103A
8962	lec	22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	S.B. MATRANGA MLK 103A
8964	lec	22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	M. DES VIGNES MLK 103A
8967	lec	22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	A.L. SMITH MLK 103A

SUPERVISION

Chair: Thelma Day AD 304 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2549

SUPERVISION 001		3.00 UNITS		
ELEMENTS OF SUPERVISION (CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to develop leadership ability for those in supervisory positions in business and industry.				
3615	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	R.B. HASTEY ON LINE
This course will be taught entirely via the internet. You may work at home on your computer or at the LACC in an open lab. To begin this course, email Prof. Hastey at hastey@lacitycollege.edu (323) 953-4000 ext. 2545. Mandatory on-campus orientation (failure to attend will result in you being dropped from the course).				
The Orientation will be held Tue, Sep. 2 6:00 pm – 9:00 pm AD316				

3616	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	A.E. EGREGOR AD 302
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>				

SUPERVISION 012		3.00 UNITS		
WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS FOR SUPERVISORS				
ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course teaches the fundamentals of written communications, aimed at managers and supervisors. Includes principles of business letter writing, audience analysis, preparation of memos, reports and technical documentation.				
1206	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	L.R. SCHENCK AD 316
3617	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	L.R. SCHENCK AD 316

THEATER

Chair: Fred Fate T 208 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2971

THEATER 100		3.00 UNITS		
INTRODUCTION TO THE THEATER (UC:CSU)				
ADVISORY: English 101. A survey study of the various elements of the theatre.				
ADVISORY: English 101. A survey study of the various elements of the theatre.				
1292	lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	M.L. PIDAY THEA 218
3636	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	J.E. BLEDSOE THEA 218
4655	lec	3:30PM - 5:40PM	MTh	D.T. GREEN BUS MAG
<i>(13 Week Class - Starts 9/18/2008, Ends 12/11/2008)</i>				
THEATER 105		1.00 UNITS		
DRAMA DIGEST (CSU) (RPT 3)				
DESCRIPTION: Required of theatre majors each semester of attendance. The student's theatrical experience is enriched through the observation of regularly scheduled programs consisting of acting scenes and exercises from the various theatre classes.				
DESCRIPTION: Required of theatre majors each semester of attendance. The student's theatrical experience is enriched through the observation of regularly scheduled programs consisting of acting scenes and exercises from the various theatre classes.				
1293	lec	12:30pm-1:30pm	Th	C.B. O CONNELL THEA 161
&	lec	12:30pm-1:30pm	Th	STAFF THEA 161
&	lec	12:30pm-1:30pm	Th	L.W. FERREIRA THEA 161

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location	Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
& lec	12:30pm-1:30pm	Th	R.F. FATE	THEA 161	release, and clarity of expression.				
& lec	12:30pm-1:30pm	Th	A.A. ROSSI	THEA 161	3632 lec	6:50PM - 7:55PM	T	A.C. MAGGIO	THEA 218
& lec	12:30pm-1:30pm	Th	J.L. MOODY	THEA 161	& lab	7:55PM - 10:00PM	T	A.C. MAGGIO	THEA 218
THEATER 110		3.00 UNITS			THEATER 277		3.00 UNITS		
HISTORY OF THE WORLD THEATER (UC:CSU)					CHARACTER ANALYSIS (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)				
ADVISORY: English 101 or equivalent. History of theatre from its primitive beginnings to the present.					CO-REQUISITE: Theatre 270 or consent of the instructor.				
ADVISORY: English 101 or equivalent. History of theatre from its primitive beginnings to the present. FALL06-DEPT CLASS					PREREQUISITE: Theatre 270 or consent of instructor.				
1294 lec	10:20AM - 1:30PM	F	T.A. KRONIS	BUNG X	1309 lec	10:35AM - 12:00PM	MW	A.C. MAGGIO	BUNG X
THEATER 185		1.00 UNITS			THEATER 300		3.00 UNITS		
DIRECTED STUDY - THEATER (UC:CSU) (RPT 2)					INTRODUCTION TO STAGE CRAFT (UC:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Theater Arts 270. DESCRIPTION: Allows students to pursue Directed Study on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor. Refer to the "Directed Study" section of this catalog for additional information.					ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Survey of the technical areas of play production.				
DESCRIPTION: Allows students to pursue Directed Study on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor. Refer to the "Directed Study" section of this catalog for additional information.					1312 lec	1:40PM - 4:50PM	W	K.L. MORRISSEY	THEA 106
8555 lec	12:30PM - 1:30PM	Th	C.B. O CONNELL	THEA 161	THEATER 315		3.00 UNITS		
THEATER 200		3.00 UNITS			INTRODUCTION TO THEATRICAL SCENIC DESIGN (UC:CSU)				
INTRODUCTION TO ACTING (UC:CSU)					PREREQUISITE: Theatre 313 and/or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Training and practice in the problems of designing for Stage and Television. The course will include techniques, plan development, design modeling and color selection.				
DESCRIPTION: Through lecture, discussion, demonstration, and limited participation exercises, the student is introduced to the art and craft of acting.					1313 lec	9:00AM - 11:05AM	F	K.L. MORRISSEY	BUNG Y
DESCRIPTION: Through lecture, discussion, demonstration, and limited participation exercises, the student is introduced to the art and craft of acting.					& lab	11:05AM - 1:10PM	F	K.L. MORRISSEY	BUNG Y
1295 lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	TTh	E.A. HOGAN	THEA 102	THEATER 325		3.00 UNITS		
1297 lec	9:00AM - 10:25AM	MW	R.F. FATE	BUNG X	STAGE MANAGEMENT AND ADVANCED STAGE CRAFT (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)				
3637 lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	M.L. PIDAY	THEA 218	DESCRIPTION: Intensive study of stage craft and other related technical phases of the theatre.				
THEATER 225		3.00 UNITS			1318 lec	9:00AM - 9:55AM	TTh	J.L. MOODY	BUNG Y
BEGINNING DIRECTION (UC:CSU)					& lab	9:55AM - 10:50AM	TTh	J.L. MOODY	BUNG Y
PREREQUISITE: Theatre 270 or consent of instructor.					THEATER 335		2.00 UNITS		
PREREQUISITE: Theatre 270 or consent of instructor. FALL06-DEPT CLASS					APPLIED STAGE MANAGEMENT AND PRODUCTION (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)				
1298 lec	1:05PM - 2:30PM	M	L.W. FERREIRA	THEA 218	ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: Practical assignments are made in technical and managerial phases of plays prepared for public presentation.				
& lec	1:05PM - 2:30PM	F	L.W. FERREIRA	THEA 161	8557 lab	6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	D.B. SISCO	THEA 113
THEATER 240		3.00 UNITS			& lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	D.B. SISCO	THEA 113
VOICE AND ARTICULATION FOR THE THEATER (UC:CSU)					& lab	1:15 hrs/wk	TBA	K.L. MORRISSEY	THEA 113
1299 lec	8:00AM - 8:50AM	MWF	C. FAIRBANKS	THEA 161	& lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	J.E. BLEDSOE	THEA 113
THEATER 242		3.00 UNITS			& lab	1:15 hrs/wk	TBA	J.L. MOODY	THEA 113
VOICE DEVELOPMENT WORKSHOP (CSU) (RPT 3)					THEATER 336		0.00 UNITS		
CO-REQUISITE: Theater Arts 270 or consent of instructor. DESCRIPTION: Vocal quality, strength, flexibility, control, and awareness are emphasized in group and individual exercises.					APPLIED STAGE MANAGEMENT & PRODUCTION LAB (RPT 3)				
CO-REQUISITE: Theater Arts 270. DESCRIPTION: Vocal quality, strength, flexibility, control, and awareness are emphasized in group and individual exercises.					FALL06-DEPT CLASS				
1301 lab	9:00AM - 9:50AM	MW	J.J. ROUNTREE	THEA 161	1290 lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	J.L. MOODY	THEA 113
& lab	9:00AM - 9:50AM	F	J.J. ROUNTREE	THEA 218	THEATER 385		3.00 UNITS		
& lab	8:00AM - 8:50AM	TTh	L.W. FERREIRA	THEA 102	DIRECTED STUDY - THEATER (UC:CSU)				
THEATER 271		2.00 UNITS			DESCRIPTION: The student works independently of the structured classroom environment in an area of special interest.				
INTERMEDIATE ACTING (UC:CSU)					5212 lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	R.F. FATE	THEA 218
DESCRIPTION: Basic acting principles are expanded and applied in staged scenes. The emphasis is on comprehension and translation into meaningful dramatic action and creation.					THEATER 400		3.00 UNITS		
1304 lec	10:35AM - 11:05AM	TTh	A.C. MAGGIO	THEA 102	COSTUME PERIODS AND STYLES (UC:CSU)				
& lab	11:05AM - 12:00PM	TTh	A.C. MAGGIO	THEA 102	ADVISORY: English 28.				
3633 lec	6:50PM - 7:55PM	W	D.T. GREEN	THEA 218	3330 lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	D.B. SISCO	BUNG X
& lab	7:55PM - 10:00PM	W	D.T. GREEN	THEA 218	THEATER 414		3.00 UNITS		
THEATER 272		3.00 UNITS			COSTUME DRAPING AND ACCESSORIES (RPT 1)				
INTERMEDIATE APPLIED ACTING (UC:CSU)					1319 lec	9:00AM - 10:00AM	T	D.B. SISCO	THEA 113
CO-REQUISITE: Theater 270. DESCRIPTION: The acting principles studied in Beginning Acting are expanded and applied in staged scenes.					& lec	10:00AM - 1:20PM	T	D.B. SISCO	THEA 113
CO-REQUISITE: Theater 270 or consent of instructor.					THEATER 419		3.00 UNITS		
DESCRIPTION: The acting principles studied in Beginning Acting are expanded and applied in staged scenes.					ADVANCED COSTUME ILLUSTRATION (RPT 1)				
1305 lec	10:25AM - 12:30PM	MWF	R.F. FATE	THEA 161	1316 lec	9:00AM - 12:00PM	Th	J.E. BLEDSOE	THEA 113
THEATER 273		2.00 UNITS			& lec	1:30 hrs/wk	TBA	J.E. BLEDSOE	THEA 113
ADVANCED ACTING (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)					THEATER 425		2.00 UNITS		
PREREQUISITE: Theater 271 with a satisfactory grade. DESCRIPTION: Scenes are studied and presented with concentration on characterization, intensity of action, freedom of emotional					APPLIED COSTUMING FOR THE THEATER (RPT 3)				
					PREREQUISITE: English 28.				
					8559 lab	6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	D.B. SISCO	THEA 113
					& lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	D.B. SISCO	THEA 113
					& lab	1:15 hrs/wk	TBA	K.L. MORRISSEY	THEA 113
					& lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	J.E. BLEDSOE	THEA 113
					& lab	1:15 hrs/wk	TBA	J.L. MOODY	THEA 113

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
THEATER 426 0.00 UNITS				
APPLIED COSTUMING FOR THE THEATER LAB (RPT 3)				
CO-REQUISITE: Theater 425.				
1317 lab	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	J.L. MOODY	THEA 113
THEATER 450 2.00 UNITS				
BEGINNING STAGE MAKE-UP (UC:CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: Principles of makeup for the theatre.				
0695 lec	10:05AM - 10:35AM	TTh	Staff	THEA 106
& lab	10:35AM - 12:10PM	TTh	Staff	THEA 106
THEATER 941 4.00 UNITS				
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - THEATER (CSU) (RPT 3)				
FALL06-DEPT CLASS				
9147 lec	4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	B.W. TCHEN	JH 200G

THEATER ACADEMY

Chair: Fred Fate

TA 208 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2971

NOTE: TECHNICAL THEATER AND COSTUMING CLASSES REQUIRED BY THE THEATRE ACADEMY STUDENTS ARE LISTED IN THE PREVIOUS SECTION "THEATER."

THEATER 185 1.00 UNITS				
DIRECTED STUDY - THEATER (UC:CSU) (RPT 2)				
DESCRIPTION: Allows students to pursue Directed Study on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor. Refer to the "Directed Study" section of this catalog for additional information.				
8555 lec	12:30PM - 1:30PM	Th	C.B. O'CONNELL	THEA 161
THEATER 205 2.00 UNITS				
ACTOR'S ORIENTATION TO PROFESSIONAL THEATER (CSU) (RPT 1)				
CO-REQUISITE: Theatre Arts 270 or consent of instructor. DESCRIPTION: A survival course with emphasis on the business of being a working professional actor.				
1296 lab	11:40AM - 2:50PM	W	A.A. ROSSI	THEA 102
THEATER 210 3.00 UNITS				
INTRODUCTION TO ORAL INTERPRETATION OF DRAMATIC LITERATURE (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)				
PREREQUISITE: Theatre Arts 270 or consent of instructor. DESCRIPTION: A study of the techniques of oral interpretation including phrasing, inflection work, relish, verse scansion, tempo and rhythm - designed to develop the actor's interpretive skills.				
1310 lec	10:05AM - 11:30AM	MW	J.J. ROUNTREE	THEA 102
THEATER 232 2.00 UNITS				
PLAY PRODUCTION (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)				
& lab	6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	J.J. ROUNTREE	THEA 161
THEATER 242 3.00 UNITS				
VOICE DEVELOPMENT WORKSHOP (CSU) (RPT 3)				
CO-REQUISITE: Theater Arts 270. DESCRIPTION: Vocal quality, strength, flexibility, control, and awareness are emphasized in group and individual exercises.				
1300 lab	8:00AM - 8:50AM	MWF	J.J. ROUNTREE	THEA 102
& lab	8:00AM - 8:50AM	TTh	T.A. KRONIS	THEA 161
1301 lab	9:00AM - 9:50AM	MW	J.J. ROUNTREE	THEA 161
& lab	9:00AM - 9:50AM	F	J.J. ROUNTREE	THEA 218
& lab	8:00AM - 8:50AM	TTh	L.W. FERREIRA	THEA 102
1302 lab	9:00AM - 9:50AM	MWF	C. FAIRBANKS	THEA 102
& lab	9:00AM - 9:50AM	TTh	T.A. KRONIS	THEA 161
THEATER 270 3.00 UNITS				
BEGINNING ACTING (UC:CSU)				
CO-REQUISITE: Theater 100, 105, 242, 277, and 345.				
1303 lec	10:40AM - 11:30AM	MWF	L.W. FERREIRA	THEA 218
& lab	11:30AM - 12:45PM	MWF	L.W. FERREIRA	THEA 218
THEATER 272 3.00 UNITS				
INTERMEDIATE APPLIED ACTING (UC:CSU)				
CO-REQUISITE: Theater 270. DESCRIPTION: The acting principles studied in Beginning Acting are expanded and applied in staged scenes.				
1305 lec	10:25AM - 12:30PM	MWF	R.F. FATE	THEA 161

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location
THEATER 274 3.00 UNITS				
ADVANCED APPLIED ACTING (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)				
PREREQUISITE: Theater 270. DESCRIPTION: The student is engaged in greater in depth analysis of staged scenes. Emphasis is placed upon the rehearsal process and rehearsal techniques.				
1306 lab	10:05AM - 1:15PM	T.M.	L. PIDAY	THEA 161
& lab	10:05AM - 12:10PM	Th	M.L. PIDAY	THEA 161
& lab	0:50 hrs/wk	TBA	M.L. PIDAY	THEA 161
THEATER 275 2.00 UNITS				
SCENE STUDY (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)				
PREREQUISITE: Theatre 270 or consent of instructor. DESCRIPTION: The student is engaged in greater in-depth analysis of staged scenes. Emphasis is placed upon the rehearsal process and techniques.				
1307 lab	9:30AM - 12:40PM	F	D.T. GREEN	THEA 102
THEATER 276 3.00 UNITS				
ACTORS' WORKSHOP (RPT 3)				
PREREQUISITE: Theatre 270.				
1308 lab	10:05AM - 1:15PM	T	A.A. ROSSI	THEA 218
& lab	10:05AM - 12:10PM	Th	A.A. ROSSI	THEA 218
& lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	A.A. ROSSI	THEA 218
THEATER 285 2.00 UNITS				
DIRECTED STUDY - THEATER (UC:CSU)				
5211 lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	R.F. FATE	THEA 218
THEATER 294 2.00 UNITS				
REHEARSALS AND PERFORMANCES (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)				
PREREQUISITE: Theater 270. DESCRIPTION: Experience is given in the acting, directing, and producing of plays for public presentation. Students are required to furnish three glossy photographs - eight by ten inches in size.				
& lab	3:40 hrs/wk	TBA	L.W. FERREIRA	THEA 102
& lab	5:05 hrs/wk	TBA	A.A. ROSSI	THEA 102
& lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	R. F. FATE	THEA 102
& lab	3:30 hrs/wk	TBA	M.L. PIDAY	THEA 102
& lab	2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	J.E. BLEDSOE	THEA 161
& lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	L.W. FERREIRA	THEA 161
& lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	K.L. MORRISSEY	THEA 161
& lab	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	M.L. PIDAY	THEA 161
& lab	2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	D.B. O'CONNELL	THEA 161
& lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	J.E. BLEDSOE	THEA 161
& lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	N.A. SANDERS	THEA 161
& lab	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	J.L. MOODY	THEA 161
THEATER 295 0.00 UNITS				
REHEARSALS AND PERFORMANCES LAB (NDA) (RPT 3)				
PREREQUISITE: Theater 294 and 274 or 276.				
PREREQUISITE: Theater 294 and 274 or 276.				
1291 lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	R.F. FATE	THEA 102
3634 lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	K.L. MORRISSEY	THEA 161
THEATER 345 2.00 UNITS				
TECHNICAL STAGE PRODUCTION (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)				
CO-REQUISITE: Theater 270. DESCRIPTION: This course offers practical technical experience related to the preparing and mounting of theatrical productions for a paying audience. Specific assignments will be made requiring additional hours.				
1314 lab	4:30 hrs/wk	TBA	J.L. MOODY	THEA 135
& lab	3:20 hrs/wk	TBA	K.L. MORRISSEY	THEA 135
& lab	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	D.B. SISCO	THEA 135
& lab	4:20 hrs/wk	TBA	J.E. BLEDSOE	THEA 135
THEATER 346 0.00 UNITS				
TECHNICAL STAGE PRODUCTION LAB (RPT 3)				
PREREQUISITE: Theater 345.				
1289 lab	1:40-3:45PM	T	J.L. MOODY	THEA 135
& lab	0:50 hrs/wk	TBA	J.L. MOODY	THEA 135
THEATER 385 3.00 UNITS				
DIRECTED STUDY - THEATER (UC:CSU)				
DESCRIPTION: The student works independently of the structured classroom environment in an area of special interest.				
8558 lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	R.F. FATE	THEA 218

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

(323) 953-4000

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 002CE 0.00 UNITS

IN-HOME SUPPORTIVE SERVICE PROVIDERS (NDA) (RPT 9)

8824	lec	8:30AM - 11:00AM	Th	J.M. VAZQUEZ	OFF CAMP
&	lab	11:00AM - 12:20PM	Th	J.M. VAZQUEZ	OFF CAMP
8825	lec	8:30AM - 11:00AM	F	J.M. VAZQUEZ	OFF CAMP
&	lab	11:00AM - 12:20PM	F	J.M. VAZQUEZ	OFF CAMP
8837	lec	8:30AM - 11:20AM	T	J.M. VAZQUEZ	OFF CAMP
&	lab	11:20AM - 12:40PM	T	J.M. VAZQUEZ	OFF CAMP

(15 Week Class - Starts 9/9/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 003CE 0.00 UNITS

WORKPLACE COMPUTING FOR LIMITED ENGLISH POPULATIONS (NDA) (RPT 9)

8797	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	K.A. LAMBERT	TBA TBA
&	lab	6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	K.A. LAMBERT	TBA TBA

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/25/2008)

8798	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	TBA TBA
&	lab	6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	TBA TBA

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)

8799	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	TBA TBA
&	lab	6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	TBA TBA

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)

8819	lec	1:30 hrs/wk	TBA	V.I. JARA	WC 2
&	lab	5:10 hrs/wk	TBA	V.I. JARA	WC 2

(10 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 11/8/2008)

8850	lec	1:20 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	OFF CAMP
&	lab	4:35 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	OFF CAMP

(11 Week Class - Starts 10/8/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 054CE 0.00 UNITS

VES L FOR CD 1: SPECIALIZED VOCABULARY IN DEVELOPMENTAL THEORIES (NDA)

(RPT 9)					
8827	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	D.M. WERBLE	AD 203
8836	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	J.H. CHOI	WC 4

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 056CE 0.00 UNITS

VOCATIONAL ENGLISH AS SECOND LANGUAGE FOR HEALTH CAREERS (NDA) (RPT 9)

8821	lec	1:00PM - 3:05PM	F	J.I. RODRIGUEZ	OFF CAMP
8822	lec	1:00PM - 3:05PM	T	J.I. RODRIGUEZ	OFF CAMP
8823	lec	1:00PM - 3:05PM	Th	J.I. RODRIGUEZ	OFF CAMP
8869	lec	4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	OFF CAMP

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 079CE 0.00 UNITS

VOCATIONAL ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE A (NDA) (RPT 9)

8759	lec	0:35 hrs/wk	TBA	D.M. WERBLE	OFF CAMP
(12 Week Class - Starts 9/29/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)					
8767	lec	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	D.M. WERBLE	WKFC 2B
8768	lec	0:35 hrs/wk	TBA	D.M. WERBLE	OFF CAMP

(12 Week Class - Starts 9/29/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 230CE 0.00 UNITS

30 WAYS TO SHINE AS A NEW EMPLOYEE (NDA) (RPT 9)

8761	lec	9:30AM - 9:55AM	M	J.F. WILEY	WKFC 7D
(11 Week Class - Starts 9/29/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)					
8765	lec	0:18 hrs/wk	TBA	D.M. WERBLE	WKFC 2B
8770	lec	2:45PM - 3:30PM	M	J.F. WILEY	WKFC 7D

(7 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)

8834	lec	5:00PM - 6:00PM	M	Y. ALPAY	OFF CAMP
------	-----	-----------------	---	----------	----------

(5 Week Class - Starts 9/29/2008, Ends 10/27/2008)

8835	lec	12:00PM - 1:15PM	T	Y. ALPAY	OFF CAMP
------	-----	------------------	---	----------	----------

(4 Week Class - Starts 10/1/2008, Ends 10/28/2008)

8838	lec	9:00AM - 2:50PM	Th	K.V. MARTI	WKFC 2B
------	-----	-----------------	----	------------	---------

(1 Week Class - Starts 9/18/2008, Ends 9/18/2008)

8839	lec	9:00AM - 2:50PM	F	K.V. MARTI	WKFC 2B
------	-----	-----------------	---	------------	---------

(1 Week Class - Starts 10/17/2008, Ends 10/17/2008)

8840	lec	9:00AM - 2:50PM	F	K.V. MARTI	WKFC 2B
------	-----	-----------------	---	------------	---------

(1 Week Class - Starts 10/31/2008, Ends 10/31/2008)

8841	lec	9:00AM - 2:50PM	F	K.V. MARTI	WKFC 2B
------	-----	-----------------	---	------------	---------

(1 Week Class - Starts 11/7/2008, Ends 11/7/2008)

8842	lec	9:00AM - 2:50PM	F	K.V. MARTI	WKFC 2B
------	-----	-----------------	---	------------	---------

(1 Week Class - Starts 11/28/2008, Ends 11/28/2008)

8843	lec	9:00AM - 2:50PM	F	K.V. MARTI	WKFC 2B
------	-----	-----------------	---	------------	---------

(1 Week Class - Starts 12/12/2008, Ends 12/12/2008)

8848	lec	0:25 hrs/wk	TBA	K.V. MARTI	OFF CAMP
------	-----	-------------	-----	------------	----------

(11 Week Class - Starts 10/8/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)

8860	lec	0:50 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	OFF CAMP
------	-----	-------------	-----	-------	----------

(6 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/7/2008)

8865	lec	1:50 hrs/wk	TBA	M.A. MARTINI	OFF CAMP
------	-----	-------------	-----	--------------	----------

(3 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 11/14/2008)

8868	lec	1:15 hrs/wk	TBA	M.A. MARTINI	WC 1
------	-----	-------------	-----	--------------	------

(4 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 11/21/2008)

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 232CE 0.00 UNITS

CLOSING THE SALE (NDA) (RPT 9)

8790	lec	0:25 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	WKFC 2B
------	-----	-------------	-----	-------	---------

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/25/2008)

8795	lec	0:25 hrs/wk	TBA	K.V. MARTI	WKFC 2B
------	-----	-------------	-----	------------	---------

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)

8854	lec	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	TBA TBA
------	-----	-------------	-----	-------	---------

(3 Week Class - Starts 10/13/2008, Ends 10/29/2008)

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 233CE 0.00 UNITS

COMPLETING THE SALES TRANSACTION (NDA) (RPT 9)

8788	lec	0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	WKFC 2B
------	-----	-------------	-----	-------	---------

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/25/2008)

8793	lec	0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	K.V. MARTI	WKFC 2B
------	-----	-------------	-----	------------	---------

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)

8852	lec	1:25 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	TBA TBA
------	-----	-------------	-----	-------	---------

(3 Week Class - Starts 10/13/2008, Ends 10/29/2008)

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 234CE 0.00 UNITS

EXPLAINING FEATURES AND BENEFITS (NDA) (RPT 9)

8749	lec	3:15 hrs/wk	TBA	M.E. CORSO	WKFC 2B
------	-----	-------------	-----	------------	---------

(2 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 9/9/2008)

8778	lec	0:45 hrs/wk	TBA	K.V. MARTI	WKFC 2B
------	-----	-------------	-----	------------	---------

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)

8856	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	TBA TBA
------	-----	-------------	-----	-------	---------

(3 Week Class - Starts 10/13/2008, Ends 10/29/2008)

8857	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	D.M. WERBLE	TBA TBA
------	-----	-------------	-----	-------------	---------

(3 Week Class - Starts 10/13/2008, Ends 10/29/2008)

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 235CE 0.00 UNITS

CUSTOMER SERVICE SMARTS:GOING THE EXTRA MILE (NDA) (RPT 9)

8789	lec	0:38 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	WKFC 2B
------	-----	-------------	-----	-------	---------

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/25/2008)

8794	lec	0:40 hrs/wk	TBA	K.V. MARTI	WKFC 2B
------	-----	-------------	-----	------------	---------

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)

8853	lec	1:50 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	TBA TBA
------	-----	-------------	-----	-------	---------

(3 Week Class - Starts 10/13/2008, Ends 10/29/2008)

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 236CE 0.00 UNITS

JOB CLUB (NDA) (RPT 9)

8766	lec	0:18 hrs/wk	TBA	D.M. WERBLE	WKFC 2B
------	-----	-------------	-----	-------------	---------

8786	lec	0:40 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. WILEY	AD 303
------	-----	-------------	-----	------------	--------

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)

8861	lec	0:50 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	OFF CAMP
------	-----	-------------	-----	-------	----------

(6 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/7/2008)

8866	lec	1:50 hrs/wk	TBA	M.A. MARTINI	OFF CAMP
------	-----	-------------	-----	--------------	----------

(3 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 11/14/2008)

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 237CE 0.00 UNITS

STRATEGIES IN MEETING YOUR CUSTOMERS NEEDS (NDA) (RPT 9)

8791	lec	0:50 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	WKFC 2B
------	-----	-------------	-----	-------	---------

(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/25/2008)

8796	lec	0:50 hrs/wk	TBA	K.V. MARTI	WKFC 2B
------	-----	-------------	-----	------------	---------

(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)

8855	lec	2:25 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	TBA TBA
------	-----	-------------	-----	-------	---------

(3 Week Class - Starts 10/13/2008, Ends 10/29/2008)

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 238CE 0.00 UNITS

BLUEPRINT FOR WORKPLACE SUCCESS (NDA) (RPT 9)

8763	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	D.M. WERBLE	WKFC 2B
------	-----	-------------	-----	-------------	---------

8773	lec	8:00AM - 12:15PM	TWThF	S. GUNGORMEZER	JOB CORP
------	-----	------------------	-------	----------------	----------

(2 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 9/12/2008)

8774	lec	8:00AM - 12:15PM	TWThF	S. GUNGORMEZER	JOB CORP
------	-----	------------------	-------	----------------	----------

(2 Week Class - Starts 9/16/2008, Ends 9/26/2008)

8775	lec	8:00AM - 12:15PM	TWThF	S. GUNGORMEZER	JOB CORP
------	-----	------------------	-------	----------------	----------

Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location	Class	Time	Days	Instructor	Location		
<i>(2 Week Class - Starts 10/28/2008, Ends 11/7/2008)</i>					<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>						
8776	lec	8:00AM - 1:50PM	TWThF	S. GUNGORMEZER	JOB CORP	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 246CE 0.00 UNITS					
<i>(2 Week Class - Starts 11/11/2008, Ends 11/21/2008)</i>					RESTAURANT SERVER SKILLS TRAINING (NDA) (RPT 9)						
8777	lec	8:00AM - 12:15PM	TWThF	S. GUNGORMEZER	JOB CORP	8746	lec	0:40 hrs/wk	TBA	D.M. WERBLE	WKFC 2B
<i>(2 Week Class - Starts 11/25/2008, Ends 12/5/2008)</i>					<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/25/2008)</i>						
8779	lec	9:00AM - 2:50PM	F	M.A. MARTINI	JOB CORP	8756	lec	0:35 hrs/wk	TBA	D.M. WERBLE	WKFC 2B
<i>(6 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/10/2008)</i>					<i>(9 Week Class - Starts 10/25/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>						
8781	lec	8:00AM - 12:15PM	TWThF	E. SORRELL	JOB CORP	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 247CE 0.00 UNITS					
<i>(2 Week Class - Starts 10/14/2008, Ends 10/24/2008)</i>					KITCHEN STEWARD SKILLS TRAINING (NDA) (RPT 9)						
8782	lec	8:00AM - 12:15PM	TWThF	E. SORRELL	JOB CORP	8744	lec	0:38 hrs/wk	TBA	D.M. WERBLE	WKFC 2B
<i>(2 Week Class - Starts 10/28/2008, Ends 11/7/2008)</i>					<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/25/2008)</i>						
8783	lec	8:00AM - 1:50PM	TWThF	E. SORRELL	JOB CORP	8754	lec	0:40 hrs/wk	TBA	D.M. WERBLE	TBA TBA
<i>(2 Week Class - Starts 11/11/2008, Ends 11/21/2008)</i>					<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>						
8784	lec	8:00AM - 12:15PM	TWThF	E. SORRELL	JOB CORP	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 248CE 0.00 UNITS					
<i>(2 Week Class - Starts 11/25/2008, Ends 12/5/2008)</i>					MAINTENANCE EMPLOYEE SKILLS TRAINING (NDA) (RPT 9)						
8828	lec	4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	K.V. MARTI	OFF CAMP	8745	lec	0:40 hrs/wk	TBA	D.M. WERBLE	WKFC 2B
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/25/2008)</i>					<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/25/2008)</i>						
8847	lec	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	K.V. MARTI	OFF CAMP	8755	lec	0:40 hrs/wk	TBA	D.M. WERBLE	TBA TBA
<i>(11 Week Class - Starts 10/8/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>					<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>						
8858	lec	11:50 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	TBA TBA	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 249CE 0.00 UNITS					
<i>(3 Week Class - Starts 10/13/2008, Ends 10/29/2008)</i>					RESERVATIONIST SKILLS TRAINING (NDA) (RPT 9)						
8859	lec	5:50 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	OFF CAMP	8748	lec	0:40 hrs/wk	TBA	D.M. WERBLE	WKFC 2B
<i>(6 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/7/2008)</i>					<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/25/2008)</i>						
8863	lec	11:50 hrs/wk	TBA	M.A. MARTINI	OFF CAMP	8758	lec	0:40 hrs/wk	TBA	D.M. WERBLE	TBA TBA
<i>(3 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 11/14/2008)</i>					<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>						
8867	lec	8:50 hrs/wk	TBA	M.A. MARTINI	WC 1	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 250CE 0.00 UNITS					
<i>(4 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 11/21/2008)</i>					GUESTROOM ATTENDANT SKILLS TRAINING (NDA) (RPT 9)						
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 239CE 0.00 UNITS					8742 lec 0:38 hrs/wk TBA D.M. WERBLE WKFC 2B						
BLUEPRINT FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE (NDA) (RPT 9)					<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/25/2008)</i>						
8760	lec	0:15 hrs/wk	TBA	J.F. WILEY	HH 7	8752	lec	0:40 hrs/wk	TBA	D.M. WERBLE	TBA TBA
<i>(12 Week Class - Starts 9/29/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>					<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>						
8764	lec	0:55 hrs/wk	TBA	D.M. WERBLE	WKFC 2B	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 241CE 0.00 UNITS					
8769	lec	9:00AM - 10:00AM	TTh	J.F. WILEY	HH 7	GET TO KNOW YOUR CUSTOMER (NDA) (RPT 9)					
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>					8787 lec 0:38 hrs/wk TBA Staff WKFC 2B						
8832	lec	2:00PM - 5:00PM	M	Y. ALPAY	OFF CAMP	<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/25/2008)</i>					
<i>(5 Week Class - Starts 9/29/2008, Ends 10/27/2008)</i>					8792 lec 0:38 hrs/wk TBA K.V. MARTI WKFC 2B						
8833	lec	9:00AM - 1:10PM	T	Y. ALPAY	OFF CAMP	<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>					
<i>(4 Week Class - Starts 10/11/2008, Ends 10/28/2008)</i>					8851 lec 1:50 hrs/wk TBA D.M. WERBLE TBA TBA						
8846	lec	1:20 hrs/wk	TBA	K.V. MARTI	OFF CAMP	<i>(3 Week Class - Starts 10/13/2008, Ends 10/29/2008)</i>					
<i>(11 Week Class - Starts 10/8/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>					VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 242CE 0.00 UNITS						
8862	lec	2:50 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	OFF CAMP	BANQUET SERVER SKILLS TRAINING (NDA) (RPT 9)					
<i>(6 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/7/2008)</i>					8740 lec 0:38 hrs/wk TBA D.M. WERBLE WKFC 2B						
8864	lec	5:50 hrs/wk	TBA	M.A. MARTINI	OFF CAMP	<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/25/2008)</i>					
<i>(3 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 11/14/2008)</i>					8750 lec 0:40 hrs/wk TBA D.M. WERBLE TBA TBA						
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 241CE 0.00 UNITS					<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>						
GET TO KNOW YOUR CUSTOMER (NDA) (RPT 9)					VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 243CE 0.00 UNITS						
8787	lec	0:38 hrs/wk	TBA	Staff	WKFC 2B	FRONT DESK REPRESENTATIVE - MAKING A GOOD IMPRESSION (NDA) (RPT 9)					
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/25/2008)</i>					8741 lec 0:38 hrs/wk TBA D.M. WERBLE WKFC 2B						
8792	lec	0:38 hrs/wk	TBA	K.V. MARTI	WKFC 2B	<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/25/2008)</i>					
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>					8751 lec 0:40 hrs/wk TBA D.M. WERBLE TBA TBA						
8851	lec	1:50 hrs/wk	TBA	D.M. WERBLE	TBA TBA	<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>					
<i>(3 Week Class - Starts 10/13/2008, Ends 10/29/2008)</i>					VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 244CE 0.00 UNITS						
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 242CE 0.00 UNITS					LAUNDRY ATTENDANT SKILLS TRAINING (NDA) (RPT 9)						
BANQUET SERVER SKILLS TRAINING (NDA) (RPT 9)					8743 lec 0:38 hrs/wk TBA D.M. WERBLE WKFC 2B						
8740	lec	0:38 hrs/wk	TBA	D.M. WERBLE	WKFC 2B	<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/25/2008)</i>					
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/25/2008)</i>					8753 lec 0:40 hrs/wk TBA D.M. WERBLE TBA TBA						
8750	lec	0:40 hrs/wk	TBA	D.M. WERBLE	TBA TBA	<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>					
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>					VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 245CE 0.00 UNITS						
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 243CE 0.00 UNITS					PUBLIC SPACE CLEANER SKILLS TRAINING (NDA) (RPT 9)						
FRONT DESK REPRESENTATIVE - MAKING A GOOD IMPRESSION (NDA) (RPT 9)					8747 lec 0:18 hrs/wk TBA D.M. WERBLE WKFC 2B						
8741	lec	0:38 hrs/wk	TBA	D.M. WERBLE	WKFC 2B	8757 lec 0:40 hrs/wk TBA D.M. WERBLE TBA TBA					
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 9/1/2008, Ends 10/25/2008)</i>											
8751	lec	0:40 hrs/wk	TBA	D.M. WERBLE	TBA TBA						
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 10/27/2008, Ends 12/21/2008)</i>											

THEATRE ACADEMY PROFESSIONAL THEATRE TRAINING PROGRAM

The Los Angeles City College Theatre Academy has firmly established itself as one of the most accomplished and highly respected professional theatre training institutions in the United States for the training of the actor, theatre technician, or costumer.

Since being established in 1929, the Theatre Academy has been dedicated to developing the skills, crafts and disciplines of students to prepare them for careers in the professional theatre.

The training that the Theatre Academy students receive is stimulating, broadening, exacting and intense. It has been recognized by industry, the academic community, the Kennedy Center/American College Theatre Festival, and by government leaders, on national, state, county, and city levels. A limited number of full-time openings are available each fall and spring semesters to those students who are fully committed to their study, are sincere in their intentions, enjoy training and interacting with others in a progressive, dynamic environment, possess a strong work ethic, are sincere in their intentions, and are enthusiastic and industrious concerning their involvement in the training that occurs in the numerous classes, workshops and performances of the Theatre Academy.

Acceptance into the highly motivated, highly selective program is by audition (for the actors) and interview only (for the actors, theatre technicians and costumers). Specific information concerning entrance requirements can be acquired in the following manner:

- Written information is available in the Theatre Production Office (Theatre complex – Room 208)
- The Theatre Academy's website is available for more detailed information: TheatreAcademy.lacitycollege.edu
- Calling the Camino Box Office and speaking to someone about the program: (323) 953-4000 x2990

Please note that any actor interested in pursuing training in this full-time conservatory must exhibit competence in English. Those actors who are accepted into the Academy with pronounced dialects, regional accents, or unique speech issues will be required to spend extra time over the course of their training in the college's Speech Lab. Training at the Theatre Academy requires enrollment in the fall semester, the winter-intersession, and the spring semester.

COURSES OF STUDY FOR FIRST SEMESTER THEATRE ACADEMY STUDENTS

All courses offered in the Theatre Academy require a full-time involvement. Each semester offers an established block of courses that are progressive in terms of the training.

FIRST SEMESTER ACTING STUDENTS

- TA 100 Introduction to the Theater
- TA 105 Drama Digest
- TA 242 Voice Development Workshop (Voice and Movement)
- TA 270 Beginning Acting
- TA 300 Introduction to Stagecraft
- TA 345 Technical Stage Production
- TA 346 Technical Stage Production Lab

FIRST SEMESTER TECHNICAL THEATRE STUDENTS

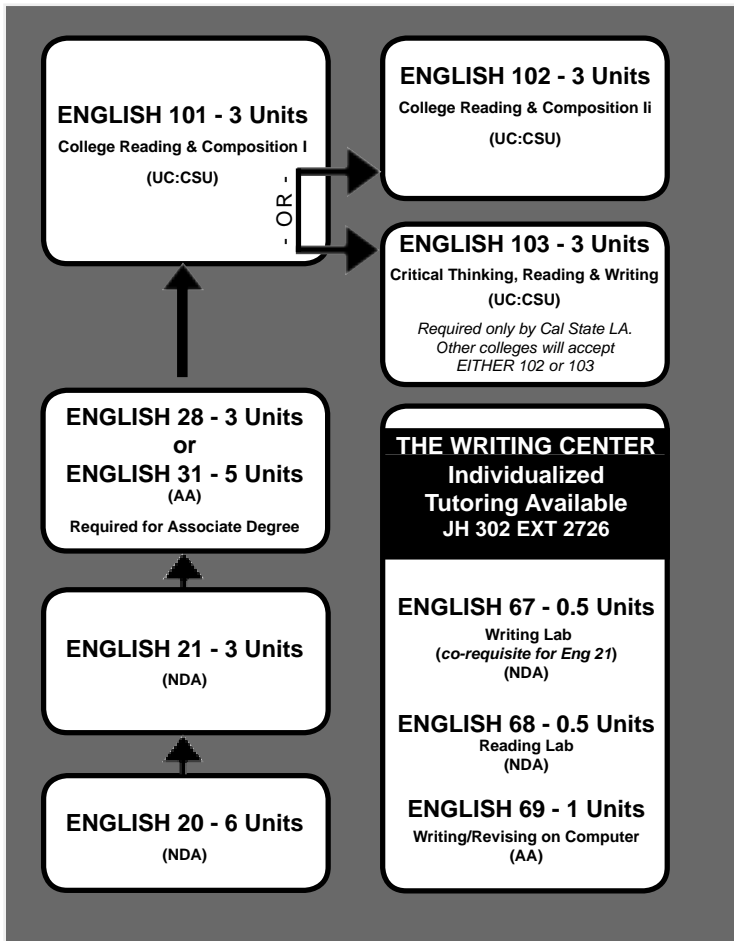
- TA 100 Introduction to the Theater
- TA 105 Drama Digest
- TA 300 Introduction to Stagecraft
- TA 315 Introduction to Theatrical Scenic Design
- TA 325 Stage Management and Advanced Stage Craft
- TA 335 Applied Stage Management and Production
- TA 336 Applied Stage Management and Production Lab

FIRST SEMESTER COSTUMING STUDENTS

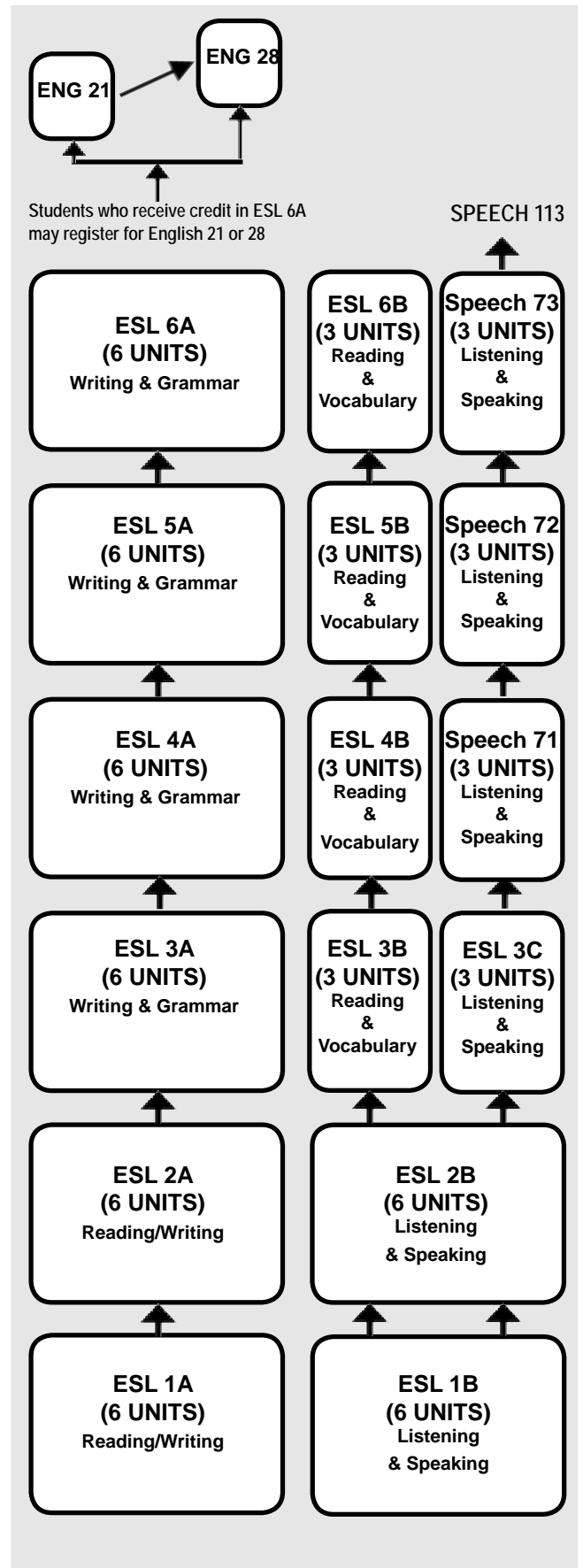
- TA 105 Drama Digest
- TA 200 Introduction to Acting
- TA 400 Costume Periods and Styles
- TA 414 Costume Draping and Accessories
- TA 419 Advanced Costume Illustration
- TA 425 Applied Costuming for the Theater
- TA 426 Applied Costuming for the Theatre Lab



ENGLISH COURSE SEQUENCE

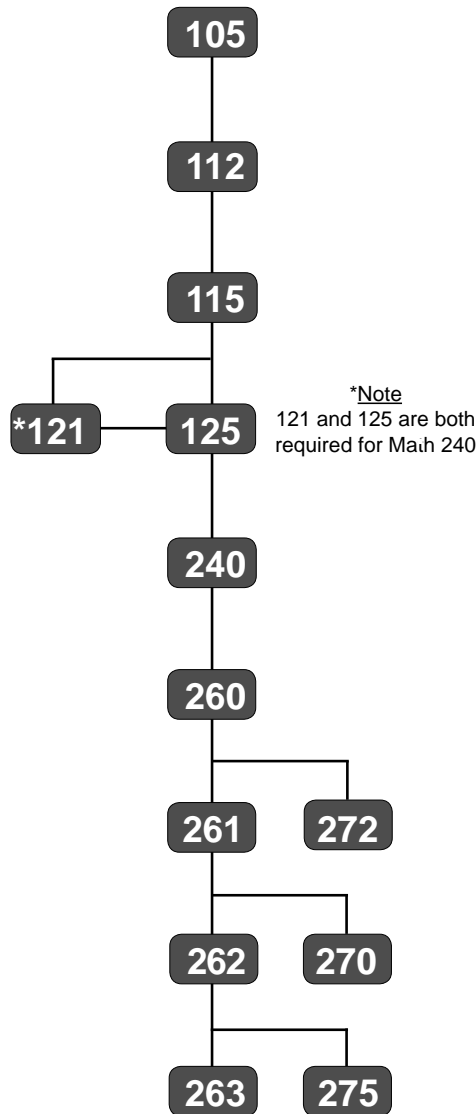


ESL COURSE SEQUENCE

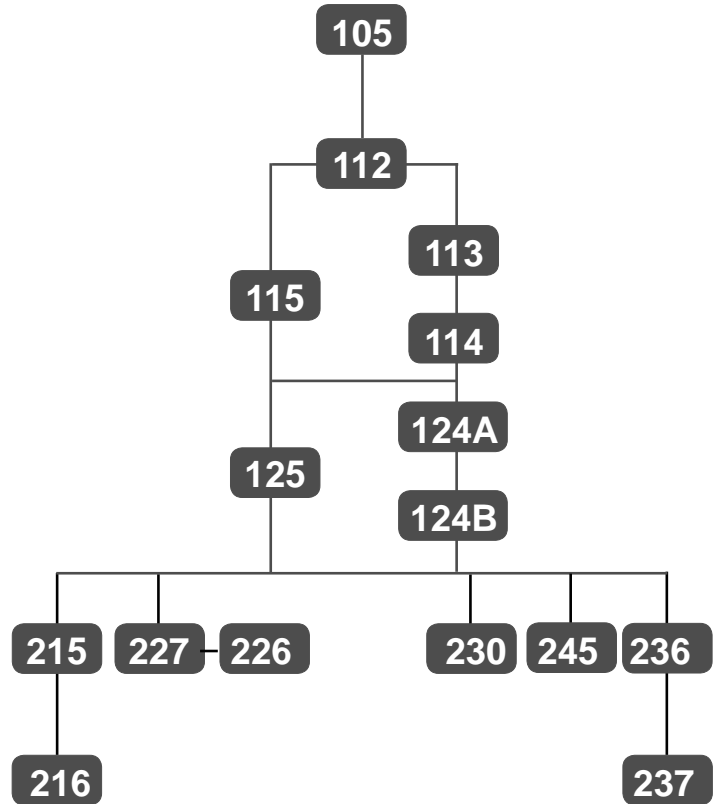


MATHEMATICS COURSE SEQUENCE

TRACK 1 Math/Science



TRACK 2 Liberal Arts/Business



1. Select a track that more closely relates to your educational goals.
2. Place into that track by taking the placement test (find information at the math office) or by having taken the prerequisite course (see catalog or schedule of classes).

Math Tutoring Lab
π Shop
100
200

Using the Computer for Math
135

Math 105 – Arithmetic for College Students	Math 230 – Mathematics for Liberal Arts
Math 112 – Pre-Algebra	Math 236 – Calculus for Business and Social Science II
Math 113 – Elementary Algebra A	Math 237 – Advanced Calculus for Business and Social Science III
Math 114 – Elementary Algebra B	Math 240 – Trigonometry
Math 115 – Elementary Algebra	Math 245 – College Algebra
Math 121 – Essentials of Geometry	Math 260 – Precalculus
Math 124A – Intermediate Algebra A	Math 261 – Calculus I
Math 124B – Intermediate Algebra B	Math 262 – Calculus II
Math 125 – Intermediate Algebra	Math 263 – Calculus III
Math 215 – Principles of Mathematics I	Math 270 – Linear Algebra
Math 216 – Principles of Mathematics II	Math 272 – Methods of Discrete Mathematics
Math 226 – Elementary Statistics Problem Solving	Math 275 – Ordinary Differential Equations
Math 227 – Statistics	

- as of Fall 2005-

Co-operative Education Work Experience (CO-OP)



Combine classroom studies with planned supervised **work experience to earn College credits!** This program is designed to enhance the student's academic and personal development. Educational objectives are carefully planned and coordinated with the student's employer to provide realistic employment relationships.

Co-operative Education units may be earned for work related to some of the majors offered at LACC including those listed to the right. They can also be earned for general education.

To be eligible for Co-op Education courses, students must:

- Meet with the CO-OP ED director during the first weeks of school for the semester.
- Attend two (2) three-hour seminars
- Be enrolled in seven (7) or more units during the regular semester (which may include Co-op Ed units) at Los Angeles City College
- Be currently employed and/or have arranged an internship through an employer; complete a Co-op Ed application; and submit the Co-op Ed agreement, signed by the employer.

For students working in their major or a related field, a maximum of four (4) units may be earned per semester for a total of sixteen (16) units maximum in Co-op Ed. The same Co-op Ed course may be repeated for a maximum of four (4) semesters. Students may enroll in one Co-op Ed section number and a maximum of four (4) Co-op Ed units per semester.

For additional information visit: LACC Co-op Ed Office (JH 300 E) Dr. Bernadette Tchen, Director: (323) 953-4000 ex 2715

Accounting

Administration of Justice

Business

Computer Office Applications Tech.

Management/Marketing

Psychology

Real Estate Television

and more...

Credit/No Credit Classes

ACCOUNTING

(BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION):

All courses

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE:

All courses except 73 and 80

AFRICAN-AMERICAN STUDIES:

All courses

ANTHROPOLOGY: All courses

ARCHITECTURE: 130,131

ART: 101, 102, 103, 105, 107, 109, and 111

ASIAN STUDIES: All courses

ASTRONOMY: 1

BIOLOGY: 1, 3, 23 and 25

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: All courses

CHICANO STUDIES: All courses

CINEMA: 185

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY: All courses

CORRECTIONS: All courses

CSIT: All courses

DANCE

EARTH SCIENCES:

All courses, except 185, 285 and 385

ECONOMICS: 1

ELECTRONICS: All courses

ENGINEERING: All courses

ENGLISH: All courses, except 101, 102 and 103

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES: All courses

FINANCE: All courses

FOREIGN LANGUAGES: All courses

GEOGRAPHY: All courses

GEOLOGY: All courses

HEALTH All courses

HISTORY: 11, 12 and 13

HUMANITIES: All courses

JOURNALISM: 5, 17, 18 and 19

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS: All courses

LAW: All courses

LEARNING SKILLS: All courses

LIBRARY SCIENCE 101

MANAGEMENT: All courses

MARKETING: All courses

MATHEMATICS: All courses

METEOROLOGY: All courses

MUSIC: 101,111,133,135,137,141,152,161, and 181

OCEANOGRAPHY: All courses

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION: All courses

PHILOSOPHY: All courses

PHOTOGRAPHY: All courses

PHYSICAL EDUCATION: 96 through 499

PHYSICAL SCIENCE: 1, and 14

PHYSICS: 11, 12, 14

POLITICAL SCIENCE: 1

PSYCHOLOGY:

1,2,3,12,13,14,18,21, 24, 32, 41,43 and 52 and 72

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY: 160 and 180

REAL ESTATE: All courses

SOCIOLOGY: 1

SPEECH COMMUNICATION: All courses

SUPERVISION: All courses

TELEVISION: 1, 2 and 911

THEATRE ARTS: 200, 271, and 273; Non-Academy Students

(100, 243, 300, 315, 413 and 450)

TRANSPORTATION-TRAVEL-TOURISM: All courses



Supplemental Instruction

Supplemental Instruction (SI) is a form of peer tutoring and mentoring offered to students enrolled in historically difficult courses. It is an academic assistance program that increases student performance and retention. It has proven effective in helping students earn higher final course grades than students not participating in the program.

An SI mentor (a student selected by the instructor who has previously taken the course and demonstrated proficiency in the subject matter) provides students with supplemental information on lectures, tests and assignments. Mentors attend every class session and conduct three to five, fifty minute study groups each week at times convenient to the majority of students to review lecture material. Sessions normally occur in or near the course classroom instead of in a learning center. Sessions are attended on a voluntary basis and students are not segregated based on academic ability. Since SI is introduced on the first day of classes and is open to all students in the class, its in no way viewed as remedial. Mentors may also be reached via telephone or e-mail and provide students with supplemental information.

Below, is a list of Fall 2008 classes with Supplemental Instruction. So, take advantage of SI sections by enrolling early! These sections are identified in the schedule of classes by a note stating "Special tutorial assistance available in section."

For additional information, contact Sandy Parsakar, SI coordinator • 323)953-4000 #2320

SECTION# & CLASS	SECTION# & CLASS
0141 Anatomy 1	0854 Math 112
5002 Anatomy1	0856 Math 112
8004 Anatomy 1	0893 Math 113
0231 Biology 3	3411 Math 115
5037 Chemistry 60	3420 Math115
8076 Chemistry 68	0848 Math 115
8077 Chemistry 68	0863 Math 115
0305 CSIT 101	0871 Math 121
3141 CSIT 101	0845 Math 125
0376 Econ 1	0877 Math 125
0414 English 20	0878 Math 125
0415 English 20	3453 Math 125
3220 English 21	0930 Microbiology 20
0409 English 21	0936 Music 101
0412 English 21	3435 Music101
0441 English 21	8298 Music 161
0443 English 21	1126 Political Science1
0426 English 28	1115 Physiology 1
0427 English 28	5136 Physiology 1
0428 English 28	1150 Psychology 1
0429 English 28	1152 Psychology 1
0431 English 28	1156 Psychology 1
0446 English 28	1189 Psychology 2
0549 ESL 6A	1231 Spanish1
3314 French 2	1243 Spanish 2
0654 History 11	1269 Speech 130
0699 Japanese 1	1258 Speech 101
0840 Math 112	3106 Child Development 1
0842 Math 112	



DESIGNED FOR WORKING ADULTS



ACT (Accelerated College Transfer)

is specifically created for working adults, like you, who are ready to commit themselves to success. The ACT program is available OFF-CAMPUS at work sites and K-12 schools around the city. We bring the enrollment materials and required books to you.

To find a location near you or to bring ACT to your workplace or local community center, contact: Dr. Merrill Eastcott, Academic Affairs
(323) 953-4000 ext. 2058
eastcome@lacitycollege.edu

What does ACT offer?

ACT's approach to curriculum and scheduling classes complements rather than complicates our student's lives.

- Faculty & Staff Dedicated to Your Success
- Accelerated Courses
- 2 Nights per week + 1 Saturday per month
- Graduation in Just 2 Years
- Successful Transfer to a University

Five Week courses. Almost all ACT courses are five weeks in duration. Courses are taught on an accelerated basis, one class at a time. At the end of a year, including summer, students earn a full year's credit.

Only Two Nights Per Week and One Saturday Per Month. Realizing that our students have hectic lives, ACT offers you an opportunity to graduate in two years by attending classes two nights per week and one Saturday per month. You still have time for your work and family responsibilities.

Graduation in Two Years. For the first time in your educational life, it is possible for you to attain your graduation goal in a very short period of time.

Transfer to a College or University Quickly and Effectively. ACT classes are approved and are ready for transfer to CSU and UC campuses, as well as other public and private colleges and universities.

What majors does ACT offer?

You may select from two program options. Both options lead to an Associate Degree.

The Business Transfer Option is designed for certification of general education requirements and fulfills major requirements in business for transfer to CSU and UC campuses, as well as many other public and private colleges and universities.

The General Studies Transfer Option is designed to complete the general education requirements of the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) and the CSU Certified General Education Plan. When you complete this option, you will be eligible to transfer to most UC or CSU campuses, as well as most private and public colleges and universities





COLLEGE CREDIT IN HIGH SCHOOL

TAKE COLLEGE CLASSES - At Your High School Campus!

For \$0.00 Tuition, without leaving your high school, you may be able to take LACC college courses and earn both high school AND college credit. Some courses even give AP credit. You don't even have to leave school to enroll. LACC brings enrollment services and books to you. For more information, contact Dr. Merrill Eastcott 323-953-4000 ext. 2058

TAKE CLASSES AT LACC - While Still in High School

All LACC courses are open to high school students. Ask your high school counselor for enrollment information.

- Attend LACC while your high school classes are in session, during summer and winter break, or when you're off track.
- Courses available that count toward earning an Associate's or Bachelor's degree.
- Pre-college level classes to improve your performance in high school
- General interest classes (e.g. Music, Theater, Art, Fitness, Dance, Foreign Language, etc) For more information, contact High School Outreach 323-953-4000 ext. 2310

GETTING READY FOR COLLEGE

Summer Bridge to College

This program is designed for high school seniors. Passing the Exit Exam or a diploma are not required to participate. The program helps students adjust to a college environment, learn about LACC's academic programs and services, and complete prerequisite classes.

For more information, contact EOP&S 323-953-4000 ext. 2310

"The program helped me to catch up on high school and I was able to get a head start on college classes." -- Former Manual Arts

Student- Upward Bound, now attending UC Santa Cruz

Upward Bound

Provides high school students with career and college advisement, personal and academic skills development and monthly visits to local universities. In the summer, students spend 6 weeks taking college courses which will apply toward their AA and/or BA degrees.

For more information, contact

Upward Bound 323-953-4000 ext. 2316





HONORS PROGRAM

If you are planning to transfer to a 4-year university, consider joining the Honors Program.

The Honors Program is designed to prepare the motivated student for transfer. The program's enriched and rigorous curriculum challenges those who thrive on intellectual exercise. Students may have the opportunity to participate in tutoring and research experiences which will lead beyond the community college, through the four-year school and into the professional lives of these scholars.

BENEFITS:

Certified members are GUARANTEED priority consideration for admission to: UCLA, UC Riverside, UC Irvine, UC Santa Cruz, CSU Long Beach, CSU Fullerton, Chapman University, La Sierra University, Occidental College, Pacific University, Pitzer College Pomona College and Whitman College.

HOW TO JOIN:

You need to have a 3.0 GPA minimum (High school or college) and be eligible for English 101.

HOW TO CERTIFY:

You must complete 18 units of Honors coursework with an overall 3.1 GPA.

WHAT TO EXPECT:

An intense program of reading and writing. LACC priority admissions, scholarships, social events, field trips, UCLA and UCI library privileges and more.

TO APPLY:

Contact Wendel Eckford, Program Director FH 102B 323.953.4000 ext. 2561 or Hector Aguilar, Scholars Counselor AD 108 323.953.4000 ext. 2251 or Visit the Web Site at http://www.lacitycollege.edu/services/honors_program

COURSE	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
ANTHROPOLOGY 101 LEC 6:50PM – 10:00PM LEC 10:35AM – 12:00PM	M MW	Carter Kary	TBA TBA
ASTRONOMY 1 LEC 10:35AM – 12:00PM	TTh	Arvidson	PT 3
BIOLOGY 3 LEC 6:50PM – 10:00PM &LAB 6:50PM – 10:00PM	T Th	Pommasaysy Pommasaysy	LS 102 LS 101
BIOLOGY 6 LEC 12:10PM – 1:35PM &LAB 8:00AM – 11:10AM LEC 12:10PM – 1:35PM &LAB: 12:10PM – 3:20PM	MW TTh MW TTh	Pommasaysy Pommasaysy Pommasaysy Pommasaysy	LS 102 LS 101 LS 102 LS 101
CHEMISTRY 51 LEC 7:50PM – 9:15PM &LAB 5:35PM – 7:40PM	TTh TTh	Shin Shin	CHEM 108 CHEM 201
ENGLISH 101 LEC 10:35AM – 12:00PM	TTh	Staff	JH 101
ENGLISH 102 LEC 10:35AM – 12:00PM	MW	Nishimura	JH 309
HISTORY 11 LEC 12:10PM – 1:35PM	MW	Eckford	JH 102
HISTORY 12 LEC 3:30PM – 6:40PM	M	Eckford	JH 106
MATHEMATICS 227 LEC 9:AM – 10:25AM LEC 12:10PM – 2:15PM LEC 3:30PM – 5:35PM LEC 7:00PM – 9:05PM LEC 10:35AM – 12:40PM LEC 7:00PM – 9:05PM LEC 8:00AM – 12:30PM	MTW MW MW MW TTh TTh Sat	Kendis Kaviani Badalian Badalian Salazar Badalian Badalian	JH 119 JH 120 JH 310 JH 310 TBA TBA JH 310 JH 119
MATHEMATICS 261 LEC 10:35AM – 11:45AM LEC 7:00PM – 9:30PM LEC 7:00PM – 9:30PM	MTWTh MW TTh	Sow Salazar Lee, VH	JH 118 JH 212 JH 214
MATHEMATICS 262 LEC 9:00AM – 10:10AM LEC 7:00PM – 9:30PM	MTWTh MW	Kaviani Lee, VH	JH 120 JH 214
MATHEMATICS 263 LEC 10:35AM – 11:45AM LEC 7:00PM – 9:30PM	MTWTh TTh	Nikolaychuk Lee, SL	JH 214 JH 120
MUSIC 111 LEC 6:50PM – 10:00PM LEC 9:00AM – 10:25AM	T MW	Dutton Blake	CH 247 CH 247
PHILOSOPHY 1 LEC 3:30PM – 6:40PM LEC 6:50PM – 10PM LEC 12:10PM – 1:35PM	Th W MW	McMahon McMahon McMahon	HH 206 HH 206 HH 206
POLITICAL SCIENCE 1 LEC 7:25AM – 8:50AM	TTh	Cole	JH 104
SPEECH 101 LEC 9AM – 10:25AM	MW	Sherwood	JH 202

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum

IGETC

Fall 2008

Completion of all of the requirements in the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) will permit a student who transfers from a community college to a campus in either the California State University or University of California systems satisfy that campus lower division general education requirements prior to transfer if certification is filed. CSU transfer students may complete the alternative CSU G.E. pattern certifiable by LACC.

The courses required for ALL AREAS must be completed before the IGETC can be certified. All courses must be completed with grades of "C" or better.

AREA 1-ENGLISH COMMUNICATION

CSU- 3 courses required:

one from Group A, one from Group B, one from Group C.

UC- 2 courses required:

one from Group A, one from Group B.

Group A: English Composition

1 course, 3 semester units (min)

English 101, 101H

Group B: Critical Thinking- English Composition

1 course, 3 semester units (min)

English 102, 102H, 103

Philosophy 5

Group C: Oral Communication

3 semester units (CSU only)

Speech 101, 102 (Students transferring to the UC do not have to meet this requirement).

AREA 2- MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS & QUANTITATIVE REASONING

1 course - 3 semester units (min)

Mathematics +225, +227, 230, +235, +236, +237, +245, +260, +261, +261H, +262, +262H, +263, 270, 272, 275

AREA 3- ARTS AND HUMANITIES

At least 3 courses, with at least 1 from the Arts and 1 from the Humanities and 1 from either - 9 semester units (min)

Arts:

African-American Studies 60 (same as Music 135)

Art 101, 101H, 102, 102H, 103, 105, 107 (same as Chicano St 52), 109

Chicano Studies 52 (same as Art 107)

Cinema 3

Music 111, 111H, 121, 122, 133, 135 (same as African-American Studies 60)

Photography 34

Humanities:

African American St 3, 20, 21

Chicano St 19, 44

English 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 219, 221, 239, 240, 252, 270

Course 3, 4 in: Arabic, Chinese, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Russian, Spanish,

Course (10) in: Chinese, French, Hebrew, Italian, Korean*, Russian, Spanish

Course (11) in: Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Hebrew 9

Humanities 6, 8, 20, 30, 31, 45*, 60,61, 63,73

Linguistics 1

Philosophy 1, 1H, 2, 12, 14, 19,20, 30, 32, 35, 40, 41

Russian 12, Spanish 9

Theatre Arts 100, 110

AREA 4- SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

At least 3 courses from two disciplines.

9 semester units (min)

African-American St 2, 4, 5, 7, 10(*)

Anthropology 102, 103

Asian-American St 1, 10(*)

Chicano St 7, 8

Economics 1

Geography 2, 2H,7

History 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 11, 12, 12H, 13

Law 3

Linguistics 2

Political Science 1, 1H

Psychology 1, 1H, 8(*), 13, 18, 31(*)

Sociology 1, 11, 12

AREA 5- PHYSICAL & BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

2 courses - 1 Physical Science and 1 Biological Science course (at least one must include a laboratory).

7-9 semester units (min)

Physical Sciences:

Astronomy 1,5, 10, 11

Chemistry 51, 60, 68, 101, 221

Earth Science 1

Geography 1, 3, 15

Geology 1, 6

Meteorology 3

Oceanography 1, 1H

Physical Science 1, 14

Physics 1, 6, 11, 12, 14, 21, 101, 102, 103

Biological Sciences:

Anatomy 1

Anthropology 101, 101H

Biology 1, 3, 3H, 6, 7,25

Microbiology 1, 20

Oceanography 12

Physiology 1

Psychology +2

(UC Requirement only)

LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH

Proficiency equivalent to two years of high school study in the same language (Proficiency equals course through Level 2 of any foreign language course in our College Catalogue.)

(CSU Requirement only)

BACHELOR'S DEGREE GRADUATION REQUIREMENT IN US HISTORY, CONSTITUTION & AMERICAN IDEALS

(Not part of IGETC. The following courses may be completed prior to transfer.)

6 units, one course from Group 1 and one course from Group 2

1. Political Science 1, 1H,

African-Am 7

2. History 11, 12, 13

African-Am St 4

Chicano St 8

Note: () Courses may be listed in more than one area, but shall not be certified in more than one area. "+" indicates that transfer credit may be limited by either UC or CSU or both. Please consult with a counselor.*

"_" Courses underlined indicate those with a laboratory component.



Fall 2008

CSU

Students pursuing the Bachelor's Degree from a California State University shall complete a pattern of General Education Courses. A student may complete 39 units of the General Education pattern at the community college. **Students who are certified with 39 semester units of lower division General Education-Breadth courses will be required to complete a minimum of 9 semester units of upper division General Education work after transfer.** Courses to be used for Area A and B3 (Mathematics) must be completed with a "C" grade or better.

The California State University assigns a high priority to California community college transfer students who have completed the first two years of the baccalaureate programs (60-70 units). Students transferring with the 60-unit minimum enter at junior level standing and may begin their upper division work if all prerequisites have been completed.

C COMMUNICATION IN THE LANGUAGE & CRITICAL THINKING (9UNITS MIN.)

Complete one course from each section.

1. English 101, 101H
2. Speech 101, 102, 121
3. English 102, 102H, 103; Philosophy 5,6,7,8,9; Psychology 66; Speech 104

P PHYSICAL UNIVERSE & ITS LIFE FORMS (9 UNITS MIN.)

Select one course from Physical Science, one course from Life Science with at least ONE Laboratory course from either, and one course from Mathematics Quantitative Reasoning. "+" meets the laboratory requirement.

1. **Physical Science:** Astronomy 1, 10, or 11 with 5+; Chemistry 51+, 60+,68+, 70+,101+, 221; Earth Sci. 1; Electronics 101; Environ Sci. 8; Geography 1; WITH 15+, 3; Geology 1, with 6+, 11; Meteorology 3; Oceanography 1, 1H; Physical Sci. 1 with 14+; Physics 1+, 6+, 11+, 12 with 14+, 21+, 101+, 102+, 103+
2. **Life Science:** Anatomy 1+, Anthropology 101, 101H; Biology 1, 3+, 3H, 6+,7+, 23, 25; Microbiology 1+, 20+; Oceanography 12; Physiology 1+; Psychology 2
3. **Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning:** Mathematics 215, 225, 227, 230, 230H, 235, 236, 237, 240, 245, 260, 261, 261H, 262, 262H, 263, 270, 272, 275

A ARTS, LITERATURE, PHILOSOPHY, AND FOREIGN LANGUAGE (9 UNITS MIN.)

Select one course from the Arts, one course from the Humanities and one course from either area.

1. **The Arts:** African-Am. St. 60*; Architecture 130, 131; Art 101, 101H, 102, 102H, 103, 105, 107*, 109, 111, 201, 209, 409, 501; Chicano St. 52*, Music 101, 111, 111H, 121, 122, 133, 135*, 200; Cinema 3; English 253, Photography 10, 17, 34; Theatre Arts 100, 110, 400
2. **The Humanities:**
 - a. **Culture & Civilization:** Chicano St. 44; Course 9 in: Hebrew, Spanish; Course 10 in: Chinese, French, German, Hebrew, Italian, Korean*, Russian, Spanish; Humanities 6, 8, 20, 21, 30, 31, 45*, 61, 63, 70; Jewish St. 26; Linguistics 1, Russian 12
 - b. **Literature:** African-Am. St. 20, 21; English 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 218, 219, 221, 239, 240, 252, 253, 255, 270; course 11 in: Hebrew, Italian, Spanish; Spanish 15; Speech 130
 - c. **Philosophy:** Philosophy 1, 1H, 2, 12, 14, 19, 20, 30, 32, 35, 40, 41
 - d. **Foreign Language:** Armenian 1, 2; Arabic 1, 2, 3; Chinese 1, 2, 3, 4; Filipino 1, 2; French 1, 2, 3, 4, 21, 22; German 1, 2, 3, 4; Hebrew 1, 2; Italian 1, 2, 3, 4; Japanese 1, 2, 3, 4; Korean 1, 2, 3, 4; Latin 1, 2; Portuguese 1, 2; Russian 1, 2, 3, 4; Spanish 1, 2, 3, 4, 21, 22, 35, 36

*Cross Reference: Credit given to only one of Art 107 and Chicano St. 52; African-Am. St. 60 & Music 135; Korean 10 and Humanities 45

S SOCIAL, POLITICAL & ECONOMIC INSTITUTIONS & BEHAVIOR; HISTORICAL BACKGROUND (9 UNITS MIN)

U.S. History, Constitution, and American Ideals Requirement:

Select one course from A and one course from B

- A: African-American Studies 4; Chicano Studies 8; History 11, 12, 12H, 13
 B: African-American Studies 7; Political Science 1, 1H

Select one additional course, not taken from D-A or D-B above, from D1 through D10

1. **Anthropology:** Anthro. 102, 103
2. **Economics:** CSIT 103, Econ. 1, 2, Journalism 105
3. **Ethnic Studies:** African-Am. St. 2, 3, 6, 10, Sociology 11
4. **Gender Studies:** Psychology 18
5. **Geography:** Geography 2, 2H, 7
6. **History:** African-Am. St. 4, 5
Chicano St. 7, 8; History 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 11, 12, 12H, 13
7. **Interdisciplinary:** Linguistics 2; Psychology 8, 31
8. **Political Science, Government, Legal:**
Asian-Am. St. 1, 10*; Chicano St. 19
Business 1; Law 3; African-Am. St. 7, Pol. Sci. 1, 1H, 2, 7
9. **Psychology:** Psychology 1, 1H, 13; Linguistics 3
10. **Sociology & Criminology:** Sociology 1, 2; Linguistics 2

* Cross Reference credit given to only one African-Am. St. 10* and Psychology 8 and Asian St. 10 and Psychology 81

L LIFE LONG UNDERSTANDING AND SELF DEVELOPMENT (3 UNITS MIN.)

Child Development 1; Dance 400, 405, 406, 408, 410, 431, 434, 437, 440, 446, 452, 466, 467, 468, 469 (maximum of 1 unit total); Environment Science 1, Family & Con St. 21, 31*; Personal Development 20; Health 2++, 8++, 11++,21; Humanities 60; Psychology 18, 41,43, 60; Sociology 12*

* Cross reference credit given to only one Family & Consumer Studies 31 & Sociology 12

NOTE: 1) Courses in Areas D-A and D-B may be used for double counting for both fulfillment in area D and the U.S. History, Constitution, and American Ideals requirement as long as the student meets full certification. 2) ++ Health requirement for the Associate degree may be satisfied by taking Health 8, 11, or 10, and one unit of Physical Education or Health 2, a health/physical education combined course.

Also see information on the LACC TRANSFER CENTER under "Programs & Services"

GEs

The Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges has authorized the Los Angeles Community College District Board of Trustees to confer the degrees of Associate in Arts and Associate in Science.

The awarding of an Associate Degree symbolizes a successful attempt on the part of the college to lead students through patterns of learning experiences designed to develop certain capabilities and insights. Among these are the ability to think and to communicate clearly and effectively both orally and in writing, to use mathematics, to understand the modes of inquiry of the major disciplines, to be aware of other cultures and times, to achieve insights gained through experience in thinking about ethical problems, and to develop the capacity of self-understanding. In addition of these accomplishments, the student should possess sufficient depth in some field of knowledge to contribute to lifetime interest.

A continuing student is one who has completed a minimum of one course per calendar year. Students who interrupt their attendance become subject to any new requirements which are in effect at the time they re-enroll.

- I. **UNIT REQUIREMENT.** 60 to 64 units of course credit in a selected curriculum. One credit hour of community college work is approximately three hours of recitation, study, or laboratory work per week throughout a term of 16 weeks.
- II. **SCHOLARSHIP REQUIREMENT.**
A "C" (2.0) grade average or better in all work attempted.
- III. **COMPETENCY REQUIREMENT.** Students must demonstrate competence in reading, in written expression, and in mathematics. The following courses and examinations are approved to meet the competency requirement for the Associate Degree as defined in Board Rule 6201.12.
 - A. The competency requirement in reading and written expression may be met by:
 1. Completion of a course in College Reading and composition with a grade of "C" or better. (English 28, 31, 101, or Journalism 101) OR
 2. Completion of any approved course with a grade of "C" or better and satisfactory performance on a reading and writing competency test, recommended by the College English faculty and approved by the College President.

In meeting the Reading and Written Expression competency requirement, course work is the primary measure of competency. However, competency may be met through credit-by-examination, as determined by the individual LACCD

- colleges. English 101 must be completed with a "C" or better for transfer to a four year institution.
- B. The competency requirement in mathematics may be met by:
 1. Completion of one of the following courses (or its equivalent at another college) with a grade of "C" or better: Math 113 and Math 114 , or Math 115, or higher math course with a prerequisite of Math 115; Electronics 10,12 OR
 2. Scoring 15 or higher on the Los Angeles Community College District Mathematics Competency Examination.
- IV. **RESIDENCE REQUIREMENT.** Completion of at least 12 units or work in residence and attendance at the college during the semester in which the graduation requirements are completed. Exceptions may be made under special circumstances.
- V. **COURSE REQUIREMENTS.** Students who are majoring in programs of study for which 18-35 units are required in the major and/or are planning to transfer should complete Graduation Requirements "Plan A." Students who are majoring in programs of study for which 36 or more units are required in the major and may not plan to transfer should complete Graduation Requirements "Plan B." Students who are following Graduation Requirements "Plan B" and plan to transfer should select the eighteen units for graduation requirements from Graduation Requirements "Plan A" to ensure all the courses for the Graduation Requirements transfer.

LACC CORE COMPETENCIES

These are the skills and abilities graduates of Los Angeles City College are expected to possess.

Area 1: ESSENTIAL ACADEMIC SKILLS

- Information Competency:
Critical and Creative Thinking
- Written and Oral Communication
- Mathematical Competency/
Quantitative Reasoning
- Technological Literacy

Area 2: PERSONAL GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

- Self Assessment and Growth
- Intellectual Engagement and Physical Wellness
- Ethical Reasoning
- Aesthetic Awareness and Appreciation

Area 3: INTERPERSONAL/ INTERCULTURAL/ GLOBAL AWARENESS

- Interpersonal Interaction and Community Participation
- Intercultural Knowledge and Exploration
- Discovering Global Issues



GRAD PLANS

Plan A & Plan B

Graduation Requirements

Los Angeles City College offers over 115 degree and certificate programs. The two major categories for degree programs, as seen in the school catalog, are "Transfer Programs" and "Career (Vocational) Programs." Transfer Programs are designed for students planning to transfer to a four-year university. Career Programs are designed to prepare students to enter occupational and technical fields upon graduation.

The Plan A and Plan B Graduation Plans described below apply to these two major categories of degrees. Career Programs generally require fewer general education courses than the Transfer Programs.

PLAN A: TRANSFER PLAN

Graduation "Plan A" has been designed for students who plan to transfer to either the California State University (CSU) system or the University of California (UC) system. The courses have been selected to parallel the CSU General Education plan. A transfer correlation outline that compares "Plan A," the CSU General Education plan, and the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) can be found at the end of this section. Verify the course description area of this catalog for transferability of courses found in these sections.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS:

A minimum of eighteen (18) semester units of study taken in a single discipline or related disciplines.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS:

Successful completion of a minimum of thirty to thirty-one (30-31) semester units of General Education which shall include not less than the minimum number of units indicated in each of the following areas:

A. Language and Rationality — Minimum twelve (12)

semester units in the following pattern:

1. **Written Composition** — at least 3 semes-

ter units.

English 28+ or 31+, 101, 101H; Journalism 101+.

2. **Communication and Analytical Thinking** — complete two or three courses from the area with no more than one course from each section:
 - a. Speech Communication 101, 102+, 121.
 - b. English 102, 102H, 103; Philosophy 5, 6, 7, 8, 9; Psychology 66; Speech Communication 104.
 - c. Mathematics 125+, 215, 225, 227, 230, 230H, 235, 236, 237, 240, 245, 260, 261, 261H, 262, 262H, 263, 272.

NOTE: Students may use two English courses in section "A1" to complete the 12-unit requirement.

B. Natural Sciences — Minimum three (3) semester units. NOTE: Transfer students should take a lab science. (*Denotes lab science)

1. **Physical Universe:** Astronomy 1, 10, or 11 with 5*, 10 or 11; Chemistry 51*, 60*, 68*, 101*, 102*, 211*, 212*, 221*; Earth Science 1; Electronics 101; Environmental Science 1, 8; Geography 1 with 15*, 3; Geology 1 with 6*, 11; Meteorology 3; Oceanography 1, 1H; Physical Science 1 with 14*; Physics 1*, 6*, 11*, 12 with 14*, 21*, 101*, 102*, 103*.
2. **Life Forms:** Anatomy 1*; Anthropology 101, 101H; Biology 1, 3*, 3H*, 6*, 23, 25; Microbiology 1*, 20*; Oceanography 12; Physiology 1*; Psychology 2.

Students are strongly advised to consult with a College Counselor when planning their Associate degree transfer program.

C. Humanities — Minimum three (3) semester units.

1. **The Arts:** African-American Studies 60; Architecture 2, 3; Art 101, 101H, 102, 102H, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 201, 209, 409, 501; Asian-American Studies 6+; Chicano Studies 52; Cinema 3; Dance 805; Music 101, 111, 111H, 121, 122, 133, 135, 138, 200; Photography 10, 17, 34; Theatre 100, 110, 400.

2. The Humanities

- a. **Foreign Language:** American Sign Language 1, 2; Arabic 1, 2; Armenian 1, 2, 3; Chinese 1, 2, 3, 4; Filipino 1, 2; French 1, 2, 3, 4, 21, 22; German 1, 2, 3, 4; Italian 1, 2, 3, 4; Japanese 1, 2, 3, 4, 21, 22; Korean 1, 2, 3, 4; Latin 1, 2; Portuguese 1, 2; Russian 1, 2, 3, 4, 21, 22; Spanish 1, 2, 3, 4, 21, 22, 35, 36.
- b. **Humanities:** Chicano Studies 44; Spanish; Course 10 in Arabic, Chinese, French, German, Italian, Korean, Russian Spanish; Humanities 6, 8, 20, 21+, 30, 31, 45, 47, 61, 63, 70, 76; Linguistics 1; Russian 12; Speech Communication 130.

c. Literature:

African-American Studies 20, 21; English 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 218, 219, 221, 239, 240, 252, 253, 255, 270; Course 11 in any foreign language; Spanish 15.

d. Philosophy 1, 1H, 2, 12, 14, 19+, 20, 30, 32, 35, 40, 41.

D. Social and Behavioral Sciences — Minimum of nine (9) semester units.

1. **Note:** American Institutions and Government: Minimum of 3 units. (** denotes requirement for American Institutions and Government.) Course limit: Credit is given for completion of one course in African-American Studies 4**, 5**, or Chicano Studies 7**, 8**, or United States History 5*, 6*, 11**, 12*, 13*. Credit is given for completion of one course in African-American Studies 7** or Political Science 1** or 1H**.

2. Social and Behavioral Sciences: Minimum of 6 semester units.

(Classes may be selected from section 2 or 3). African-American Studies 2, 3, 6, 10; Anthropology 102, 103, 150+; Child Development 1+, 11+, 42+; Family & Consumer Studies 21# or Nutrition 21#, 31#; Geography 2, 2H, 7; History 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 20+; Linguistics 2,3; Psychology 1, 1H, 8+, 13, 18, 31+, 41#, 43#; Sociology 1, 2, 11#.

3. Economic and Political:

African-American Studies 7**; Asian-American 1, 10; Business 1; Chicano Studies 19; Computer Science Information Technology 103; Economics 1,2; Journalism 105; Law 3; Political Science 1**, 1H**, 2, 7.

NOTE:

****American Institutions (3 units) and **American Government (3 units).**

E. Health and Physical Education — Minimum three (3) units.

continued on next page



Graduation Plan B: Description

1. Health Education:
2-3 units Health 8, 10+, 11.
NOTE: Will accept Health 10+ from any of the LACCD campuses.
2. Physical Education Activity, Dance, and Dance Activity — 1 unit OR
3. Combined Health Education/Physical Education; Health 2: 3 units Authorized Physical Education activity exemptions include:
 - a. Medical exemption
 - b. Extenuating circumstances
 - c. Licensed Registered Nurse
 - d. Students who have served in the Armed Forces of the United States (DD 214)

Plan B:

Vocational/Occupational

Graduation "Plan B" has been designed for students who plan an occupational or vocational Associate degree. Some courses may or may not transfer to the University of California or the California State University system. Verify the course description area of this catalog for transferability of courses found in these sections.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS:

At least a minimum of thirty-six (36) semester units of study taken in a single major or related disciplines.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS:

Successful completion of a minimum of eighteen (18) semester units in General Education which shall include not less than the minimum number of units indicated in each of the following areas:

A. Language and Rationality — Minimum six (6) semester units in the following pattern. (Select one course from each area.)

1. Written Composition — at least three (3) semester units. English 28+, 31+, 101, 101H; Journalism 101+.
2. Communication and Analytical Thinking — at least three (3) semester units. Computer Science/Information Technology 101+, 103, 108+; Computer Technology 1+; English 102, 102H, 103; Mathematics 125+, 215, 216, 225, 227, 230, 230H, 235, 236, 237, 240, 245, 260, 261, 261H, 262, 262H, 263, 272; Philosophy 5, 6, 7, 8, 9; Psychology 66; Speech Communication 101, 102+, 104, 111+, 121.

B. Natural Sciences — Minimum three (3) semester units.

NOTE: Transfer students should take a lab science. (*Denotes lab science)

1. Physical Sciences: Astronomy 1, 10 or 11 with 5*, 10 or 11 ; Chemistry 51*, 60*, 68*, 101*, 102*,

211*, 212*, 221*; Earth Science 1; Electronics 101, 4+; Environmental Science 1, 8; Geography 1 with 15*, 3; Geology 1 with 6*, 11; Meteorology 3; Oceanography 1, 1H; Physical Science 1 with 14*; Physics 1*, 6*, 11*, 12 with 14*, 21*, 101*, 102*, 103*.

2. Life Sciences: Anatomy 1*; Anthropology 101, 101H; Biology 1, 3*, 3H*, 6*, 7*, 23, 25; Family and Consumer Studies 21# or Nutrition 21#; Microbiology 1*, 20*; Oceanography 12; Physiology 1*; Psychology 2.

C. Humanities — Minimum three (3) semester units.

1. **The Arts:** African-American Studies 60; Architecture 2, 3; Art, all courses except 519-607, 704, 705; Asian-American Studies 6+; Chicano Studies 52; Cinema 3; Dance 805; Music, all courses except 152, 241, 244, 247, 300, 301, 302, 303, 311, 400, 601, 602, 611, 612, 621, 622, 631, 632, 650; Photography 10, 17, 34; Theatre 100, 110, 400.

2. The Humanities

- a. **Literature:** African-American Studies 20, 21; English 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 218, 219, 221, 239, 240, 252, 253, 255, 270; Course 11 in any Foreign Language; Spanish 15;
- b. **Foreign Languages**, all courses. American Sign Language, Arabic, Armenian, Chinese, Filipino, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Latin, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish.
- c. **Humanities:** Chicano Studies 44; Course 9 in any Foreign Language; Course 10 in any Foreign Language; Humanities 6, 8, 20, 21+, 30, 31, 45, 47, 61, 63, 70, 76; Linguistics 1; Russian 12; Speech 130; Communication 130.d.; Philosophy 1, 1H, 2, 12, 14, 19+, 20, 30, 32, 35, 40, 41.

D. Social and Behavioral Sciences — Minimum three (3) semester units.

1. **Note:** American Institutions and Government is a requirement for the Associate degree. This requirement can be met by:
 - a. Passing a competency examination in History (the petition is available in the Admissions Office) or
 - b. Completing one course from: African-American 4**, 5**, 7**; Chicano Studies 7**, 8**; History 11**, 12**, 13** or Political Science 1**, 1H**.
2. Students that pass the competency examination must complete one of the following courses to fulfill the Social and Behavioral Science graduation requirement: African-American Studies 2, 3, 6, 10; Anthropology 102, 150+;

Asian-American Studies 1, 10; Business 1; Child Development 1+, 11+, 42+; Chicano Studies 19; Economics 1, 2; Family and Consumer Studies 31#; Geography 2, 2H, 7; History 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 20; Journalism 105; Law 3; Linguistics 2, 3; Political Science 2, 7; Psychology 1, 1H, 8+, 13, 18, 31+, 41#, 43#; Sociology 1, 2, 11#, 12#.

E. Health and Physical Education — Minimum three (3) semester units.

1. Health Education: Health 2, 8, 10+, 11. **Note:** Will accept Health 10+ from any of the LACCD campuses.
2. Physical Education Activity, Dance, Dance Activity — 1 unit or
3. Combined Health Education/Physical Education: Health 2.

Authorized Physical Education activity exemptions include:

- a. Medical exemption
- b. Extenuating circumstances
- c. Licensed Registered Nurse
- d. Students who have served in the Armed Forces of the United States (DD 214)

NOTE: Graduation

Requirements Plans "A" & "B"

While a course might satisfy more than one General Education requirement, it may not be counted more than once for these purposes. It may be counted again for a different degree requirement as determined by each college. Refer to the chart following this page for information about the correlation between "Plans A" and "B."

A course may meet a General Education requirement for the Associate degree and also partially satisfy a General Education requirement at the California State University. Students may not use the same course for credit toward the Major and the General Education requirements for the Associate degree.

- * Denotes lab.
- ** Requirement for American Institution and Government.
- # Classified in another area of the CSU-GE Certification.
- + Not acceptable for transfer, or trans-

QUICK REFERENCE TO CAMPUS SERVICES

The following pages provide brief descriptions of campus services. You may find additional information at www.lacitycollege.edu (click "Student Services"). To reach these offices by phone, dial (323) 953-4000 and the extension.



ENROLLMENT SERVICES

Admissions & Records	AD 100	x2104
Assessment	AD 103	x2264
Counseling	AD 108	x2250
Cub Card Office	AD 105	x2456
International Students Ctr	Cub Ctr	x2470
Matriculation	AD 103	x2463
Non-Credit Citizenship	AD 100J	x2230
Orientation	AD 112	x2264
Student Assistance Center	AD 105	x2455

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Also see Low Income Students

Financial Aid	CH 111A	x2025
LACC Foundation	Bung B-3	x2490

TRANSFER ASSISTANCE

Counseling	AD 108	x2250
Honors Program	CC 186	x2338
University Transfer Ctr	AD 109	x2215

CAREER ASSISTANCE

CalWORKS	Cub Ctr 209	x2517
Career Center	AD 109	x2210
Counseling	AD 108	x2250
Workforce Education	AD 100J	x2230

LOW-INCOME STUDENTS PROGRAMS

CalWORKs	Library Basement	x2591
English Literacy Program	AD 100J	x2230
EOP&S	CH 111B	x2300
TRIO/Student Support Svcs	CH 116	x2465

STUDENTS WITH CHILDREN

Child Development Center	Melrose	x2220
CARE	CH 111B	x2311

HEALTH, CRISIS & EMERGENCY SERVICES

Sheriff	(323) 662-5276
or #3 from any campus pay phone	
Responder Team (Sexual Assault)	
Pager	(213) 626-3393

Student Health Center HH 2	x2485
Student Psych Services HH 2	x2485
Dean, Special Programs CH 109	x2270

STUDENT ACTIVITIES & GOVERNMENT

ASO	CH 126	x2475
Student Life	CH 117	x2450

OTHER

Bookstore	Bookstore	x2140
Citizenship Services	AD 100J	x2230
Compliance Office	AD218	x2492
Learning Skills Center	LIB103	x2770
Library	LIB	x2400
Non-Credit ESL	AD 100J	x2230
Office of Special Svcs	CH 109	x2270
Student Services Office	AD 207	x2460
Upward Bound	FH 309	x2315
Veteran's Office	CH 109	x2024
Vocational ESL	AD 100J	x2230

ASSESSMENT CENTER

(PLACEMENT TESTING)
(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2264 - AD103

Appointments for placement testing, orientation, and counseling are made at the Assessment Center.

The Assessment Center provides basic skills assessment in reading, writing, language usage, and mathematics to new students. This is not an entrance exam. The student is not penalized in any way for his or her scores. New students should visit the Assessment Center as soon as they have completed their applications. Any delay could prevent enrollment in courses.

Students with degrees are exempt from assessment unless they need to satisfy prerequisites.

New students are encouraged to attend an orientation session. Placement results are required to make an appointment for orientation.



**Your CAMPUS.
YOUR LIFE.
GET ENGAGED.**
Clausen Hall CH117



ASO Gives You Benefits & Opportunities

ENRICH YOUR COLLEGE EXPERIENCE:

Start a Club or Join One

Suggest an Activity

Help Plan an Event

Work With Faculty & Staff
On A College Committee

Become An ASO Officer

- Participation in student government
- Preferred parking
- A chance to win a \$100 book grant
- Free photocopies
- Free scantron & bluebooks
- Eligibility for 1 of 2 ASO scholarships
- Local faxing for \$0.25 per page
- Free admission to events
- Discount tickets to movies & amusement parks

ALL THIS FOR JUST \$7!



ASSOCIATED STUDENT ORGANIZATION

(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2475 - CH126

The Associated Student Organization (ASO) represents student concerns and is the official student voice on college committees. The ASO officers advocate for all students on college,

and a variety of involvement experiences. All student clubs must be chartered by the ASO to be allowed on campus.

The ASO provides funding for campus events and activities, such as the Honor Tea, Graduation, Welcome Days, Health Fair, Transfer Fair, Foreign Language Day, and several multi-cultural activities, and supports clubs, forensics, music, honors, and other academic programs. The weekly meetings of the ASO Student Senate are posted and open to all students.

LACC students who pay the membership fee (\$7.00 per semester) may receive: use of computers with internet access, copier and fax services, preferred parking with permit purchase, free blue books and scantrons, book grants (limited number provided), and eligibility for one of two ASO scholarships.

BOOKSTORE

(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2140

Please visit us at www.laccbookstore.com
See hours posted at front of store for extended & weekend schedules.

KEEP ALL YOUR CASH REGISTER RECEIPTS.
Original Receipts are required for all refunds and exchanges.

Please refer to the **SCHOOL CATALOG FOR THE FULL REFUND POLICY and other Bookstore Information.** The catalog is available online at www.lacitycollege.edu

- **Textbooks must be returned within the first (10) school days for the Fall and Spring semesters and within the first five (5) days for Summer & Winter session. Short term classes have only the first day (1) of the class for returns. If texts are purchased after the return period stipulated above, they must be returned within 24 hours & may only be exchanged for the correct book.**
- **Textbooks must be returned in the same condition as when purchased in order to receive a full refund (e.g. in shrinkwrap (all pieces), no bent pages, no broken spine, no writing or erasing etc). Please refer to "Refund Policy" in catalog for info about restocking fees.**
- **Supplies must be exchanged for correct item within 24 hours of purchase and in original packaging. See catalog for list of non-refundable items.**

CHECK POLICY: No temporary, third party or out of state, money orders or traveler checks are accepted. Checks must be imprinted with correct name and address and written for the amount of purchase only. No postdated checks are accepted. Customer must

have valid **California Drivers License or ID and original/current registration printout** (from business office) Check writing privileges may be permanently denied after one returned check.

CREDIT CARD POLICY: Credit cards are only accepted with valid California Drivers License ID that match the name on the card and **the card holder must be present.** The bookstore accepts MasterCard, Visa, Discover and American Express.

REFUNDS: Do not hold merchandise. Funds returned in same form of payment received. Items must be returned by return deadlines as stated in the refund policy handed out at the register and found in the catalog. See catalog for more information.

BOOK SELL BACK: Book Sell back is held the first week of Spring and Fall and during Finals of each term. **Buyback is not guaranteed.**

CALWORKS/TANF PROGRAM

**(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2591
OR 2597 LIBRARY BASEMENT**

Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) is the Federal Block grant program that has replaced AFDC. California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids (CalWORKs) provides education, job development, child-care, transportation and other supportive services to eligible welfare recipients. The Los Angeles Community College District is one of the major providers of a complete comprehensive program to welfare clients in cooperation with county welfare departments. At Los Angeles City College, there are a variety of CalWORKs/TANF student programs that include specialized ESL, ABE (Adult Basic Education), GED preparation, vocational training, WEX (work experience), and Parent Education classes on campus through Children's Hospital of L.A. We also provide counseling, tutoring, education and training verifications, resource and referral services. Paid Internships on/off campus are available to assist students in gaining valuable work experience in addition to supplementing their income. Short Term Certificate programs have been designed especially for our CalWORKs/TANF students to ensure successful transition from Welfare-to-Work. For more information, contact our staff.

Library Hours: M-Th 8:00 am - 5:00
F 8:00 am - 12:00 pm

CAMPUS CHILD DEVELOPMENT

**(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2220
4311 MELROSE**

The Campus Child Development Center offers a preschool program for children 3-5 years of age and an evening program for school-age children. The center provides a developmentally appropriate curriculum that responds to the individual needs of children, incorporating the learning domains of social, physical, cultural, cognitive and emotional growth. Enrollment is available for the children of LACC student-parents to assist them in completing their educational goals. Priority is given to low-income families and full-time students. A sliding fee may be charged based upon family size and income. Many families qualify for subsidized child-care. Please see our adjacent ad for office hours and pre-school and school-aged children's program hours.

CAREER & JOB DEVELOPMENT CENTER

**(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2210 - AD109
DR. EMMA GARCIA-SALAS, DIR.**

The Career Center provides students with career assessment (testing), career counseling, and information on career choices. The Center offers vocational testing to identify interests, abilities, personality type, and work values related to career options. In addition, there is a career resource library and Internet accessible computers with software programs (i.e. EUREKA) to assist in the career exploration process. The Career Center offers workshops, resume assistance and has information on internships. Services are provided by appointment and on a walk-in basis when available.

COMPLIANCE OFFICER (323) 953-4000 EXT. 2249 - AD218

Los Angeles City College prohibits discrimination based on sex including sexual harassment, sexual orientation, race, color, pregnancy, ancestry, national origin, religion, creed, marital status, disability, medical condition (cancer related), age (40 & above) and/or veteran status.

The role of the Compliance Officer is to implement policies and procedures that follow Federal and State laws on discrimination and sexual harassment, oversee federal compliance, investigate and recommend resolutions to discrimination and/or sexual harassment complaints, monitor recruitment and retention, serve as a resource on relevant issues and promote diversity. Students who feel that they have been discriminated against or sexually harassed or who wish to discuss incidents of discrimination or sexual harassment may contact and/or file a complaint with the Compliance Office.

Copies of the Discrimination and Sexual Harassment Policy and relevant compliant forms may be obtained upon request from the Compliance Office.

COUNSELING

(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2250 - AD108

BORIS LOPEZ, DEPARTMENT CHAIR

Counseling is available to all students. Quick questions can be answered at the walk-in counter during office hours. In-depth counseling and long range planning is available by appointment. Appointments must be made in person in AD112. All students are encouraged to see a counselor at the beginning of their LACC career and make follow-up appointments as needed.

Hours: M-TH 8:30 am - 7:00 pm
F 8:00 am - 2:00 pm

CUB CARD OFFICE

(323) 953- 4000 EXT. 2456 - AD 105

The "CUB CARD" is the official student identification card at Los Angeles City College. To obtain this card, a student must show proof of current enrollment along with a form of photo identification. The card is used for identification purposes by student services offices, library services, campus labs and the fitness center. Discounts are also given by some off-campus merchants when you present the card (ex: movie theaters, book stores, restaurants, etc.).

Hours: M - T 8:00 am - 7:00 pm
F 8:00 am - 4:00 pm

Child Care



While you're learning,
**They can
too...**

THE CAMPUS CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER OFFERS A PRESCHOOL PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN AGES 3-5 AND AN EVENING SCHOOL-AGED CHILD CARE PROGRAM. CHILDREN OF LACC STUDENTS ARE ELIGIBLE. PRIORITY GIVEN TO LOW-INCOME FAMILIES AND FULL-TIME STUDENTS. SLIDING FEES AND SUBSIDIZED FEES AVAILABLE.

**For applications: Campus Child Development Center, 4311 Melrose
APPLY EARLY - the Center has a waiting list
Office Hours: M - TH: 8:30 am - 7:00 pm • F: 8:30 am - 1:30 pm
(323) 953-4000 ext. 2220**

MORNING PRESCHOOL (AGES 3-5)	M - TH	7:50 am - 12:30 pm
ALL DAY PRESCHOOL (AGES 3-5)	M - TH	7:50 am - 3:00 pm
	F	7:50 am - Noon
EVENING SCHOOL-AGE (AGES 5-10)	M - TH	3:00 pm - 10:00 pm

Choices: Major? Career?

OUR COUNSELORS CAN ASSIST YOU

INDIVIDUAL COUNSELING AVAILABLE IN AD 108

- Learn about your opportunities
- Review your educational goals
- Plan your academic program
- Begin or change a career
- Transfer to a university
- Select a degree & certificate program
- Upgrade your skills

PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT COURSES

on Educational and Career planning; Skill Development & Preparation for Employment; and College Survival Skills Development.

THE CAREER CENTER

ASSISTING YOU IN

- CHOOSING
- CHANGING
- OR CONFIRMING

A CAREER DIRECTION

Career counseling by appointment Career testing by appointment or walk-in when available





We help students affected by educational and economic barriers reach their career and educational goals by providing support services and encouragement.

- Academic, Career & Personal Counseling
- Priority Registration
- Assistance with Books
- Educational Workshops
- Individualized & In-Class Tutoring
- Retention Services
- Scholarship & Employment Search
- Career Exploration
- Transfer Assistance
- Application fee-waivers for CSU, UC and some private institutions
- Calculator loan program

ATTN.: Single Parents...

If you are a single parent with one or more children under age 14 and receiving TANF/ CalWORKs subsidies, you may be eligible for:

- All EOP&S Services
- Meal Ticket Program
- Child Care Referrals
- Parenting Workshops
- Auto Gas Cards
- Parking Permits



Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education

ENGLISH LITERACY PROGRAM

**(formerly the Citizenship Program)
(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2230 - AD100**

The Los Angeles City College English Literacy Program and Citizenship Center provides an integrated program of services incorporating English literacy and civics education to students and members of the community. The Program offers a broad scope of academic and naturalization support services. In addition to acquiring citizenship, the Program assists immigrant students to develop the skills and knowledge to enhance their roles as informed community members, parents, and workers.

This free program offers non-credit classes in ESL, Speech Interview Skills, Citizenship preparation and Civics education. The goal of the English Literacy Program is to provide English language instruction and knowledge on the rights and responsibilities of citizens through instruction in naturalization procedures, citizenship, civic participation, and United States history and government. In addition to acquiring citizenship, the center assists immigrant students with developing the skills and knowledge to enhance their roles as informed community members, parents, and workers.

Hours: M-Th 8:30 am - 6:30 pm
 F 8:30 am - 4:00 pm
 S 9:00 am - 2:00 pm

EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM & SERVICES (EOP&S)

**Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE)
(323) 953-4000
EXT. 2300 & 2301 - CH111B**

EOP&S is a state-funded program for nontraditional students who are affected by educational and economic barriers. The program motivates students in reaching their career and educational goals by providing support services and encouragement. EOP&S provides the following services: intensive academic, career and personal counseling, individualized and in-class tutoring, priority registration, transfer assistance, educational workshops, and book vouchers.

Have you completed your Financial Aid forms?

GRANTS • FEE WAIVERS • WORK STUDY • SCHOLARSHIPS • LOANS



Free Application Fee Waivers

Eligible students may receive financial assistance in the form of grants, work study, and/or loans to assist with tuition, books and/or living expenses

Don't cheat yourself by not applying. Dependent, independent, unemployed, employed, traditional and older students may qualify for financial aid.

For More Information Stop By Clausen Hall 111A

Regular Hours Are:

- M - W 8:30 am - 7:00 pm
- Th 8:30 am - 2:00 pm
- F 8:30 am - 2:00 pm
- S 9:00 am - 1:00 pm & 4:00 pm - 7:00 pm

Note: Hours may change during the summer and winter sessions, as well as the first two weeks of the semester.

CARE — Contained within EOP&S is a program called CARE, a support service program for single parents receiving TANF/CalWORKS subsidies. CARE students are eligible for all EOP&S services plus childcare referrals, meal tickets, parking permits, auto gas card, parenting and job preparation seminars. CARE offers personal and professional support while assisting participants in breaking the welfare dependency cycle. Bring your registration fee receipt showing 12 or more units to Clausen Hall 111B to find out if you qualify. OSS students must be enrolled in 6 or more units to apply.

FINANCIAL AID

**(323) 953-4000 OPTION #3
OR EXT. 2025 - CH111A**

Financial assistance -- including: grants, work study, loans and enrollment fee waivers -- is available to assist students with meeting college expenses.

An automatic **Board of Governors Enrollment Fee Waiver** will be processed for qualifying students who have completed a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA).

HEALTH & WELLNESS CENTER

(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2485 - HH2

The Health Center serves all currently enrolled students. It offers basic primary and non-emergency care, health care counseling, emotional and behavioral counseling, family planning, referrals, TB skin test, and other laboratory tests and immunizations, some of which carry additional fees. Appointments can be made to see a medical provider or mental health professional.

HONORS PROGRAM

(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2338 - CC186

Certified Members of the LACC Honors Program are guaranteed priority consideration for admission to UCLA, UC Riverside, UC Irvine, UC Santa Cruz, CSU Long Beach, CSU Fullerton, San Diego State, Chapman, La Sierra, Occidental, Pacific, Pitzer, Pomona and Whitman. The Honors Program enriches the academic experience to prepare motivated students for transfer. Students may participate in field trips, special counseling, tutoring, UCLA

Take Care of Yourself at

The Health Center

ALL ENROLLED STUDENTS ARE ELIGIBLE FOR BASIC PRIMARY & NON-EMERGENCY

Care and Referrals
Health Care Counseling
Family Planning
Emotional & Behavioral Counseling
TB Skin Tests
Other Lab Tests & Immunizations

Note: There is a fee for some services



For an appointment with a medical provider or mental health professional, please call:
323.953-4000 ext.2485 • Holmes Hall 2

International Student Services

LACC is certified by the Immigration and Naturalization Services (INS) to issue 1-20's to non-immigrant visa students

You may be considered if you meet the following requirements:

- Have or will earn a high school diploma from a US high school or the equivalent education from a foreign school.
- Have a score of: 450 or more on the TOEFL paper based 133 computer based 45 internet based or other documentation that you are proficient enough in the English language to benefit from college.
- Have a valid non-immigrant visa.

Effective April 12, 2002, the Immigration and Naturalization Service has issued an Interim Rule which requires students with B visas to change their visa status to either a F-1 or M-1 non-immigrant visa prior to pursuing a course of study at the College.

Effective Fall 2007, International Students under F or M visa shall be charged a medical insurance fee equal to the cost of medical insurance purchased by the Los Angeles Community College District on the student's behalf. For Fall 2007, the fee will be \$420 and provide coverage from August 1, 2007 through January 1, 2008.

If you live in the Los Angeles area and would like to be considered for admissions:

- 1) Attend a scheduled meeting
- 2) Take the College Placement Exam to determine placement in English

For meeting dates & times or for more info.:
(323) 953-4000 ext. 2470 • Cub Center



**Vision • Mobility • Hearing • Speech
Learning or Psychological Disability
Acquired Brain Injuries
Developmentally Delayed Learners
Other Health Related Issues**



Support Services:

- Information and referral
- Advocacy and Liaison
- Specialized Academic Counseling
- Assessment of Learning Strengths and Weakness for Learning Disabled
- Special Education and Learning Skills Classes
- High Technology Center
- Sign-Language Interpretation
- Specialized Test Arrangements
- Special Tutoring

Qualifications:

A medically verified disability, the ability to benefit from services and to make academic progress while at LACC.

LOCATION: CLAUSEN HALL 109

MON-THUR: 8:00 AM - 5:00 PM

FRI: 8:00 AM - 2:30 PM

(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2270 (323) 953-2270 TDD

The Office of Special Services is eager to assist faculty in accommodating the special needs of students with disabilities. Students with disabilities are encouraged to discuss their special needs with their instructors early in the semester.

LEARNING DISABILITIES

If you suspect you have a learning disability, consult with a Los Angeles City College Learning Disability Specialist to determine if a comprehensive LD assessment is needed. Should a learning disability be verified, special ongoing services such as special tutoring, academic counseling, and extended time for examinations are available. For an appointment contact the Learning Disability Specialists at (323) 953-2270.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY CENTER

The High Technology Center offers computer use, evaluation, training and support for students with disabilities. The Center is equipped with devices that aid a student's ability to read, write and access computers. Specialized courses designed for most disabilities are taught at the Center, located in Clausen Hall 109. For more information, call at (323) 953-2270

DISABLED PERSON'S PARKING

Disabled parking spaces are available in all College designated parking lots. Any vehicle parking in a College Disabled Parking space must display a State of California Issued Disabled Parking Placard and LACC parking permit. Student parking permits can be purchased in the Business Office.

UCI. To join, you need a 3.0 GPA or better and you must be eligible for English 101. Eighteen units of Honors coursework is required. Scholarship opportunities are available

**LEARNING SKILLS
CENTER**

**(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2779 -
LIBRARY 103**

The Center offers individualized open-entry/open-exit courses on a credit/no-credit basis in: Reading, Vocabulary, Math, Algebra, English Fundamentals, ESL Conversation, Spelling, Notetaking, Term Paper Writing, Academic Study Skills, Writing Fundamentals Preparation, Job Research Skills, the Metric System, Math Anxiety, GED Preparation and Basic Computer Literacy. Students may enroll in classes through the fourteenth week of the semester. Add cards and other materials for enrollment and registration are available in the Learning Skills Center, and course materials and supplies are available for purchase in the Student Bookstore. The Center offers tutoring in most course areas taught on campus. See the Learning Skills section of the class listings for courses offered this semester.

LIBRARY

(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2400

The library features:

- A professionally-staffed Reference Center
- A Circulation Desk with textbooks, reserve books, and Instructional Television video tapes
- Bookstacks with 150,000 circulating books
- A Periodicals Center with 100+ years of magazines and newspapers
- Online book catalog, online periodical databases, and Internet access for library research
- 60 computers for students, including 2 with ADA capabilities
- Photocopy machines and Microsoft Word
- Study carrels, group study rooms, and two large reading areas

A library guide, self-guided tours, and instructor-requested orientations are available through the Reference Center. A one-unit course (LS 101 Library Research Methods) is offered. Individual questions are welcomed at the Reference and

Periodicals Desks. Students must use their valid college identification card to qualify for library privileges. When the Library is closed, materials may be returned through the outside chute located at the south end of the building.

OFFICE OF SPECIAL SERVICES

(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2270 - CH109

Students with physical and learning disabilities can soar to great heights personally and professionally with the right assistance. The Office of Special Services (OSS) exists to offer just such assistance.

OSS provides support services to students with verified disabilities who register with OSS each academic semester. Services are tailored to the student's needs by an OSS professional, in conjunction with the student, who identifies which reasonable academic accommodations are appropriate, based upon verification of the disability and the extent of the functional limitation(s) caused by the disability.

La Oficina de Servicios Especiales

La oficina de Servicios Especiales ayuda a los estudiantes con limitaciones las cuales estén verificadas por un doctor o por quienes estén registrados con OSS cada semestre. Los servicios son otorgados de acuerdo a las necesidades del estudiante y verificados por un profesional del OSS en conjunto con la información verificada de acuerdo a la limitación y a la información otorgada por dicho estudiante.

Los servicios incluyen lo siguiente: información y documentación referida; conexión con varios departamentos, como por ejemplo el Departamento de Rehabilitación; ayuda vocacional y académica; evaluación para estudiantes con problemas de aprendizaje; clases de educación especial; centro de tecnología avanzada; lenguaje e interpretación por señas; exámenes (especializados) con acuerdo del local entre instructores y el

departamento de OSS; lectores para libros y exámenes; y tutoría.

OFFICE OF STUDENT LIFE

(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2450 - CH117

The Student Activities Office coordinates many events, including Welcome Days, Graduation, the Dean's Honor Ceremony, and Dean's and President's Honor certificates. The Associate Dean of Student Life is the advisor for the Associated Student Organization (ASO), which represents the student body. The Associate Dean is the campus Ombudsperson, facilitating grievances.

PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES, STUDENT

(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2485 - HH2

Mental health services are provided to currently enrolled students by a licensed mental health professional. Services include short-term individual counseling, assessment and referral, crisis intervention, educational programs and consultation with college staff on issues concerning students. Please call to make an appointment.

SCHOOL RELATIONS OFFICE

(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2310 - CH113

- Concurrent Enrollment Assistance
- Free Tuition & Health Fees
- Campus Tours
- Admissions & Financial Aid Presentations
- Information on Academic, Vocational & Student Service Programs
- Personalized Registration Assistance

The School Relations Office provides campus tours and presentations on admission and financial aid procedures and the various academic, vocational and student service programs available on a community college campus.

High school students may also enroll for college credit courses in the late afternoon, evenings and Saturdays with permission from their high

school official and guardian. Prerequisites must be met prior to enrolling in any college credit courses.

SEXUAL ASSAULT RESPONSE TEAM

(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2270 - CH109

The College has trained staff to assist students who may be victims of rape, sexual assault and/or stalking. Students who have been assaulted should immediately go to the College Sheriff Office to report the incident - (323) 662-5276. Or, from any campus pay phone, dial #3 or contact a first responder at (323) 953-0188.

Inquiries about this team should be directed to Student Services (323) 953-4000 ext. 2460.

STUDENT ASSISTANCE CENTER

(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2455 - AD105

The Student Assistance Center is the FIRST STOP for students who want to register for classes. A multilingual student workforce assists students in completing applications for admission; they are well-trained, innovative, knowledgeable, and sensitive to the diverse student population.

The Center is a multidimensional support system that provides general campus information, and a confidential evaluation and referral service. Our staff offers community referrals for the following: employment, child care, medical treatment, family planning, county public assistance, housing, legal aid, and psychological counseling.

The Student Assistance Center provides a support system for students throughout their stay at LACC. The main goal is to make the student aware of the campus and the community services available.

(UNIVERSITY) TRANSFER CENTER

(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2215 - AD109

CHERYL ARMSTRONG-TURNER, DIRECTOR

At LACC, you can complete the first



State University campuses, as well as private universities, visit the Center on a regular basis to provide up-to-date transfer information to students. Questions on the transfer process, admission requirements and procedures, financial aid, majors and student services are answered. Students should review the general education and pre-major course requirements with a counselor or the Transfer Center before speaking with a university representative. UC, CSU, and USC applications are available, and workshops on various aspects of transferring are scheduled throughout the year. Also, catalogs from every accredited college and university in the United States are available in the Center and on websites and CD Rom

TRIO/STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES

(323) 953-4000
EXT. 2465 & 2466 - CH116
MARILYN FRONTANEZ-LOZA,
DIR/COUNSELOR

TRIO/Student Support Services is a federally funded grant program through the Department of Education. The program's target population is low income, first generation or disabled students who have identified transfer to a four-year university as their academic goal. Participants must be U.S. Citizens or permanent residents. Services provided include academic and personal counseling,

full financial aid consideration, tutoring, skills/information workshops, special courses, and cultural activities/field trips. Members are also entitled to TRIO/SSS computer lab usage, lap top check out, and technical staff support. Interested students should apply as early in the semester as possible. Space is limited.

Hours: M - W 9:00 am - 7:00 pm
 TH 9:00 am - 5:00 pm
 F 9:00 am - 1:00 pm

VETERANS' OFFICE

(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2024 - CH109

Los Angeles City College courses are approved for the training of veterans under federal and state assistance programs. File applications with the Veterans Representative in CH109.

Government Subsistence:

In order to qualify for full government subsistence, students must carry a minimum number of units in their program as indicated below:

1. Veterans under Chapter 31: As required by the Veterans Administration counselor.
2. Veterans under Chapter 30, 32, 35 and 106: 12 units.
3. War orphans and disability dependents under Chapter 35: 12 units.
4. Veterans' dependents (DIC) are eligible with 3 units (9 hours per week).

Veteran's Administration Subsistence:

The Veterans Office is located in Clausen Hall 109. Subsistence for Veterans is based on a 12-unit load. Partial subsistence is available for

veterans who are enrolled in three (3) to eleven (11) units. Credits for individualized, self-paced, open-entry/open-exit courses may NOT be counted as part of a student's minimum load in qualifying for veteran benefits until the course has been completed. For more information please contact Melody Meldrum at (323) 953-4000 ext. 2024.

VOCATIONAL ESL

(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2230 - AD100 J

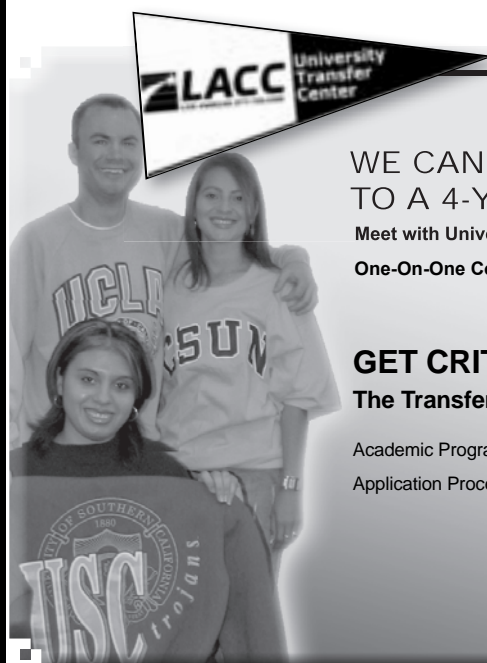
LACC non-credit Vocational English as a Second Language program at the Workforce Readiness Academy offers courses to help you explore career options, prepare to get a job, or improve English skills for your current job. Students practice correct communication for the workplace; working in a team; and other speaking, reading and writing tasks. A self-paced VESL lab is a convenient option for students who cannot attend a regular course. The lab allows you to study independently, with the guidance of an instructor, at your own speed.

WORKFORCE READINESS ACADEMY

(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2230 - AD100 J

See descriptions for:

- CalWORKs
- Community Services
- English Literacy/Citizenship
- Vocational ESL



WE CAN HELP YOU SUCCESSFULLY TRANSFER TO A 4-YEAR UNIVERSITY.

Meet with University Reps • Transfer Seminars & Events • Application Assistance
 One-On-One Counseling • University Tours & Info Sessions • Audio/Video Catalog Resource Library

GET CRITICAL INFORMATION ON UNIVERSITIES:

The Transfer Process Begins 1 YEAR PRIOR To Transferring - Get the Facts!

Academic Programs; Admissions Requirements & Processes; **PRIORITY ADMISSIONS AGREEMENTS;**
 Application Procedures; General Education & Pre-Major Requirements; Financial Resources; Fee Waivers and more.

www.lacitycollege.edu/services/transfer

(323) 953-4000 ext. 2215 • AD109

M, T, TH: 9:00am - 4:30pm W: 9:00am - 6:30pm F: 9:00am - 1:00pm



Policies: Academic

Academic Standards & Grading Policies

The Los Angeles Community College Board of Trustees has approved the following grading policies and academic standards as required by California law. Please be aware of these policies and standards as they can have serious consequences if not followed. The Admissions Office and the Counseling Office will be happy to answer any questions you might have regarding these policies and standards.

- Section 76224(a) provides: When grades are given for any course of instruction taught in a community college district, the grade given to each student shall be the grade determined by the instructor of the course, and the determination of the student's grade by the instructor, in the absence of a mistake, fraud, bad faith, or incompetency, shall be final.
- No grade may be challenged by a student more than one (1) year from the end of the term in which the course was taken, provided that if a college's academic senate has determined that the period of time during which grades may be challenged should be more than one year, such longer period shall apply at that college. (Title 5, CAC, Section 51308)

Academic Probation

Students shall be placed on academic probation if, after attempting a minimum of twelve (12) units, any of the following occur:

1. Low Grade Point Average - The student has a Grade Point Average (GPA) of less than "C" (2.0).
2. Transfer Student - The student has transferred from another college within the Los Angeles Community College District with a GPA less than "C" (2.0).

A student on Academic Probation shall be removed from probation when the student's cumulative grade point average is 2.0 or higher.

Dismissal

A student shall be subject to dismissal and subsequently dismissed under the following conditions:

1. A student who is on Academic Probation shall be subject to dismissal if the student has earned a cumulative grade point average of less than "C" (2.0) in all units attempted in each of three (3) consecutive semesters.
2. A student who is on Progress Probation shall be subject to dismissal if the percentage of units in which the student has enrolled for which entries of "I," "W," "NCR" are recorded reaches or exceeds fifty percent (50%) in three (3) consecutive semesters.

Appeal of Dismissal

Students who are subject to dismissal may appeal to the Vice President of Student Services. The Office of the Vice President of Student Services is located in the Administration Building in room 207. **please note: Dismissal from any college in the Los Angeles Community College District is valid at all colleges in the District.**

Readmission After Dismissal

Students who have been dismissed may request reinstatement after two (2) semesters have lapsed.

A written petition, which may be obtained in the Office of Admissions and Records in room 100 of the administration building, must be completed and submitted for readmission consideration.

Readmissions may be granted, denied, or postponed, subject to fulfillment of conditions prescribed by the college. Petitions for readmission must be submitted two weeks prior to the beginning of the semester the student wishes to enroll.

Progress Probation

A student on Progress Probation shall be removed from probation when the units in this category ("I," "W," "NCR") drop below fifty percent (50%).

Scholarship Standard

A student is expected to maintain at least a "C" (2.0 grade point) average by earning twice as many grade points as units attempted.

Academic Renewal

Students who have a 2.5 grade point average (GPA) in their last fifteen (15) units, or a 2.0 GPA in their last thirty (30) units completed at any accredited college or university, may petition to have up to eighteen (18) units of "D" or "F" grades removed from cumulative GPA consideration, provided such coursework was completed two years prior to the effective date of the petition. Graduation honors and awards are based on the full cumulative GPA. Academic renewal is irreversible.

Attendance

Only students who have been admitted to Los Angeles City College and are in approved active status may attend classes. Students should attend every meeting of all classes for which they register. To avoid being excluded from class, students should contact the instructor when they are absent for emergency reasons.

IMPORTANT: Students who are preregistered and miss the first class meeting may lose their right to a place in the class, but the instructor may consider special circumstances. Whenever students are absent more hours than the number of hours the class meets per week, the instructor may exclude them from class. In addition, the instructor will consider whether there are mitigating circumstances which may justify the absences. If the instructor determines that such circumstances do not exist, the instructor may exclude a student from the class.

Students are responsible for officially dropping a class that they stop attending. see sections, "Adding" and "Dropping."

Auditing

Students may be permitted to audit a class under the following conditions:

1. Permission to enroll in a class on an audit basis is at the instructor's discretion.
2. Students auditing a course shall not be permitted to change their enrollment in that course to receive credit for the course.
3. Participation in class activities by student auditors will be solely at the discretion of the instructor, who may provide a written statement of the extent of participation allowed beyond observation.
4. Priority in class enrollment shall be given to students desiring to take the course for credit.
5. Payments of fifteen dollars (\$15) per unit. Fees will not be refunded. Students enrolled in classes to receive credit for ten (10) or more semester units shall not be charged a fee to audit three or fewer semester units per semester.



Policies: Academic

College Catalog

You should purchase a copy of the current Los Angeles City College Catalog in order to familiarize yourself with the additional rules, regulations, and guidelines currently in effect. The catalog is available for purchase in the College Bookstore. It can also be obtained through the mail by pre-paying the cost of the Catalog plus a shipping and handling fee. Send requests to the Los Angeles City College Bookstore. Students enrolled in Personal Development (Guidance) classes will be given a Catalog as a reference text.

Credit By Examination

Some courses in the Los Angeles City College Catalog are eligible to be taken "credit by examination."

1. Methods of obtaining credit by examination:
 - a. Achievement of a score of three (3) or higher on an Advanced Placement Examination administered by the College Entrance Board
 - b. Credit by satisfactory completion of an examination administered by the college in lieu of completion of a course listed in the Los Angeles City College Catalog.
 - c. Achievement of a score that qualifies for credit on an examination administered by other agencies approved by Los Angeles City College.
2. Determination of Eligibility to Take College Administered Examinations. Students who qualify:
 - a. Must be currently enrolled in at least six (6) units at Los Angeles City College, in good standing, and with minimum grade point average of "C" (2.0) in any work attempted at Los Angeles City College.
 - b. May petition for credit by examination if they
 - 1) Are eligible to take such course for credit under existing regulations;
 - 2) Have not completed a course or are not in the process of taking a course which is more advanced than the course for which credit is requested.
3. Maximum credit allowable for credit by examination: The maximum number of credits allowable for credit by examination for the associate degree shall be fifteen (15). Credit by examination transferred from other institutions is counted toward this maximum.

4. Limitations: Credits acquired by examination that are not applicable to meeting such unit load requirements are Selective Service deferment, Veterans, or Social Security benefits.
5. Recording of credit:
 - a. If a student passes the examination, the course shall be based on his/her cumulative record indicating "Credit" in the "Grade" column.
 - b. The number of units of credit recorded for any course may not exceed those listed in the Los Angeles City College Catalog.

Credit/No Credit

Students may elect certain courses on a "Credit/No Credit" basis. The grade of "CR" (Credit) will be given if the student's performance in class is equal to a "C" grade or better. Credit/No credit courses do not fulfill prerequisites for more advanced courses. The student must meet all class standards. The grade of "NCR" (No Credit) will be given if the student's performance in class is equal to a "D" or "F" grade. Students may petition to take a class on a Credit/No Credit basis through the fourth (4th) week of the regular semester or no later than 30% into the Winter or Summer terms. A student who has received credit for a course taken on a credit/no credit basis cannot convert this credit to a letter grade

Dean's Honor List

Students with outstanding scholastic achievement are given public recognition through the Los Angeles City College Dean's List. Full-time students (a student enrolled in 12 or more graded units at LACC in the qualifying semester) must earn a 3.5 or higher GPA. Part-time students (a student enrolled in 6 through 11 graded units at LACC in the qualifying semester) must have completed 12 units and earn a 3.5 or higher GPA. Only the grades from courses completed at LACC, during the qualifying semester, will be used in calculating the grade point average (GPA). Grades of "Credit" will not be counted in meeting the unit requirement for the Dean's or President's Honor List.

Students who have appeared on the college's full-time or part-time Dean's Honor list for three (3) consecutive semesters will be placed on the President's Distinguished Honor List. Students on the President's Honor list will receive a card with limited lifetime library privileges. Students who qualify for the Dean's and President's Honors are automatically placed on the lists. Students who think they qualify for either of these honors can go to the Admissions Office

and request an unofficial transcript of their records, or access their transcript from the college's website and print out a copy. Bring the unofficial transcript to the Office of Student Life, Clausen Hall 117 for verification.

The Dean's Honor Program is held annually each spring semester to acknowledge the students who earned their honors the prior spring and fall semesters. Upon request, honorees receive certificates commemorating their achievement.

Dropping Classes/withdrawal

(Also see "Important Dates," in this schedule.) Through the fourth (4th) week, or 30% of the time the class is scheduled to meet: No notation will appear on the student's record if the class is dropped during the first four (4) weeks of the semester, or 30% of the time the class is scheduled to meet. During the fifth (5th) through the twelfth (12th) weeks of the semester: A notation of "W" ("Withdrawal") will be recorded on the student's record for classes dropped. After the twelfth (12th) week, or 75% of the time the class is scheduled to meet, whichever is less, students shall be given a grade by the instructor. A student who remains in the class past the twelfth week, or 75% of the time, whichever is less, cannot be assigned a "W."

short-term classes: Drop dates for short-term classes are not the same as full semester classes. For more information, please contact the Admission's Office

Incomplete Grades

A grade of "I" ("Incomplete") is issued when all requirements for the course are not met within the semester. Coursework for an "I" grade must be completed by the student no later than one (1) year following the end of the semester in which it was assigned. If the Incomplete is not made up by the deadline, the Incomplete will be replaced by a grade determined by the instructor. Students may not re-enroll in classes in which an "I" is on record. Students may petition to accept the grade determined by the instructor if less than the one year allowed has

Limited English Proficiency

Occupational education classes are open to all students. Although the lack of proficiency in English is no barrier to enrollment in occupational education courses, it is suggested that students deficient in English utilize the services of the college that are provided for persons who are limited in English proficiency or have English as a second language.

Open Enrollment

Unless specifically exempted by law, every course for which state aid is claimed is fully open to any person who has been admitted to Los Angeles City College and who meets the appropriate academic prerequisites

Repetition

(Course & Activity)

Courses attempted at Los Angeles City College and at other colleges in the Los Angeles Community College District may be repeated once, without petition, if a student receives a grade of "D", "F", or "NCR". A maximum number of fifteen (15) units of course work may be repeated.

Some courses, based on the repeatability of the course may be attempted a certain number times. Students who wish to repeat a course for the second time, for which they have received less than a grade of "C" or an "NCR", or who wish to repeat a course in which they passed with a grade of "C" or better, must complete a general petition in the Admissions Office. The Admissions Office is located in room 100 of the Administration building.

Study Load

The maximum study load or unit limit is as follows:

Fall or Spring - 18 units;

Summer - 12 units. Winter - 7 units.

Students who wish to exceed the maximum unit limit must petition to do so with the Chairperson of the Counseling Department (AD 108).



Policies: General

Compliance Procedures

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

COMPLIANCE PROCEDURE

To assure proper handling of all equal opportunity and compliance matters, the following individuals should be contacted for the listed issues:

Cristy Passman, Compliance Officer

AD 218 • 323-953-4000 ext. 2249

Sexual Harassment; Discrimination - Education, Discrimination - Workplace, Hiring, Promotion; Training.

Lenore Saunders, Admin. Services

AD 213 • 323-953-4000 ext. 2094

Affirmative Action; Gender Equity (Non-Athletic)

Para asegurar el proceso de igualdad y oportunidad en Los Angeles City College por favor dirigir comentarios o preguntas al las siguientes oficinas:

Cristy Passman, Compliance Officer

AD 218 • 323-953-4000 ext. 2249

Sexual Harassment; Discrimination - Workplace - Education; Discrimination - Workplace, Hiring, Promotion; Training.

Lenore Saunders, Admin. Services

AD 213 • 323-953-4000 ext. 2094

Affirmative Action; Gender Equity (Non-Athletic)

ՕՐԵՆՔԻ ԻՐԱԳՈՐԾՄԱՆ ԸՆԹԱՑՔԸ

Հավասար հնարավորությունների իրագործման ընթացակարգը ապահովվելու համար կարող եք դիմել

Cristy Passman, Compliance Officer

AD 207 • 323-953-4000 ext. 2460

Sexual Harassment; Discrimination - Workplace - Education; Discrimination - Workplace, Hiring, Promotion; Training.

Lenore Saunders, Admin. services

AD 213 • 323-953-4000 ext. 2094

Affirmative Action; Gender Equity (Non-Athletic)

NON-DISCRIMINATION NOTICE

All programs and activities of the Los Angeles Community College District shall be operated in a manner which is free of discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, ancestry, religion, creed, sex, pregnancy, marital status, medical condition (cancer related), sexual orientation, age, disability, or veteran's status. (Board Rule 1202).

NOTICIA DE ACCIÓN Y DE NO DESCRIMINACIÓN

Todos los programas y actividades de los Colegios Comunitarios del Distrito de Los Angeles imparten independiente de discriminación basado en raza, color, nacionalidad, religión, credo, sexo, estado civil, condiciones médicas y físicas, orientación sexual, edad, discapacidad o estado militar (Regla 1202).

ՈՉ ԽՏՐԱԿԱՆԱԿԱՆ ՔԱՂԱՔԱԿԱՆՈՒԹՅՈՒՆ
Լոս Անջելոսի համայնքային քոլեջի շրջանի բոլոր ծրագրերն ու գործողությունները պետք է գործածվեն այնպիսի կերպով, որը զուրկ է որևէ խտրականությունից, հիմնված ռասայի, գույնի, ազգային ծագումի, նախահայրական տեսակի, կրոնի, հղիության, ամուսնական կարգավիճակի, առողջական վիճակի (քաղցկեղ), սեռային կողմնորոշման, տարիքի, անաշխատունակության և վետերանական վիճակի տարբերությունների վրա (Board Rule 1202):

Directory Information

Los Angeles City College considers the following information relating to a student to be "DIRECTORY INFORMATION": name, city of residence, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees, and awards received, the most recent previous educational agency or institution attended, and similar information. Students who do not wish to have any directory information released should so indicate by selecting the appropriate box on the admissions application. F A L L



Fee Refunds

See calendar at the front of the schedule for the "Last Day To Drop Classes with a Refund."

enrollment / tuition: No refund will be authorized after the "Last Day To Drop Classes with a Refund" except when college action to cancel or reschedule a class necessitates the drop.

Dropped Classes: After the "Last Day To Drop Classes with a Refund," fees for dropped classes will be applied to fees for classes added simultaneously or after a drop. No refund will be given for drop transactions alone. Students are strongly advised to complete add and drop transactions simultaneously, within the authorized dates for doing so.

Health services: This fee is designated as a mandatory fee by the Los Angeles Community College District and may not be refunded unless the student completely withdraws from classes prior to the refund deadline.

parking: The last date to return a student parking permit and request a refund is the "Last Day To Drop Classes with a Refund." Daily parking permits are not refundable.

student Representation: This fee is designated as a mandatory fee by the Los Angeles Community College District and may not be refunded unless the student completely withdraws from college prior to the start of classes.

Associated Student Fee: The last date to apply for a refund for ASO membership is the "Last Day To Drop Classes with a Refund."

The ASO membership sticker must be surrendered at the Office of Student Life before a refund request can be processed.

Non-Resident Tuition Exception

Beginning with the Winter 2008 term, non-resident students who enroll in six (6) units or less shall be exempt from the non-resident tuition fee. Students enrolling in more than six (6) units will be charged the non-resident tuition for all units taken, with the following exception:

For terms up to and including the Summer 2008 term, non-resident students enrolled in eleven (11) units or less will be exempt from the non-resident tuition fee, if **and only if** they: 1) were admitted as "Special Part-Time Students Grades K-12," AND 2) first enrolled in any term beginning on or before July 1, 2007, AND 3) have remained in "continuous attendance," as defined in LACCD Board Rule 6203.

Beginning with the Fall 2008 semester, non-resident students who were admitted as "Special Part-Time Students Grades K-12" and enroll in more than six (6) units will be subject to the non-resident tuition fee for all units taken.

Students admitted as "Special Part-Time Students Grades K-12" and enrolling in 11 or fewer units are exempt from enrollment fees charged for all terms (including summer) pursuant to Education Code section 76300.

Payment Information

There is a \$15 minimum transaction for all check and credit card payments made at the Business Office. The Returned Check Fee for any check returned by the bank unpaid is \$10.00. A hold is then placed on the student's record until the financial obligation is settled.

Sex Offender Registration

California law requires that certain statutorily defined sex offenders notify community college law enforcement officials that they are present on campus in specific capacities. If you fall into this category, you must register with the College's Sheriff's Department Office.

Student Health Fee Waivers

LACCD policy exempts the following students from paying the student health fee: a) Students who depend exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teaching of a bonafide religious sect; b) Students attending classes under an approved apprenticeship training program; c) non-credit education students; d) students enrolled exclusively at District sites where health services are not provided; e) students enrolled exclusively through Instructional Television or distance education classes; f) students enrolled exclusively through contract education. Students exempted under the provisions b) and c) above are eligible to receive the services of the college health program; all other exempted students are not eligible to receive the services of the college health program.

Policies: Student



Drug Free Campus

Los Angeles City College adheres to, supports, and is in full compliance with requirements that maintain our college as a drug-free institution of higher education.

Health Risks: Health risks associated with the abuse of controlled substances include malnutrition, damage to various organs, hangovers, blackouts, general fatigue, impaired learning, dependency, disability, and death. Both drugs and alcohol may be damaging to the development of an unborn fetus.

other Risks: Personal problems include diminished self-esteem, depression, alienation from reality, and suicide. Social problems include loss of friends, academic standing, and co- and extracurricular opportunities, alienation from and abuse of family members, and chronic conflict with authority. Economic problems include loss of job, financial aid eligibility, homes, savings and other assets.

Counseling treatment and Rehabilitation: Students should contact their campus Counseling Office for assistance and referrals; employees should contact the Los Angeles Community College District Employees Assistance Program.

Disciplinary Action: Violation of the above Board Rule shall result in student discipline, imposed in accordance with the Student Discipline Procedures as stated in Board Rule 91101. Discipline includes warning, reprimand, disciplinary probation, suspension or termination of financial aid, suspension, withdrawal or consent to remain on campus, expulsion subject to reconsideration and permanent expulsion. Furthermore, institutional policies and practices may impose disciplinary sanctions on students and employees consistent with local, state, and federal law, up to and including expulsion, termination of employment and referral for prosecution for violations of the standard of conduct. The Los Angeles Community College District is committed to drug- and alcohol-free campuses, and we ask you to share in this commitment and dedication.

Student Code Of Conduct

A student enrolling in one of the Los Angeles Community Colleges may rightfully expect that the faculty and administrators will maintain an environment in which there is freedom to learn. This requires that there be appropriate conditions and opportunities in



of the College community, students should be encouraged to develop the capacity for critical judgment; to engage in sustained and independent search for truth; and to exercise their rights to free inquiry and free speech in a responsible, nonviolent manner.

Students shall respect and obey civil and criminal law, and shall be subject to legal penalties for violation of laws of the City, County, State, and Nation. Student conduct in all of the Los Angeles Community Colleges must conform to District and College rules and regulations. Violations of such rules and regulations, for which students are subject to disciplinary action, include, but are not limited to the following:

WILLFUL DISOBEDIENCE

Willful disobedience to directions of college officials acting in the performance of their duties.

VIOLATION OF COLLEGE RULES & REGULATIONS

Violation of College's rules and regulations, including those concerning student organizations, the use of college facilities, or the time, place, and manner of public expression or distribution of materials.

DISHONESTY

Dishonesty, such as cheating, or knowingly furnishing false information to colleges.

UNAUTHORIZED ENTRY

Unauthorized entry to or use of the college facilities.

COLLEGE DOCUMENTS

Forgery, alteration, or misuse of college documents, records, or identification.

DISRUPTION OF CLASSES

Obstruction or disruption of classes, administration, disciplinary procedures, or authorized college activities.

THEFT OF OR DAMAGE TO PROPERTY

Theft of or damage to property belonging to the college, a member of the college community, or a campus visitor.

INTERFERENCE WITH PEACE OF COLLEGE

The malicious or willful disturbance of the peace or quiet of any of the Los Angeles Community Colleges by loud or unusual noise, or any threat, challenge to fight, fight, or violation of any rules of conduct as set forth in this Article. Any person whose conduct violates this section shall be considered to have interfered with the peaceful conduct of the activities of the college when such acts are committed.

ASSAULT OR BATTERY

Assault or battery, abuse, or any threat of force or violence directed toward any member of the college community or campus visitor engaged in authorized activities.

ALCOHOL AND DRUGS

Any possession of controlled substances which would constitute a violation of Health and Safety Code

section 11350 or Business and Professions Code section 4230, any use of controlled substances, the possession of which are prohibited by the same, or any possession or use of alcoholic beverages while on any property owned or used by the District or colleges of the District, or while participating in any District or college-sponsored function or field trip. "Controlled substances" as used in this section, include but are not limited to the following drugs and narcotics: opiates, opium, and opium derivatives; mescaline; hallucinogenic substances; peyote; marijuana; stimulants, depressants; and cocaine.

LETHAL WEAPONS

Possession, while on a college campus or at a college sponsored function, of any object that might be used as a lethal weapon is forbidden by all persons except sworn peace officers, police officers, and other governmental employees charged with policing responsibilities.

DISCRIMINATORY BEHAVIOR

Behavior while on a college campus or at a college-sponsored function, inconsistent with the District's non-discrimination policy, which requires that all programs and activities of the Los Angeles Community College District be operated in a manner which is free of discrimination on the basis of race, color, natural origin, ancestry, religion, creed, sex, pregnancy, marital status, sexual orientation, age, handicap, or veteran status.

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

Any assemblage of two or more persons to (1) do an unlawful act, or (2) do a lawful act in a violent, boisterous or tumultuous manner.

CONSPIRING TO PERFORM ILLEGAL ACTS

Any agreement between two or more persons to perform an illegal act.

THREATENING BEHAVIOR

A direct or implied expression of intent to inflict physical or mental/emotional harm and/or actions, such as stalking, which a reasonable person would perceive as a threat to personal safety or property. Threats may include verbal statement, written statements, telephone threats or physical threats.

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Conduct that may be considered disorderly includes; lewd or indecent attire or behavior that disrupts classes or college activities; breach of the peace of the college; aiding, or inciting another persons to breach the peace of college premises or functions.

THEFT OR ABUSE OF COMPUTER RESOURCES

Theft or abuse of computer resources including but not limited to:

- a. Unauthorized entry into a file to use, read, or change the contents, or for any other purpose.
- b. Unauthorized transfer of a file.

- c. Unauthorized use of another individual's identification or password.
- d. Use of computing facilities to interfere with the work of a student, faculty member or college official, or to alter college or district records.
- e. Use of unlicensed software.
- f. Unauthorized copying of software.
- j. Use of computing facilities to access, send or engage in messages which are obscene, threatening, defamatory, present a clear and present danger; violate a lawful regulation and /or substantially disrupt the orderly operation of a college campus.
- h. Use of computing facilities to interfere with the regular operation of the college or district computing system.

PERFORMANCE OF AN ILLEGAL ACT

Conduct while present on a college campus or at a location operated and/or controlled by the District or at a District-sponsored event, which is prohibited by local, state or federal law.

INTERFERENCE WITH CLASSES

Every person who, by physical force, willfully obstructs or attempts to obstruct, any student or teacher seeking to attend or instruct classes at any of the campuses or facilities owned, controlled, or administered by the Board of Trustees of the Los Angeles Community College District, is punishable by a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars (\$500) or imprisonment in a county jail not to exceed one (1) year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. As used in this section, "physical force" includes, but is not limited to, use of one's person, individually or in concert with others, to impede access to or movement within or otherwise obstruct the students or teachers of the classes to which the premises are devoted.

INTERFERENCE WITH PERFORMANCE OF DUTIES BY EMPLOYEES

Every person who attempts to cause, or causes, any officer or employee of any of the Los Angeles Community College or any public officer or employee to do or refrain from doing, any act in the performance of his/her duties, by means of a threat to inflict any injury upon any person or property, is guilty of a public offense.

ASSAULT OR ABUSE OF INSTRUCTOR

Every parent, guardian, or other person who assaults or abuses any instructor employed by the District in the presence or hearing of a community college student or in the presence of other community college personnel or students and at a place which is on District premises or public sidewalks, streets, or other public ways adjacent to school premises, or at some other place where the instructor is required to be in connection



Policies: Student

with assigned college activities is guilty of a misdemeanor.

UNSAFE CONDUCT

Conduct which poses a threat of harm to the individual and/or to others. This includes, but is not limited to, the following types of conduct: unsafe conduct in connection with a Health Services Program (e.g., Nursing, Dental Hygiene, etc.); failure to follow safety direction of District and/or college staff; willful disregard to safety rules as adopted by the District and/or college; negligent behavior which creates an unsafe environment.

Student Discipline Procedures

Community college districts are required by law to adopt standards of student conduct along with applicable penalties for violation (Education Code Section 66300). The Los Angeles Community College District has complied with this requirement by adopting Board Rule 9803, Standards of Student Conduct. LACCD Board Rule 91101, "Student Discipline Procedures", provides uniform procedures to assure due process when a student is charged with a violation of the Standards of Student Conduct. All proceedings held in accordance with these procedures shall relate specifically to an alleged violation of the established Standards of Student Conduct. These provisions do not apply to grievance procedures, student organization councils and courts, or residence determination and other academic and legal requirements for admission and retention. Disciplinary measures may be taken by the College independently of any charges filed through civil or criminal authorities, or both. Copies of the Student Discipline Procedures are available in the Office of Special Services (OSS) CH 109.

Student Grievance Procedure

Student Grievance Procedures (Administrative Regulation E-55). Information about grievance procedures and a copy of the regulations are available to grievant(s) and/or respondent(s) upon request. The purpose of this regulation is to provide an equitable means for resolving student grievances. In the pursuit of academic goals, the student should be free of unfair or improper action by any member of the academic community. The grievance procedure may be initiated by a student, or group of students who reasonably believe he/she/they have been subject to unjust action or denied rights that adversely affect his/her/their status, rights, or privileges as a student. It is the responsibility of the student(s) to submit proof of alleged unfair or improper action. Grievances pertaining to grades are subject to the California Education Code Section 76224(a) which states: "When grades are given for any course of instruction

taught in a community college district, the grade given to each student shall be the grade determined by the instructor of the course and the determination of the student's grade by the instructor, in the absence of mistake, fraud, bad faith, or incompetency, shall be final."

This grievance procedure does not apply to the challenge process of prerequisites, corequisites, advisories and limitations on enrollment; alleged violations of sexual harassment; actions involving student discipline; alleged discrimination on the basis of ethnic group identification, religion, age, sex, color, sexual orientation, physical or mental disability; or an appeal for residency decision; or to eligibility, disqualification or reinstatement of Financial Aid. The appeal procedure regarding Financial Aid may be obtained in the Financial Aid Office. Additional information regarding discrimination and sexual harassment procedures and policies is listed in this Schedule of Classes and the Catalog. Copies of the Grievance Procedure may be obtained from the Ombudsperson --

Cristy Passman, Compliance Officer
AD 218 • 323-953-4000 ext. 2249

Role Of The Ombudsperson

The role of the ombudsperson is that of a facilitator of the grievance process, and not that of an advocate for either the grievant(s) or respondent(s). During the informal resolution stage of the grievance process, the ombudsperson will facilitate informal meetings and discussions that may lead to a resolution of the grievance. If the matter cannot be resolved informally, the student may request a formal grievance hearing.

Inquiries regarding grade petitions or instructor complaints should first be directed to the appropriate academic department chairperson. If resolution is not reached at the department level, contact the campus Ombudsperson,

Cristy Passman, Compliance Officer
AD 218 • 323-953-4000 ext. 2249

Con respecto a peticiones de grados o reclamos de profesores, deben ser dirigidas inicialmente al jefe del departamento académico apropiado. Si su reclamo no es resuelto a este nivel, dirijase a **Cristy Passman, Compliance Officer**
AD 218 • 323-953-4000 ext. 2249

Գնահատականի խնդրագրերով կամ դասախոսի վերաբերյալ գանգատներով առաջինը դիմել համապատասխան ակադեմիական բաժնի վարիչին: Եթե բաժնից ստացված պատասխանը բավարար չէ, դիմել **Cristy Passman, Compliance Officer**
AD 218 • 323-953-4000 ext. 2249

Sexual Harassment

The policy of the Los Angeles Community College District is to provide an educational, employment and business environment free from unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct or communications constituting sexual harassment. Employees, students, or other persons acting on behalf of the District who engage in sexual harassment as defined in the policy or by state or federal law shall be subject to discipline, up to and including discharge, expulsion or termination of contract. The Los Angeles Community College District has a policy which provides formal and informal procedures for resolving complaints. Copies of the policy and procedures may be obtained from the Compliance Officer, AD218 - (323) 953-4000 ext. 2249. Any member of the College Community, which includes students, faculty, and staff, who believes, perceives, or actually experienced conduct that may constitute sexual harassment, has the right to seek the help of the College. Potential complainants are advised that administrative and civil law remedies, including but not limited to injunctions, restraining orders or other orders may be made available.



Healthy Advocacy RESPONSE TEAM

The **HART** is comprised of trained staff who can assist individuals who may be victims of rape, sexual assault, stalking or relationship violence.

Individuals who have been assaulted should immediately go to the College Sheriff Office to report the incident, (323) 662-5276.

Or, from any campus pay phone, dial #3.



Policies: Parking

Student Right To Know

Certificate/Degree Completion Rates

Beginning in Fall 1995, all certificate, degree, and transfer-seeking first time full-time students were tracked over a three-year period; their completion and transfer rates were calculated. More information about Student Right-To-Know rates and how they should be interpreted can be found at the California Community Colleges "Student Right-To-Know Information Clearinghouse Website" at <http://srk.cccco.edu>.

Campus Safety & Statistics

The Los Angeles County Sheriff handles police services on the campuses of the Los Angeles Community College District to provide students, faculty and staff with safety on and around the campus. Contact the College Sheriff to report crimes, injuries and unsafe conditions. The College Sheriff controls parking, and regulations are strictly enforced. The lost and found is located in the College Sheriff's office. Property turned in will be held for up to ninety (90) days prior to disposition. Lost keys are held at the dispatch desk. **Any emergency situations can be reported by using any public pay phone in and around the campus, by dialing "# 3".** The College Sheriff provides Telecommunication Devices for the Deaf (TDD) to assist our hearing impaired students.

The following is a list of crime reports taken and arrest made by the Los Angeles County College Sheriff on and around the campus from April 2007 - August 2007

Crime Reported	Number
Assaults	1
Auto Burglaries	2
Burglaries	1
Graffiti/Vandalism	7
Grand Thefts	8
Grand Thefts - Auto	1
Homicide	0
Narcotics Violation	1
Petty Theft	10
Rape	0
Robberies	2
Weapons Violations	0



The Speed Limit

The maximum speed limit on campus and in parking lots is 5 miles per hour. Drivers exceeding the speed limit are subject to a traffic citation or other action.

Parking Regulations

The Board of Trustees of the Los Angeles Community College District has authorized parking fees for Los Angeles City College.

Los Angeles City College and the Los Angeles Community College District assume no responsibility for damage to any motor vehicle, theft of its contents, or injury to persons operating a vehicle, or parked on or off the campus unless liable under Government Codes, including, but not limited to Government Codes 810 to 966.6 inclusive.

In accordance with California Vehicle Code 21113A and California Education Code 72247, parking regulations will be enforced on the campus. Violators will be cited by the College Sheriff which is not authorized to grant any privileges deviating from the rules.

Other LACCD Parking Permits

Student Parking Reciprocity: LACCD students with a valid student parking permit from any LACCD campus can park in Student Lot #2 as long as the permit is properly displayed.

Restricted zones

Red curbs, yellow curbs, and fire hydrant violations are enforced by the College Sheriff, as would be the case in your home community.

Contesting Parking Citations

Parking citations may be contested by completing a "Parking Citation Administrative Review" form. This form may be obtained at the College Sheriff's office. The form must be filled out completely and filed with the Sheriff's

office within twenty-one (21) days of the issuance date of the citation. Incomplete or incorrect forms will not be considered for review. Please be specific in explaining why the citation should be dismissed. The finding of the review will be mailed back to the contesting party.

If you do not agree with the findings of the review, you have the right to request an Administrative Hearing. You have 15 days from the date of the administrative review to commence this procedure. You must post the bail amount (fine) of the original citation, by check or money order, at the College Business Office (AD111). Deliver a copy of the bail receipt to the College Sheriff and obtain and complete a "Request for Administrative Hearing" form. You will be notified by mail when a hearing date is set.

Parking Fee Payments & Refunds

Enrollment and Tuition Fees must be paid with or before a student parking permit may be purchased. Student parking fees are refundable each semester through the enrollment refund period. The parking permit must be returned at the time the refund is requested. No refunds are allowed on day permits. (In the event of a machine malfunction, please contact the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Office on campus, AD-115. The refund will be issued by the Business Office.)

Where To Park Street Parking

Please be considerate of the college's neighbors when parking on the street - keep the noise level low and don't litter. Street parking around the perimeter of the campus is limited. Read the signs carefully to avoid a citation. Metered parking is available on the west border of the campus on Heliotope. (There is no parking after 6 PM on the



residential side of Heliotrope.) Vehicles parked at a broken or nonfunctional parking meter are subject to citation. Vehicles with parking permits must also pay if parked in a metered parking stall.

Parking Fees

The ASO Preferred fee of \$27.00 allows you to park in Lots 1, 2 and 3.

Lot 1 is the Surface Parking Area on the east side of Vermont Ave.

Lot 2 is the adjoining Parking Structure.

Lot 3 is the new PE/Athletics Parking Structure on Heliotrope.

(See map on inside back cover)

Parking in other lots, even during the first week of the semester, will result in citation. **THERE IS NO GRACE PERIOD.**

The ASO Preferred fee of \$27.00 for parking also entitles you to receive the benefits of ASO membership. These benefits include free photocopying; Blue Books; Scantrons; computer use with Internet Access; student representation on important decision making bodies; and sponsorship of college activities. For more details, visit the ASO Office in Clauson Hall 126.

The Restricted Parking Fee of \$20.00 allows you to park in the Lot 2 Parking Structure only.

Daily Metered Permits of \$2.00 are valid in both Lots 1 and 2 on the day of purchase only.

Parking Permits

All parking is by valid parking permit, which may be purchased at the LACC Business Office, or paid parking meter in designated lots as posted. A valid parking permit must be displayed at all times the vehicle is parked in a college parking lot throughout the semester, including weekends and holidays. Permit hangers should be hung so that the colored side faces the windshield.

The purchase of a parking permit allows access to the designated parking lot but does not guarantee a parking space.

(NOTE: Except for the first two weeks of classes when parking is more congested than usual, the top level of parking structure 2 typically has available parking throughout the day. We recommend that you arrive early to allow time to secure a spot and walk to class. It takes approximately 6 - 8 minutes to walk from the lots to the center of the campus quad.)

Motorcycles & Mopeds Parking

Motorcycles and mopeds are not required to display a parking permit but **MUST** park in the designated motorcycle parking spaces. Any motorcycle or moped parked in a parking stall designated for automobiles or parked in any other area not designated for motorcycle or moped parking may be cited and/or impounded.

Disabled Parking

There are "DISABLED" designated parking stalls in each of the student parking lots and throughout the campus. Vehicles parked in these stalls must display a valid parking permit and disabled parking placard. Disabled students who are also on a fee waiver will receive a Preferred LACC Parking Permit, at no charge, when they present their DMV certificate at the Business Office. Disabled Students must follow all Student Parking Policies as described herein and are subject to citation for any violation of the parking regulations.

Overnight & Long-Term Parking

Overnight parking is not allowed unless express consent is granted by the College Sheriff. Vehicles parked on campus or in parking lots in excess of 72 hours may be considered abandoned and may be subject to impound (22651 (k) CVC).

Weekend & Holiday Parking

Parking regulations are enforced on weekends and holidays and parking permits are required in all parking lots. Inner campus parking is controlled at all times.

Visitor Parking

Visitors must display their permits clearly in the front window.

Authorized visitors may obtain a temporary (one-day) parking pass from the College Sheriff's office.

Security

Like most urban campuses, thieves are attracted to parked vehicles. So, be sure to lock doors when you leave the car. Be careful not to leave tempting objects like purses, backpacks, radios, etc., in visible places in your car (e.g. on the seat). Security will be present at the entrance to the lot. The College Sheriff patrols the parking lots daily from 7:30 a.m. to 10:00 p.m. each school day.

Commuting Alternatives

Beat the hassles of driving! Ride the MTA, Metro Rail, or Metrolink to school. The MTA and Metro Red Line stop right at our campus. Metrolink is an easy transfer to the Red Line at Union Station. Discounts for both systems are available for full time students. For more information, contact 1.800.COMMUTE, visit the MTA website at www.mta.net, the Metrolink website at www.metrolinktrains.com, or stop by the College Business Office, AD 111. Student discount application forms are also available from LACC's Touch Screen Information Kiosks.

Get to Work

Through Workforce Readiness Academy

Through the Workforce certificate programs, you can train for the first step on the career ladder of in-demand, satisfying careers in **JUST 1 YEAR.**

These certificates require only 3 to 6 classes

Child Development

- Associate Teacher
- Infant & Toddler Studies
- Children with Special Needs

Office Assistant

- Basic Administrative Office Assistant
- Basic Medical Office Assistant
- Basic Medical Billing
- Basic Word Processing

Computer Technology - A+ Certification

CONTACT LETICIA CAMPOY (323) 953-4000 EXT. 2298 - AD200

COMMUNITY SERVICES CLASSES AT LACC

For More Information
or a Class Schedule:

[www.lacitycollege.edu/
comsvcs/](http://www.lacitycollege.edu/comsvcs/)
(323) 669-1031
Chemistry Bldg

ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR DIGITAL VIDEO EDITING EXCEL POWERPOINT WEB PAGE DESIGN NEVER PAY RENT AGAIN STARTING A BUSINESS MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY ELECTRICAL REPAIRS HOME IMPROVEMENT SUSHI MAKING CREATIVE WRITING GED PREPARATION C-BEST

The Los Angeles City Community Services program provides a full range of NOT-FOR-CREDIT CLASSES and programs designed to meet the educational, social, recreational, cultural and civic needs of people in the college community. Fee and grant funds are received for programs to make them self-supporting. Classes typically range in cost from \$30 to \$130.

WEEKDAYS, WEEKENDS, SINGLE SESSIONS
DAY & EVENING CLASSES
FOR ADULTS & CHILDREN



SALSA NOTARY PUBLIC
FLORAL DESIGN
BALLET YOGA JUDO
JEWELRY MAKING ACTING
SAT PREP PUBLIC SPEAKING
GAME DESIGN LINUX



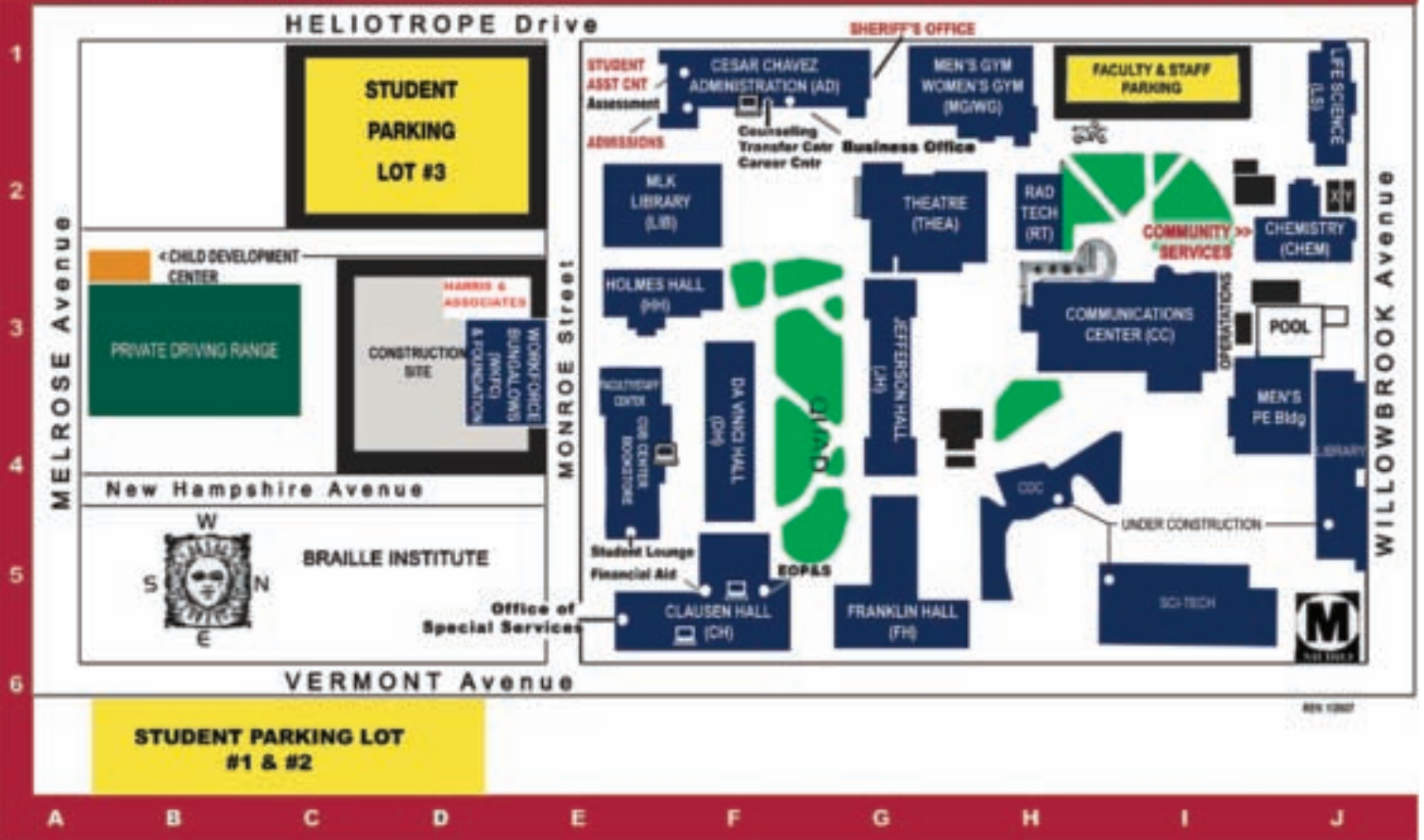
NOTES



NOTES



NOTES



Sheriff's Office ext. 9 or (323) 662-5319	AD 115	G 1
	from a campus pay phone, dial #3	
Academic Affairs	ext. 2052	AD 208 F 1
Admissions	ext. 2104	AD 100 F 1
Assessment	ext. 2264	LIB F 2
Assoc Student Org (ASO)	ext. 2475	CH 126 F 5
Bookstore	ext. 2140	Bookstore E 5
Business Office	ext. 2172	AD 111 G 2
CalWorks	ext. 2586	Cub Center E 4
Career Center	ext. 2210	AD 109 F 1
Child Dev. Cntr	ext. 2220	Melrose D 4
Community Services	ext. 2650	Chem J 2
Counseling	ext. 2250	AD 108 F 1
Cub Card Office	ext. 2235	AD 107 F 1
Employment Dev. Dept.	ext. 2590	Cub Center E 4
Eng Literacy Program	ext. 2230	AD 100J F 1
EOP&S	ext. 2300	CH 111A E 3
Financial Aid	ext. 2010	CH 111B E 5
Foster Care Cntr.	ext. 2335	FH 305 G 5
Health Center	ext. 2485	HH 2 E 3
Honors Program	ext. 2251	AD 106 H 3
International Students	ext. 2470	Cub Center E 4
Learning Skills Center	ext. 2770	LIB 103A F 2
Library	ext. 2400	LIB F 2
Lost & Found	ext. 2190	AD 115 G 1
Matriculation	ext. 2463	AD 207 F 1
Operations Dept.	ext. 2416	I 3
Office of Special Services	ext. 2270	CH 109 E 5
Office of Student Life	ext. 2450	CH117 F 5
Receiving	ext. 2495	FH 1 G 5
School Rel & Outreach	ext. 2312	CH 113 F 5
Student Assist Center	ext. 2455	AD 105 E 1
Student Services	ext. 2460	AD 207 F 1
Transfer Center	ext. 2215	AD 109 E 2
TRIO	ext. 2465	AD 209 F 1
Upward Bound	ext. 2460	AD 209 F 1
Veteran's Affairs	ext. 2112	AD 100 F 5

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS

American Cultures	ext. 2505	FH 102	G 6
Art/Architecture	ext. 2510	DH 220	F 4
Athletics	ext. 2852		J 4
Business Administration	ext. 2541	AD 304	F 1
Chemistry	ext. 2600	Chem 105	J 2
Child Development	ext. 2290	AD 200	D 4
Cinema-Television	ext. 2620	CC 181	I 3
Comp Ap-Office Tech (CAOT)	ext. 2900	DH 212	F 4
CSIT/Computer Technology	ext. 2810	JH 312	G 3
Dental Technology	ext. 2501	FH 204	G 5
Electronics	ext. 2810	JH 312	G 3
English/ESL	ext. 2700	JH 300	G 3
Family & Consumer Studies	ext. 2290	AD 200	F 1
Foreign Language	ext. 2737	DH 312B	F 4
Journalism	ext. 2835	Chem Basement	J 2
Law/Admin of Justice	ext. 2753	HH 211	E 3
Learning Skills	ext. 2770	LIB 103	E 2
Life Science	ext. 2796	LS 204	J 1
Math	ext. 2810	JH 312	G 3
Music	ext. 2880	CH 243	E 5
Nursing	ext. 2053	Cub Center	E 4
Philosophy	ext. 2761	HH 200	E 3
Photography	ext. 2835	Chem Basement	J 2
Physical Ed - Men	ext. 2860	Men's Gym 104	J 4
Physical Ed - Women	ext. 2864	Women's Gym	G 1
Psychology	ext. 2930	HH 100	E 3
Physics/Engineering	ext. 2924	FH 209B	G 5
Radiologic Tech (X-Ray)	ext. 2942	RT	H 2
Social Science	ext. 2955	JH 200	G 4
Speech	ext. 2967	CC190	I 3
Theatre Arts	ext. 2971	TA	G 2
Workforce	ext. 2230	Workforce	E 3

COME JOIN US AT CITY



REGISTER TODAY

QUALITY INSTRUCTION
WAS IMPORTANT
IN SELECTING LACC
*—SAID OVER 90% OF
STUDENTS SURVEYED*



www.LACityCollege.edu

855 VERMONT [NEAR MELROSE]
Vermont/Melrose MTA/Metro Stop